

A. & W. MACKINLAY

KEEP CONSTANTLY ON HAND

**CUSTOM HOUSE BLANKS,
BILLS OF LADING,
ADVANCE NOTES,
SHIPS' ARTICLES,**

**LEGAL BLANKS,
DEEDS & MORTGAGES,
MAGISTRATES BLANKS,**

**BILLS OF EXCHANGE,
NOTES,
DRAFTS,
RECEIPTS,**

*Office Stationery, Diaries. Letter
Books, Pocket Books, Wallets.*

**Carter's Ink,
Mackinlay's Ink,
Stephens' Ink,
Patent Ink Paper.**

Mabie, Todd & Co.'s Celebrated Gold Pens.

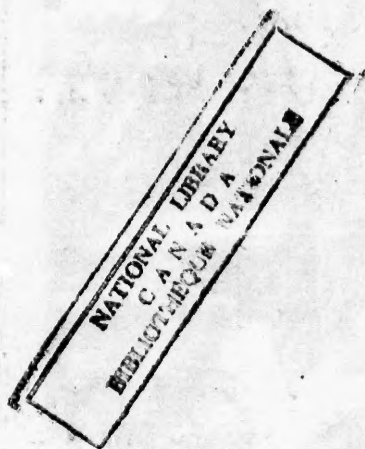
A. & W. MACKINLAY,

HALIFAX, N. S.

576/4/143/3

C.2

BFAF



H. H.
J. GODFREY SMITH, Family and Dispensing Chemist, 147 Hollis Street, Halifax, N. S.

Bel

H

Se

I

A.

DAV

The Chief Justice

1415.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Hardware, Head Power's Wharf. See p. 3.

J. GODFREY SMITH, Family and Dispensing Chemist, 147 Hollis Street, Halifax, N. S.

BELCHER'S
FARMER'S ALMANACK

FOR
PROVINCE OF
DOMINION



THE
NOVA SCOTIA,
OF CANADA.

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1877:

*Being the first year after BISSEXTILE or LEAP YEAR, and
the latter part of the 40th and beginning of the
41st Year of the Reign of*

HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA.

ESTABLISHED 1824.

See Index, Pages 221 and 225.

PUBLISHED BY THE PROPRIETORS,

McALPINE & BARNES,

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

SOLD BY

A. & W. MACKINLAY, No. 137 GRANVILLE ST.; M. A. BUCKLEY,
No. 101 GRANVILLE ST.; G. E. MORTON & CO., No. 195 HOLLIS
ST.; T. P. CONNOLLY, CORNER GRANVILLE & GEORGE STS.;
W. GOSSIP, No. 103 GRANVILLE ST.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Sackville and Granville Streets.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Watches, Jewelry and Electro-Plated Goods, 126 Granville St. See page 79.

DAVIDSON & CRICHTON, Dry Goods & Custom Clothing. P. 228.

WILLIAM ROBERTSON,

Importer and Dealer in

Hardware,

CUTLERY, IRON, STEEL,

CORDAGE,

NETS, LINES, TWINES,

Paints, Ochres, Oils, Varnishes,

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,

Tar, Pitch, Rosin, &c.

85 UPPER WATER STREET,

HEAD OF COMMERCIAL WHARF,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Haying Tools—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.—Mouldings, Brackets, etc.—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 173 Harrington Street—Manufacturers Plain and Finished Bells

[1877]

1877]

ALMANACK.

3

Sign of the Circular Saw,
45 UPPER WATER STREET,
HALIFAX, N. S.

H. H. FULLER & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

IRON, STEEL,
London Paints and Oils,
CORDAGE, NETS, TWINES AND LINES,

Window Glass, Sheet Lead, Zinc, Gunpowder, Shot,
Blasting Fuse, Griffin's Horse Nails and Scythes.

TABLE AND POCKET CUTLERY.

—ALSO—

Best Annealed Cut Nails.
HOUSE BUILDING HARDWARE OF ALL KINDS,
For Sale at Lowest Market Rates.

H. H. FULLER & CO.

HEAD POWER'S WHARF,
Upper Water Street.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Chemicals and Toilet Articles.

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Manufacturers Plain and Finished Bells
MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Harrington Street—Mouldings, Brackets, etc.—Virginia Wharf

PITCHFORD & BLACK, Wharf Proprietors, Water Street—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Seythes, Griffin's Double Refined and American Clipper - A. M. BELL, head of Bonnett's Wharf

4

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1877

Photograph
Albums,
Scrap Albums,
Opera Glasses,
Ladies'
Companions,
Writing Desks,
Drawing Cases,
Satchels,
Card Cases,
Ladies Fans,
Glove Boxes,
Stereoscopes,
Microscopes,
Purses,
Games,
Chess,
Playing Cards,
Bezeque,
Dominoes,



Blank Books,
Memo. Books,
Pocket Books,
Chromos,
Music Boxes,
Lithographs,
Photographs,
Photo. Frames,
Book Marks,
Gold Pencils,
Gold Pens,
Bibles,
Prayers,
Church
Services,
Diaries,
Annals,
Almanacks,
&c., for 1877.

BOOKS IN EVERY DEPARTMENT OF LITERATURE.

STATIONERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR

Heywood, Higginbotham, Smith & Co.'s Paper-hangings.

Imperial Writing and Copying Inks and Mucilage, The Celebrated
Esterbrook Steel Pens, Faber's Lead Pencils, Gillett's
Pens and Danville School Slate Co.

BUCKLEY & CO., 101 Granville St.

JOHN H. PHILP,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

HATS, CAPS, FURS, BUFFALO ROBES,

Trunks, Hat Cases, etc.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

82 UPPER WATER STREET,

OPPOSITE TOBIN'S SOUTH WHARF,

SIGN OF THE
GILT HAT AND CAP. }

HALIFAX, N. S.

Caps of all descriptions made to order at shortest notice.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Surgical Instruments.

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Spruce Flooring Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 101 to 117 Barrington Street, Halifax, N. S.

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

5

Blank Books,
Memo. Books,
Pocket Books,
Chronos,
Music Boxes,
Lithographs,
Photographs,
Photo. Frames,
Book Marks,
Gold Pencils,
Gold Pens,
Bibles,
Prayers,
Church
Services,
Diaries,
Annals,
Almanacks,
&c., for 1877.

ERATURE.

angings.
e Celebrated
Hott's

llo St.

P,

ROBES,

REET,

F.

N. S.

t notice.

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Spruce Flooring - Virginia Wharf

McDONALD & CO. 101 & 103 BARRINGTON STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

A. STEPHEN & SON,

MANUFACTURERS

Furniture and Woodenware,

HALIFAX, N. S.

1776--CENTENNIAL--1876.

Never in the History of Nova Scotia was such an opportunity presented to every householder as in this Centennial Year, to refurnish or to add to their household effects.

We have now on hand the largest and best assorted stock of first-class

FURNITURE

ever offered in the Dominion, which we are selling at prices that defy competition. Never were prices so low! They have at last struck bottom, and now is the time to buy.

CHAMBER FURNITURE A SPECIALTY.

35 different styles and prices, from \$20.00 to \$200.00 per suite, some very handsome.

Parlor Suites

in great variety, from \$50.00 upwards, solid Walnut frame with first class upholstery in Hair Cloth, Reps, Broccader, &c., &c.

CANE AND WOOD SEAT CHAIRS AND BEDSTEADS we have by the million, our \$1.00 Cane Seat Grecian is by far the cheapest and best in the market.

OUR \$2.00 HARDWOOD BEDSTEAD cannot be beat in America. OUR NEW STYLE SOLID COMFORT UPHOLSTERED EASY CHAIR for \$6.00 beats anything ever offered for the money.

Iron Bedsteads, Mattresses, Lounges, Sofas, Bureaus, Tables, Pails, Tubs, Washboards, Glasses, Clothes Wringers, Bird Cages, Children's Carriages, in great variety, Spring Bed Bottoms, &c., &c.

Our Reputation as the Cheapest First Class Furniture Establishment of the Province we are bound to sustain. Orders by Mail carefully attended to.

Particular attention Paid to Packing and Shipping Goods.

A. STEPHEN & SON,
101 & 103 Barrington Street, - Halifax, N. S.

Sponges, Brushes and Combs, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Welsh Bolt Iron 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

BRITISH WOOLLEN HALL.
JENNINGS & CLAY,
152 & 154 Granville Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.
IMPORTERS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN
DRY GOODS.

Always on hand a large and well assorted Stock of New and Fashionable Goods.

Especial attention given to our

Ready-Made Clothing Department.

We are determined to keep up the reputation of our House as being the Cheapest in the City.

N. B.—NO SECOND PRICE. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

WILLIAM BISHOP,

(Late BISHOP & EVANS,)

(SUCCESSORS TO T. WESLEY AND J. H. MURPHY.)

MARBLE WORKER,

Corner Barrington and Blowers Streets,

HALIFAX, N. S.

MANUFACTURER OF MONUMENTS,

In Marble, Granite & Freestone,

Marble Mantles, Table Tops, &c., &c.

MURAL TABLETS, BAPTISMAL FONTS, ETC.

Orders from the Country Promptly Attended to.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.

Scythia Smith, American and Canadian—A. M. BELL, head of Bennetts Wharf, Halifax

HROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.—Fine Lining, etc.—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 150 to 155 Barrington Street, Halifax, Canada, Water and Gas

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

7

HALL,
Y,
street,

DS.

and Fashion-

ment.

as being the

D RETAIL.

OP,

y.)

ER,

ts,

ENTS,

&c.
S, ETC.

ded to.

BROWNFIELD, ROMANS & CO.—Fine Lining, etc.—VIRGINIA WHARF

MACDONALD & CO., 107 to 117 BARRINGTON STREET, CORNER OF WATER, WATER AND GAS

TIN PLATES, INCOT TIN, INCOT LEAD, SHEET AND INCOT ZINC.

BAR IRON,

Pig Iron,

Boiler Plates,

Boiler Rivets,

SHEET IRON,

Boiler Tubes,

FIRE BRICKS,

BOLTING

GAUZE,

OAKUM,

OILS.

POWDER,

FUSE,

STEEL,

HEMP

AND

MANILLA

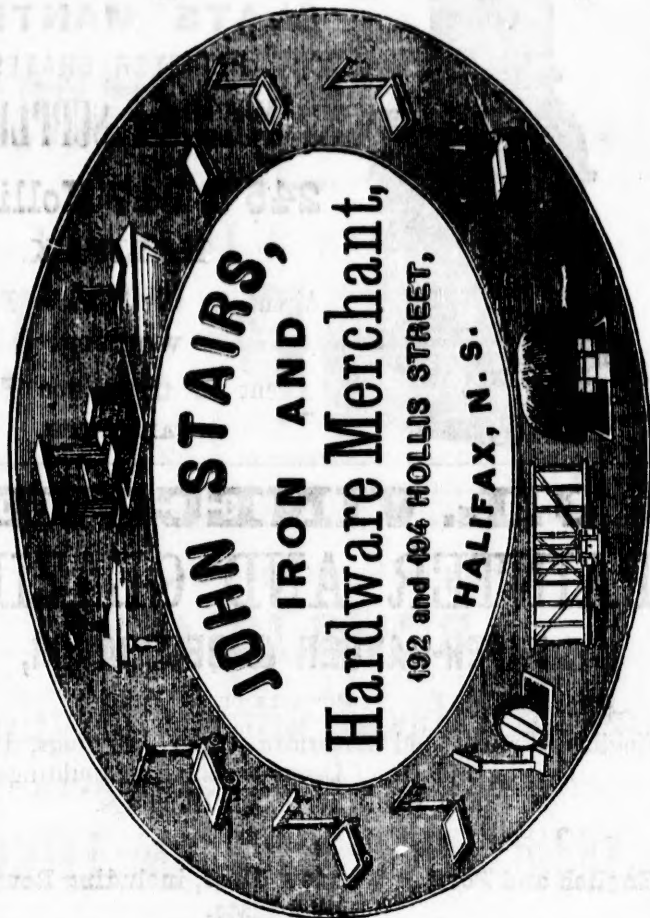
CORDAGE,

Cut Nails,

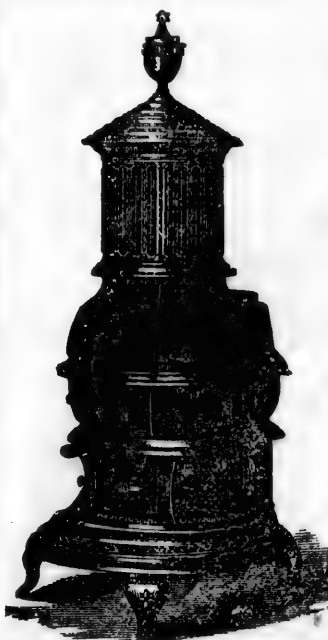
SPIKES,

CUTLERY,

PAINTS



PICKFORD & BLAKE—Spikes, Wrought and Cut—51 Upper Water St. See page 11



J. E. WILSON,

DEALER IN

Stoves, Ships' Castings,
SLATE MANTELS,
REGISTER GRATES,
FOUNDRY SUPPLIES.

245 & 247 Hollis St.
HALIFAX.

Agent for the Windsor Foundry,
WINDSOR.

Agent for the Milton Foundry,
YARMOUTH.

J. L. VINECOVE, PAINTER AND GLAZIER, PAPER-HANGER & DECORATOR,

IMPORTER OF

English, French and American Paper Hangings, Borders,
Ceiling and Panel Decorations, Gilt Mouldings
and Hooks for Paper Hangings.

—ALSO—

English and Foreign Window Glass, including Rough and
Rolled Plate,

LONDON WHITE LEAD,

OILS, TURPENTINE, VARNISHES, ETC.

177 Upper Water Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

A. M. BELL—Hardware—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.—Best Portland Cement—Virginia Wharf

WILSON'S PATENT STEAM & WATER PUMP FOR SALE BY J. E. WILSON, 245 & 247 HOLLIS ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

Power's Wharf.

[1877

SON,

Castings,
TELS,
ATES,
PLIES.

ollis St.
X.

or Foundry,

n Foundry,

E,
ZIER,
R,

s, Borders,
ings

Rough and

AD,

reet,

ifax.

M. E. FULLER & CO., Roofing Pitch and Paper, Head of Power's Wharf.

1877]

ALMANACK.

9

150 CRANVILLE 150
STREET,
HALIFAX, N. S.

SMITH BROS.,

IMPORTERS OF

BRITISH & FOREIGN

DRY GOODS.

Each Season our Stock is personally selected by one of the firm, and as it is replenished by nearly every Mail Boat, it will be found one of the most thoroughly assorted in the city.

Special attention devoted to our stock of

KID GLOVES,

Family Mourning Goods, &c., &c.

HORROCKSES' WHITE SHIRTINGS.

MANTLE MAKING AND MILLINERY.

Special Inducements offered to Wholesale Buyers and Country Customers.

PRICES AS LOW AS ANY HOUSE IN THE TRADE.

New Wholesale Warehouse, 25 Duke St.

Trusses, Supporters, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Agents Tarr and Wagon's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.—Best Portland Cement—Virginia Wharf

Longton House,
123 ARGYLE STREET, & 17 BELL'S LANE,
HALIFAX, N. S.

RUGGLES & SALTERIO,

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

CHINA, GLASS AND EARTHENWARE,

Lamps, Chimneys, Wicks, Burners, Plated Ware, Spoons,
Forks, Cruets, Butter Coolers and Cutlery.

ROSEINE AND OTHER ANILINE DYES, &c., &c.

GENERAL IMPORTERS OF

EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN GOODS.

Particular attention given to Wholesale Orders, and City
customers promptly attended to.

HALIFAX NURSERY,

(NEW PREMISES,)

CORNER ROBIE and NORTH STREETS,
HALIFAX, N. S.

SEEDS, BULBS & PLANTS

OF ALL THE MOST APPROVED VARIETIES.

Bridal and Other Boquets, Wreaths, &c.,

OF THE BEST QUALITY.

HERBERT HARRIS,

P. O. ADDRESS AS ABOVE.

Willow Park and Dutch Village Omnibus passes within
quarter mile.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

A. M. BELL—offers Glass 30 x 15 to 9 x 7—head of Bennett's Wharf

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.—Best American Cement—Virginia Wharf

Power's Wharf

[1877

e,
S LANE,

RIO,

NWARE,

e, Spoons,
ry.

, &co., &co.

ODS.

s, and City

RY,

TREETS,

ANTS

s, &c.,

RIS,

ses within

Halifax.

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.—Best American Cement—VIRGINIA WHARF

H. H. FULLER & CO., Black Hair Seating, Head of Power's Wharf.

1877]

ALMANACK.

11

Halifax Ship Chandlery, **PICKFORD & BLACK,**

PROPRIETORS,

Head of Pickford & Black's, late J. & R. B. Seeton's Wharf,

51 UPPER WATER STREET,

IMPORTERS OF

Wire Rope, Anchors,

CHAIN CABLES,

WOODBERRY COTTON DUCK,

Paints, Oils, Spikes,

COMMON AND REFINED IRON, TAR.

Pitch, Rosin, Oakum, Putty, Nails.

Walker's Patent Harpoon Logs.

VESSEL'S OUTFITS COMPLETE.

AGENTS FOR

Tarr & Wonson's Copper Paint,

For bottoms of Vessels and Boats, warranted to
keep away Worms, Grass, etc.

—ALSO—

THE "CENTENNIAL" STEERER,

A New Patent Steerer for Vessels.

NONE TO EQUAL IT!

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Flower Seeds.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Best Charcoal Wire Rope—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

IMPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY,
1 OLD BROAD STREET,
LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1803.

FOR INSURANCE AGAINST LOSS OR DAMAGE BY FIRE.

Subscribed and Invested Capital:

One Million Six Hundred Thousand Pounds.

M. B. DALY, Agent,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Risks taken at the Lowest Rates, and all losses immediately adjusted
and paid without reference to England, by the Subscriber, at his office.
Sub-Agencies in all the principal towns in Nova Scotia.

Office, 164 Hollis Street.

CHEAP FLOUR STORE.

E. G. & C. STAYNER,
Commission Merchants, &c.,

STAYNER'S WHARF,

Just North of South Ferry Wharf, Halifax, N. S.

DEALERS IN

Flour, Meal, Beef, Pork, Butter, Lard, Leather, Tea,
Sugar, Molasses, &c., &c.

—ALSO—

DRY AND PICKLED FISH AND OILS.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordinance Square, Halifax.

A. M. BELL, Agent for Jos. Warner and Sons' Celebrated Fish Hooks—head of Bennett's Wharf

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Sawn Pine Shingles—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 173 Barrington Street—Importers Cast and Malleable Iron Pipe and Fittings

Power's Wharf

[1877

MPANY,
ET,

BY FIRE.

Pounds.

ent,

ately adjusted
at his office.

ORE.

R,

&c.,

, N. S.

ther, Tea,

DILS.

Halifax.

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Sawn Pine Shingles—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Cast and Malleable Iron Pipe and Fittings

H. H. FULLER & CO., Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil, Head Power's Wharf

1877]

ALMANACK.

13

WHAT THE COUNTRY SAYS IS TRUE!

THAT

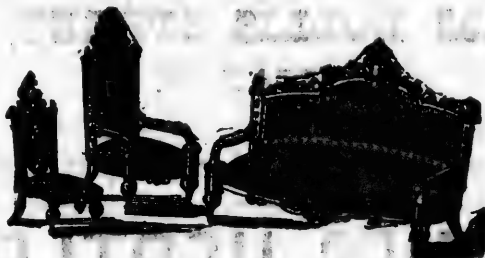
**BAXTER BROS'.
Furniture Store,**

11 PRINCE STREET, HALIFAX,

Is the Cheapest and Best Furniture Store in the Province
to buy all kinds of Household Furniture.

ALSO AGENTS FOR

EXCELSIOR



COMPANY.

WINDOW SHADE

We have in Store and Offer for Sale at prices 20 per cent.
less than ever before offered, a large assortment of

**BAXTER'S IMPROVED BED LOUNGES,
CHAMBER SUITS, PARLOR SUITS,**

Sofas, Bureaus, Iron and Wood Bedsteads, Centre and Leaf
Tables, Dining Tables, Looking Glasses, Cane Seat
Chairs, Washstands, Children's Chairs, Wood
Chairs, Rocking Chairs, Children's Carriages,
Mattresses, Feather Beds, Pillows, etc.

FURNITURE PACKED AND SHIPPED FREE BY

BAXTER BROS.

Furniture Dealers, 11 Prince Street, Halifax.

Knee Caps and Anklets, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Hemp and Manila Rope—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

L. F. DARLING,

Importer and Wholesale Dealer in

CLOCKS, WATCHES,

Jewelry, Plated Ware, Spectacles,

WATCH MAKER'S TOOLS & MATERIALS,

Etc., Etc., Etc.

132 HOLLIS STREET,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Orders respectfully solicited & promptly attended to.

JAMES HERTLE, HOUSE & SHIP CARVER,

Muir & Scott's Wharf,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Has constantly on hand a large assortment of

BILLET FIGURE HEADS, STERN MOULDINGS,

Capitals and Ships' Knees.

Orders from the Country promptly attended to.

TERMS REASONABLE.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

Guns, Powder, Shot, Caps, Flasks, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Split Cedar Shingles—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Copper and Brass Pipes, Sheets, etc

1877]

ALMANACK.

15

C. ROBSON & CO.'S

Depot for Dry Goods.

INSPECT OUR STOCK OF

**COTTONS, LINENS, WOOLLENS, SILKS,
SHAWLS, MANTLES,**

DRESS GOODS, HOSIERY, GLOVES, RIBBONS.

American Sheetings at Low Prices.

EVERY ARTICLE IN THE HOUSEKEEPING LINE, AS

SHEETING, BED TICKS,

PILLOW LINEN, DAMASKS, LINEN TABLE CLOTHS,
TABLE NAPKINS, &c.

LADIES' UNDER CLOTHING, COTTON WARP,

Gossamer Waterproof Cloaks, Caps and Leggings.

AN EXTENSIVE

Millinery and Cloak Department,

Where the newest Goods (of this class) are kept in stock,
and made to order by experienced artists.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Unadulterated Ground Spices, at BROWN BROTHERS and Co.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents "Woodberry" Cotton Duck—El Upper Water St. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Harrington Street—Importers Copper and Brass Pipes, Sheets, etc

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Split Cedar Shingles—Virginia Wharf

[1877

ES,

es,

RIALS,

nded to.

ER,

of

DINGS,

to.

ax.

WILLIAM ATKINSON, FRUIT MERCHANT.

CONSIGNMENTS OF

Oranges, Lemons, Grapes, etc.,

RECEIVED BY EVERY MAIL STEAMER FROM ENGLAND.

— o —
SOLE AGENT FOR

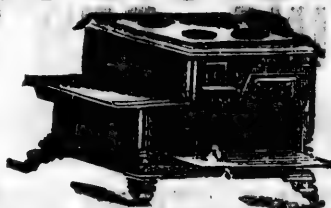
M. & A. Clark's Celebrated Scotch Confections and Biscuits.

ALSO FOR

CANTRELL & COCHRANE'S BELFAST GINGER ALE.

CRONAN'S WHARF, - HALIFAX, N. S.

HALIFAX STOVE STORE.



H. A. SCHWARTZ,

(Successor to R. Downs & Son,)

TINSMITH and PLUMBER,

Dealer in Stoves and Grates,

198 & 200 UPPER WATER STREET,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Orders in the various branches of Copper, Lead, Zinc, Sheet Iron and Tin work personally and promptly attended to.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Druggists, Halifax

Grindstones, Soythe Stones, Rakes, Forks, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Split Pine Shingles—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Sheet Lead and Lead Pipes

1877]

ALMANACK.

17



HALIFAX MARBLE WORKS

The Subscriber is prepared to supply

MONUMENTS, GRAVE STONES,

AND

Marble, Polished Granite & Freestone Work,

In all its Branches, on the most reasonable terms.

Also manufactured to order in first class style,

CHURCH FONTS, MURAL TABLETS, ETC.

We have constantly on hand a good assortment of MARBLE MANTLES, of our own make, with Grates, &c., to suit, which we can sell cheap. Purchasers will find it to their advantage to give us a call before buying elsewhere.

Country Orders punctually and personally attended to.

JAMES A. EVANS,

(Late Bishop & Evans, Successors to T. Wesley & J. H. Murphy.)

73 and 75 Barrington Street, Halifax, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Gold Leaf and Dry Paints

PICKFORD & BLACK—Repairing Canvas—St. Upper Water St. See page 11

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Split Pine Shingles—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Sheet Lead and Lead Pipes

Power's Wharf

[1877

ON,
NT.

etc.,
ENGLAND.

Biscuits.

ALE.
K, N. S.

ORE.

BER,
ces,
REET,

inc, Sheet
aded to.

COUNTRY DEALERS ATTENTION.

LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE.

CHOICE DESCRIPTIONS OF

TEAS!

ALL GRADES OF SUGAR.

Cienfuegos and Trinidad Molasses,

AND OTHER ARTICLES FOR SALE CHEAP,

By R. J. SWEET,

Importer and Wholesale Grocer,

50 BEDFORD ROW, - - HALIFAX.

BEE  HIVE.

JAMES K. MUNNIS,

IMPORTER OF

CLOTHS,

Cassimeres, Tweeds, Ready-Made Clothing, Gents' Furnishing Goods, and Rubber Coats and Leggings.

SUITS MADE UP TO ORDER IN THE MOST FASHIONABLE STYLES.

As our Terms are strictly CASH, we can afford to make up Garments at very low prices.

118 Upper Water, Corner Jacob Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Wholesale Druggists

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Importer of Saddlers' Supplies

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Bricks, Hair, etc.—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 178 Barrington Street—Importers Hand and Power Pumps

ver's Wharf

[1877

TION.
DE.

S !

asses,

P,
ET,

er,
FAX.

NIS,

Furnishing

STYLES.

Garments at

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Bridges, Hair, etc.—Vineyard Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 175 Harrington Street—Importers and Power Pumps

W. H. FULLER and CO., Butcher's Hill Fields, head of Power's Wharf

1877]

ALMANACK.

19

"Nova Scotia" BREWERY.

ALEX. KEITH & SON

(ESTABLISHED IN 1820.)

Manufacturers of

India Pale Ale

X, XX & XXX

ALES & PORTER.

IMPORTERS AND BOTTLEERS OF

English Ale & Brown Stout.

Importers and Wholesale Dealers in

SCOTCH WHISKEY,

&c., &c.

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Of Ducks and Drilling for Boat Sails—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

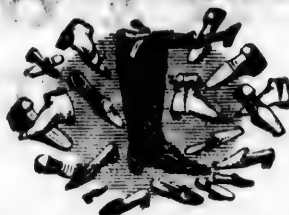
WILLIAM MCKERRON,
MARINE NOTARY,
SHIP AND CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER,
Forwarding & Commission Agent,
UNION MARINE BUILDINGS,
60 BEDFORD ROW, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

European, South American, West India and Coastwise Char-
ters Secured. Vessels Bought and Sold. Cargoes
Purchased. Insurance Effected. Freights Collec-
ed. Vessels Entered and Cleared at Custom
House, and General Shipping Business
attended to. Protest Noted and
Extended. Coal Charters always
on hand. Consignments
Solicited.

CABLE ADDRESS—MCKERRON, HALIFAX.

N. B.—Harbour Master, Port Warden and Surveyor of Shipping, to
be found at above address.

E. BOREHAM



OFFERS FOR SALE AT LOWEST CASH PRICES,
ENGLISH & DOMESTIC
BOOTS, SHOES AND RUBBERS.
A CALL IS SOLICITED.

Cash Boot and Shoe Store,
196 Argyle Street, three doors North Colonial Market.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Retail Druggists

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Turpentine and Linseed Oil

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Lumber Dealers—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., Importers Rubber, Leather and Canvas Hose

[1877]

ON,

OKER,
ent,

, N. S.

wise Char-
Cargoes
collect-
com
s

Shipping, to

AM

PRICES,

BERS.

Store,
Market.

BROOKFIELD, KOWANS and CO.,—Lumber Dealers—Virginia Wharf

BRADSHAW'S, ROBERTSON and CO.,—Importers Rubber, Leather and Canvas Hose

H. W. FULLER and CO., Bar and Bolt Iron, Head of Power's Wharf

1877]

ALMANACK.

21

FIRE INSURANCE.

"ÆTNA" INSURANCE CO., HARTFORD, CONN.

The Leading American Fire Insurance Company, with the
prestige of 58 years unequalled success.

Cash Assets, 7,000,000 dollars.

Insurances against Loss or Damages by Fire effected on the
most favorable terms.

LOSSES PROMPTLY PAID IN GOLD.

ALEX. W. SCOTT,

General Agent for Nova Scotia,
International Hotel Building.

LIFE ASSURANCE.

"LONDON and LANCASHIRE"

Life Assurance Company of London.

CAPITAL, £100,000 STG.

100,000 Dollars deposited at Ottawa for the benefit of
Canadian Policy-holders.

The Company transacts every description of Life Assurance on favor-
able terms.

Policies issued on the Limited Payment and Endowment Plans; and
one-half the Premium loaned at 5 per cent, per annum.

A special reduced Table of Premiums, applicable to Clergymen, has
been adopted, copies of which can be had on application.

ALEX. W. SCOTT, Agent for Nova Scotia.

OFFICE, 14 HOLLIS STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Chandlers, Halifax—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

Sponges, Brushes and Combs, by BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

John H. Barnstead,
LEATHER
AND
FINDINGS.

24--UPPER WATER STREET--24

Opposite Bennett's Wharf,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Brookfield, Romans & Co.,
COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
AND DEALERS IN

L U M B E R

AND

Builders' Materials
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

OFFICE, VIRGINIA WHARF,
HALIFAX, N. S.

A. M. BELL, Head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Paints, Oils, Glass, Putty, etc

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Lime, Plaster and Cement—Virginia Wharf

[1877

ead,

S.

--24

Co.,

S,

R

rials

RF,

struments

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Lime, Plaster and Cement—Virginia Wharf

H. M. FULLER and CO., Noble's Patent Dynamite, head Power's Wharf

1877]

ALMANACK.

23



J. R. JENNETT & CO.

Importers and Dealers in

ENGLISH, FRENCH & GERMAN

CHINA, GLASS,

AND

EARTHENWARE,

American Glassware,

FANCY GOODS, &c., &c.

STAFFORDSHIRE HOUSE,

ACADIA CORNER,

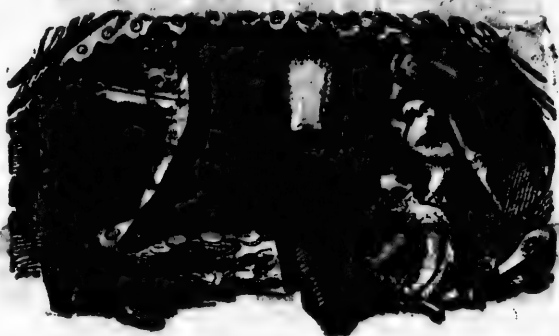
Upper Water Street, Opposite H. M. Ordnance,

HALIFAX, N. S.

PICKFORD & BLACK'S (late J. and R. B. Seaton's) Wharf—St Upper Water St. See page 11

Photographic Chemicals, etc., at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

Scotia Boot and Shoe Store,
174 GRANVILLE STREET.



C. R. THOMSON,

Importer and Dealer in

ENGLISH, AMERICAN AND DOMESTIC

Boots, Shoes,
RUBBERS, SLIPPERS, ETC., ETC.

Also, Dealer in all kinds of

DOMESTIC MANUFACTURED

Trunks, Valises, Bags, &c.

As we give particular attention to the Retail Trade, the public will always find at our establishment the largest and best assorted stock in the city.

174 Granville Street, Halifax, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Wholesale Druggists

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax - Hunt's Axes, Broad's Axes

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. - Clapboards, Shingles, etc. - Virginia Wharf

[1877

Store,

N,

es,

ETC.

ED

&C.

Trade, the
largest and

. S.

ists

H. H. FULLER & CO., Bar and Bolt Iron, Head of Power's Wharf.

1877]

ALMANACK.

25

BOND & CO.

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Bar, Bolt, Hoop and Sheet Iron,

PAINTS AND OILS,

Cordage, Lines and Twines, Glass, Putty, Zinc and Lead,
Gunpowder, Shot and Caps, Blasting Powder, Fuze
and Steel, Tar, Pitch and Rosin,

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,

Superior Cut Nails,

TABLE AND POCKET CUTLERY,

AND

General Hardware.

BOND & CO.

Corner of Duke and Water Streets,

HALIFAX, N. S.

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Patent Medicines.

J. B. ELLIOTT & CO.

132 and 134 Granville St.

HALIFAX, N. S.

GENERAL DRY GOODS

AND

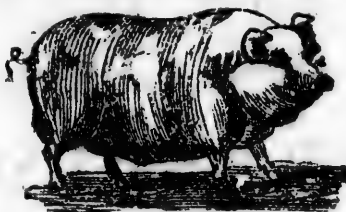
OUTFITTING WAREHOUSE.

MANTLES AND MILLINERY.

Shirts and Collars made to order.

Wholesale and Retail.

SAUSAGE



MAKER.

GEORGE HIRSHFIELD,

Manufacturer of

SAUSAGES & BOLOCNAS

Of all descriptions. Always on hand Fresh and Corned

Pork, Hams, Bacon, Pickled and Smoked Tongues,

And a variety of Smoked and Corned Meats.

ORDERS SOLICITED.

CALL AND EXAMINE.

214 Argyle Street, - Halifax.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax - American Galvanized Boat Nails, blunt and chisel points

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. - Laths, Posts and Palings - Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 175 Barrington Street - Importers of Scotch and English Goods

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

27

CO.
le St.
OODS
OUSE.
ERY.
order.

MAKER.
ELD,
GNAS
Tongues,
ats.
EXAMINE.
fax.

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. - Laths, Posts and Palings - Virginia Wharf

WALLACE & BALCOM, BURSLEM HOUSE.



Importers, and Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

CHINA, Glass & Earthenware, BLOCK-TIN AND BRITANNIA WARES, Electro-Plate & Fancy Goods.

176 GRANVILLE STREET,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Chain Cables, Anchors - for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

JAMES REARDON,
Painter, Paper-Hanger, &c.
40 and 42 Barrington St.

PAPER-HANGINGS, BORDERINGS, ETC.

A general assortment of Painters' Supplies.

PICTURE, WINDOW, PLATE & STAINED GLASS.

Furniture, Carriage and Paper Varnishes.

Mixed Paints in tins from 2 to 10 lbs., warranted of best London Lead and Oil; a variety of Dry Colors; best English Gold and Silver Leaf; Paint, Whitewash and Varnish Brushes; Pencils, &c., in great variety; Grainers' Combs, Mottlers, &c.; Gilders' Cushions, Tips and Dabs.

A Liberal Discount allowed to Wholesale Dealers.

Edward Lawson,
136 & 138 Lower Water St.,
AUCTIONEER & BROKER,

AGENT FOR



—ALSO—

DAVIS & FEARS, GLOUCESTER,
Superior Yellow and Black Cape Ann Oil Clothing.

HOWE BROTHERS & CO., Surgical Instruments.

A. W. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American Cotton Twine

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Fire Lumber—Virginia Wharf

[1877]

1877]

ALMANACK.

29

ON,
T, &C.
St.

, ETC.
Supplies.
D GLASS.
ishes.

st London Lead
i Silver Leaf;
e., in great
Cushions,

s Dealers.

on,
OKER,

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO. Fine Lumber - Virginia Wharf

Clothing.

THE BROCKVILLE CHEMICAL AND SUPER-PHOSPHATE WORKS, MANUFACTURE

Sulphuric, Nitric and Muriatic Acids, Sulphate of
Soda, Super-Phosphates of Lime, Dissolved
Bones, Bone Meal and Bone Dust.

DEALERS IN NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, ETC.

BROCKVILLE, Ontario. ALEX. COWAN, Manager.

JOS. BELCHER, Esq., Halifax,

General Agent for Nova Scotia.

GEO. CREED, Esq., South Rawdon,

Travelling Agent for Nova Scotia.

SUPER-PHOSPHATES OF LIME!

Patronized by the President of the Board of Agriculture of Arts,
and other large Farmers.

GRAND SUBSTITUTES FOR BARN-YARD MANURES.

They will suit any kind of land that needs manuring, and any kind of
crop, as they contain most of the elements necessary for their growth.
Their liberal use in *early* Spring is almost a sure preventive against
injury from dry seasons.

They will produce good crops of Wheat from lands that have become
exhausted, and are invaluable as a top dressing for Fall Wheat after a
severe Winter.

They will probably double the Hay crop if judiciously applied.

They will greatly increase the yield of Indian Corn, which is one of
the most profitable crops that can be grown.

They will almost double the Potato crop, if judiciously used in suffi-
cient quantity with proper cultivation, and in many cases prevent rot.

They are a specific for Mangels, Carrots, Turnips, and all root crops,
and if applied in sufficient quantity will yield a large return.

Will take about 300 to 500 pounds per acre for an ordinary crop, and
will not cost much more per acre than *hauling and spreading* barn-yard
manure at a busy season of the year.

Manufactured at the Brockville Chemical and Super-phosphate Works,
Brockville.

Can be shipped to any point on the railroads at a low special mileage
rate of freight.

Put up in Barrels of 250 lbs. each. 8 to the ton. Price at Brockville
per 2000 lbs.: Unammoniated X, \$32; Ammoniated XX, \$40; Ammonia
and Potash XXX, \$50; Phosphatic Guano XXXX, \$56; Pure Dissolved
Bone, \$40; Pure Bone Dust, \$35.

Sponges, Brushes and Combs, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

Refined Iron - for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

LONDON HOUSE,
WHOLESALE WAREHOUSE:
3 and 4 Market Square,
ST. JOHN, N. B.

IMPORTERS OF
British, Irish, French and American
MERCHANDIZE:
IN
SILK, WOOLLEN, LINEN AND COTTON
MANUFACTURES.

Our Buyers visit these Markets twice a year,
and arrangements have been made
to procure all

The Newest Styles
BETWEEN SEASONS.

DANIEL & BOYD.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Sheet Iron and Rivets

EROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO., Spruce Lumber—Virginia Wharf

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

31

USE,
E:
uare,

merican
E:

COTTON
S.

e a year,
ade

yles
S.

YD.

ERROCKFIELD, ROMANS and CO. Spruce Lumber - VIRGINIA WHARF

ROBERT MAGEE,



(SEE SIGN SILK HAT.)

131 Barrington St.,

OPPOSITE ST. PAUL'S CHURCH,

MANUFACTURER OF

GENTLEMEN'S SILK & MERINO HATS,

Military, Police, Railway, Steamboat, Cricket & Base-Ball

CAPS.

SILK GLAZE HATS, for Men, Youths and Children, are a nice hat for damp or wet weather; being soft can be put in the pocket without injury.

All the leading styles in Men's, Youths' and Children's CAPS, suitable for summer or winter wear. Also in stock, an assortment of FELT and STRAW HATS, FUR CAPS, &c.

Old Silk Hats Altered and Repaired.

Prices to suit the times, at the

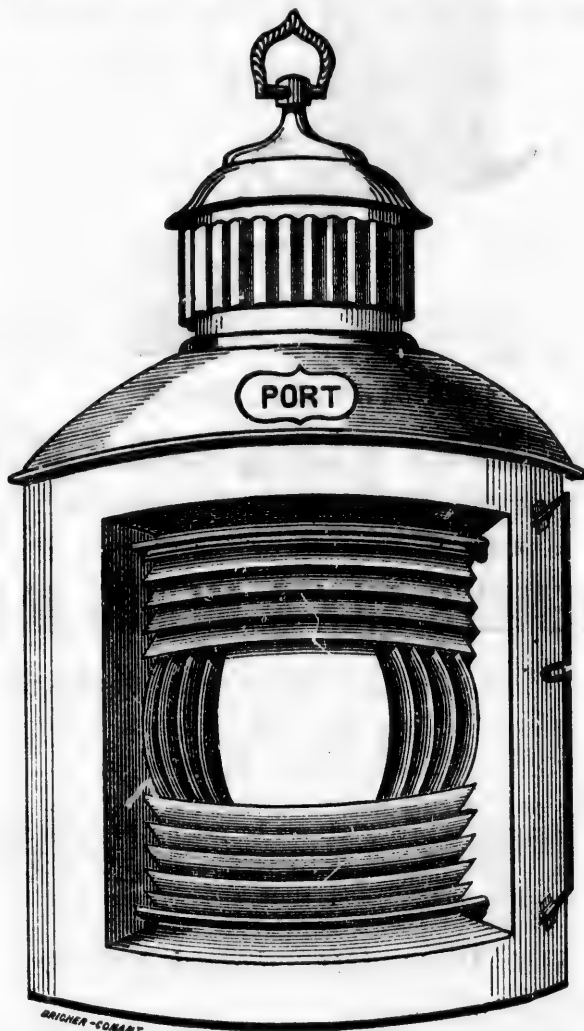
SILK HAT AND CAP MANUFACTORY,

131 Barrington St., Opposite St. Paul's Church, HALIFAX.

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

Common Iron - for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

F. J. KENNY, Manufacturer,
117 UPPER WATER STREET, HALIFAX.
IMPORTANT TO MARINERS!



BRIGHER-COMART

See next page Four Reasons why KENNY'S LANTERNS are preferable to all others now in market, and which recommend them for general use to the exclusion of all others.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax - Russia Sheet Iron

[1877]

turer,
AX.
NERS!



ERNS are pre-
h recommend
.

Halifax.

H. E. FULLER & CO., Rosing Pitch and Paper, head of Power's Wharf.

1877]

ALMANACK.

83

First Reason consists in the method of fastening the glass, the simplicity and practicability of which cannot fail to give general satisfaction, as in case of breakage at sea any person who can unscrew a nut can replace the glass, thereby causing a great saving and avoiding much inconvenience.

Second—The method of fastening the door is a most important improvement on the old one. You can readily see (as shown in cut) that by a single motion you fasten the door at the top and bottom, and compress it into *rubber strips*, with which the door recess is faced; this prevents an indraught of air above the level of the light, a flicker or unsteadiness of flame, causes a brighter light, and renders the smoking of the glass impossible.

Third—The ventilation is a not less important reason, as owing to the principle upon which it is based, it renders extinguishing the light an impossibility. One trial will convince the most incredulous.

The Fourth and last, but by no means one to be forgotten, is the fact that those SUPERIOR LANTERNS are placed in the market at as "low a price" as any. This alone should induce ship owners and masters to give them one trial, after which we feel convinced they would not sail without them.

MANUFACTURED,

And for sale, Wholesale and Retail, by

F. J. KENNY, Patentee,

117 UPPER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

WHERE ALSO CAN BE FOUND

SHIPS' CABOOSSES, STOVES,

Tin, Copper and Sheet-Iron Wares,

NECESSARY FOR KITCHEN OR GALLEY OUTFITS.

Ship and House Plumbing,

And Repairs promptly attended to. Satisfaction guaranteed.

ALL WORK PERFORMED AT REASONABLE RATES.

CALL AND SEE FOR YOURSELVES.

NOTE THE NUMBER:

117 Upper Water St., Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Agents Tait and Worsen's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

Trusses, Supporters, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

84

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1877

1876--NEW SEASON'S GOODS--1877

AT

"SOMERSET HOUSE,"

89, 91 & 93 Granville St., (opposite the Y. M. O. A. Building.)

We respectfully call the attention of our numerous patrons, in town and country, to the **LARGE, SELECT, CHEAP** and **SUPERIOR STOCK** which we now offer. The Clearance Sale of Spring and Summer has cleared away all old stock, and our present Goods are fresh from the markets of France, England, United States and Upper Provinces.

MOURNING GOODS A SPECIALTY.

A fresh supply of those Celebrated **SILK LUSTRES** received every month.

MILLINERY! MILLINERY! MILLINERY!

The largest and best assortment in the City. **HATS** and **BONNETS** made and trimmed on the premises at an hour's notice.

Ladies from the Country can select their Materials in the forenoon and have them made up in time to take home by afternoon or evening trains.

If you want good value for your money call at the

DRY GOODS AND FANCY WAREHOUSE,

Corner of Granville and Prince Streets.

J. FORTUNE.

CITY FANCY STORE.

C. J. COOKE,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in every description of

FANCY GOODS,

TOYS, DOLLS, CABINET WARE,

Concertinas, Flutes, Fifes, Violins,

Fancy Pipes, Hair Oils, Perfumery, Cricketing Goods, Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Spoons, Combs, Brushes, Baskets, &c.

No. 211 HOLLIS STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax - English Paints, Umber, Putty, etc

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

35

HALIFAX CITY

STEAM BAKERIES AND FLOUR MILLS,

OFFICE AND SAMPLE ROOMS:

128, 130, and 132 Argyle Street.

Flour Mills and Bakeries, Duke and Grafton Streets.

Manufacturers of all descriptions of

PLAIN AND FANCY BISCUITS,

Viz.: Soda, Wine, Butter, Fruit, Tea, Coffee, Dyspepsia, and Cream Biscuits, &c., &c.

Milk, Sugar, Water, Medford, Wine, Oyster, Cinnamon, and Seed Sugar CRACKERS, &c., &c.

FANCY SORTS,

Viz.: Lemon, Almond, Picnic, Filberts, Queen, Jumbles, Jenny Lind, Fingers, Cornhills, Ginger Snaps, and Lemon Snaps, &c., &c.

Thin and Thick Family Pilot, Nos. 1 and 2 Pilot, No. 1 Thin Pilot, Gingerbread Cakes, &c.

Kiln Dried and Fresh Ground Corn Meal, Cracked Corn, Oats, Feed, Bran, &c., &c.

We also manufacture a superior article of

CRUSHED WHEAT AND GRAHAM FLOUR.

ALL OUR GOODS GUARANTEED.

Orders from the Country promptly attended to.

MOIR & CO.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Flower Seeds.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for the "Centennial" Steamer—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

OS--1877

SE,"

A. Building.)

In town and coun-
K which we now
away all old stock,
England, United

LT.

ved every month.

INERY!

NNETS made and

on and have them
g trains.

all at the

REHOUSE,

ests.

UNE.

ORE.

E,

tion of

DS,

WARE,

ns,

Goods, Pocket
ombs,

EET,

, Halifax.

H. G. LAURILLIARD,
TAILOR,
Gentlemen's Dress Materials
AND
FURNISHING GOODS

CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

Agent for New York Fashion Plates.

219—HOLLIS STREET—219,
HALIFAX, N. S.

O. J. KNAPEN'S
STENCIL AND ENGRAVING ESTABLISHMENT,

63 and 65 Upper Water Street,

Two Doors North H. M. Ordnance, Head O'Connor's Wharf,

HALIFAX, N. S.

RUBBER STAMP MANUFACTURER,

Dating Stamps, Embossing Presses, Door Plates, Steel Stamps,
Linen Markers, Stencil Paste and Brushes,
Burning Brands, etc., etc.

BLINDS NEATLY LETTERED.

Always in Stock, a large assortment of

Pipes, Tobacco and Cigars. Also, Watches, Clocks,
Jewellery and Fancy Goods of every description.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

A. M. ZELL, Agent for Jos. Warner and Sons' Celebrated Fish Hooks—head of Bennett's Wharf

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Sawm Spruce Shingles—Virginia Wharf

[1877

RD,
Materials

DS

Plates.

o,

'S

SHMENT,

's Wharf,

TURER,

Stamps,

ERED.

es, Clocks,
ription.

lifax.

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. - Sawn Spruce Shingles - VIRGINIA WHARF

1877]

ALMANACK.

37

CANADA PAPER CO.

(LIMITED.)

Late ANGUS LOGAN & CO.

PAPER MAKERS

AND

STATIONERS.

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSES:

374, 376 AND 378 ST. PAUL STREET,
MONTREAL, P. Q.

Windsor Mill, Sherbrooke Mill, Portneuf Mill.

Always in Stock, a full assortment of

Wrapping & Printing Paper, Sheathing, &c.

Sole Agents in Canada for the Celebrated

GRAY'S FERRY

PRINTING AND LITHOGRAPHIC INKS.

Knee Caps and Anklets, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers White Lead, Paints - 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

DANIEL CRONAN,

General Merchant,

Importer and Dealer in

WEST INDIA PRODUCE,

FISH, OILS, &c., &c., &c.

—ALSO—

Seal Skins and Furs for Exportation, Purchased at Highest Cash Value.

CRONAN'S WHARF, HALIFAX, N. S.

N. B.—Parties consigning Furs to the Subscriber, may rely on receiving prompt and satisfactory returns by following Mail.

UNDERTAKING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES,

Conducted on the most reasonable terms, by

J. J. McKIEL,

71 BARRINGTON STREET.

Coffins of all sizes and prices on hand and made to order.

Young Housekeepers and old ones too will find at his establishment a large and choice variety of

HOME AND FOREIGN MANUFACTURED

FURNITURE,

from which to suit their taste, and in order to help bring about the good times, he will dispose of the same at rates so low that visitors will find it advantageous to leave their orders with him.

UPHOLSTERING AND GENERAL JOBBING DONE.

Don't forget the address,

J. J. McKIEL,

71 BARRINGTON ST., HALIFAX.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—General Hardware and Fishing Supplies

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Window Frames, Sashes, etc.—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., Brass Founders—164 to 178 Barrington Street

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

39



ESTABLISHED 1870.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.

Corner Sackville and Granville Sts.,
HALIFAX.

Would respectfully call the attention of MERCHANTS, PROFESSIONAL MEN, MANUFACTURERS, and all other business men, to their facilities for executing Printing pertaining to them. All are invited to inspect our resources for performing

Newspaper, Book and Job Printing,

which are far ahead of anything of the kind in the Lower Provinces.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

Orders by Mail will receive prompt attention.

ALL KINDS OF JOB PRINTING,

FROM A VISITING CARD TO A POSTER,

WILL BE

Executed Neatly, Promptly, and at Reasonable Rates.

Unadulterated Ground Spices, at BROWN BROTHERS and Co.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Window Frames, Sashes, etc.—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., Brass Founders—164 to 174 Barrington Street

AN,

UCE,

chased at

S.

riber, may
by follow-

CHES,

by

EL,

to order.

ishment a

E,

about the
sitors will

NE.

LIFAX.

ax.

A. C. COGSWELL, D. D. S. SURGEON DENTIST,

105 HOLLIS STREET, near Halifax and International Hotels,
HALIFAX, N. S.



ARTIFICIAL TEETH.

Entire, or parts of Sets, Plain Gum, Single, or Block Teeth, on Gold, Silver, or Vulcanite. **TEETH FILLED** with Gold, Amalgam, or White Fillings. **TEETH REMOVED** with or without Condensed Nitrous Oxide Gas, a safe and reliable agent, having been administered in this Office to over 2000 patients.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Many persons are constantly calling and desiring Dental operations at a *reduced price*, who *actually require the services* of a Dentist, but whose pecuniary circumstances will not permit their paying the usual fees for first-class work. In order to meet the requirements of *every one*, I have made arrangements to have *all kinds of Dental operations* done at my Office, at the following *cheap rates*.

In so doing I desire to give every patient satisfaction; and although the work at these prices will be done *by the Assistants*, every case shall be carefully looked after. Parties so desiring *cheap work*, will please state the fact when making engagements, and on completion of work the CASH will be required for services rendered.

FILLINGS from 50 cents to 1 dol. 50 cents. **SETS and PARTS OF SETS**, on Vulcanite, from 3 to 20 dols.

No charge for removing of Teeth preparatory to inserting Sets.

Gratis for the Poor every day from 9 to 10 A. M., except Sundays; also for the Orphan's Home, Industrial Schools, Deaf and Dumb Institute, and all inmates of such Institutions, gratis as usual.

GO TO EVERETT'S

AND GET YOUR

Hats, Caps & Furs,

TRUNKS AND WINTER GLOVES.

We have the Largest Stock in the City, and sell Very Cheap.

DO NOT FORGET THE PLACE,

T. E. EVERETT & Co.,
HATTERS AND FURRIERS,

122 Granville Street, Halifax, N. S.

Silk Hats Made to Order by Conformatteur Measure.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Druggists, Halifax

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Cut, Clinch, Pressed, Clout, Horse and Boat Nails

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO., Mouldings, Brackets, etc.—VIRGINIA WHARF
MACDONALD & CO., Copper Smiths, etc.—VIRGINIA WHARF

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

41

D. S.

T,
ational Hotels,

T H.
Teeth, on Gold,
amalgam, or White
ndensed Nitrous
ministered in this

ions at a reduced
pecuniary circum-
work. In order
ents to have all
ap rates.

ough the work at
carefully looked
ot when making
ired for services

and PARTS OF

ng Sets.
ays; also for the
d all inmates of

'S

urs,

S.

ery Cheap.

Co..

N. S.

Measure.

HOOKEFIELD, ROMANS & CO., MOUNDINGS, BRACKETS, ETC., VIRGINIA WHARF

MACDONALD & CO., COPPER SMITHS, 105, THE BARRACKS, VIRGINIA WHARF

A. H. CROWE,

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in all kinds of

Dry & Pickled Fish, Fish Oils, &c.

FISHING SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION GIVEN TO COUNTRY ORDERS.

FISHERMAN'S WHARF, LOWER WATER STREET,

OPPOSITE KEITH'S BREWERY,

HALIFAX, N. S.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Spikes, Clinch Rings—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

WAKEFIELD & NAYLOR,
House and Estate Agents,
AUCTIONEERS, APPRAISERS & ACCOUNTANTS,
134 HOLLIS STREET,
(Opposite International Hotel,) **HALIFAX, N. S.**

Particulars of Farms, Building Land, and Houses to be sold or let in Halifax or any part of the Province, inserted in our "**REAL ESTATE DIRECTORY**," over a thousand copies of which are issued gratuitously to persons seeking this class of property.

Terms and copies of the Directory forwarded free upon application.

THEAKSTON & ANGWIN,
Importers and Dealers in
HARDWARE,
Agricultural Implements, Paints, Oils, &c.

AGENTS FOR

CARD CLOTHING FOR CARDING MILLS.
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Our Stock will always be found most complete, and Prices exceedingly low.

CENTRAL HARDWARE STORE,
28 DUKE ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Wholesale Druggists

A. M. BELL—V. M. ZINC—head of Bennett's Wharf

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Spruce Flooring—Virginia Wharf

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

43

LOR,
nts,
UNTANTS,

K, N. S.

Houses to be
nce, inserted
RY," over
y to persons

free upon

WIN,

E,
Oils, &c.

MILLS.

and Prices

E,
N. S.

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Spruce Flooring—Virginia Wharf

A. BRIAND,

89 & 91 Upper Water Street, Halifax,

DEALER IN

STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS,

Custom and Ready-Made Clothing,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

OUR TERMS BEING STRICTLY CASH, we can recommend and sell
our Goods as cheap as any house in the City.

STOCK REPLENISHED EVERY STEAMER.

CASH PAID FOR HOMESPUN & YARN.

FOOT OF JACOB STREET,

Between Commercial & Cronan's Wharf.

W. B. MUMFORD & SONS,

PRODUCE

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

PROPRIETORS OF

MUMFORD'S

Country Market and Hotel.

40 to 52 ARGYLE STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Oatrum—52 Upper Water St. See page 11

ALMA HALL,
160 Granville Street, 160
HALIFAX, N. S.

WALTER BARRON & CO.
TAILORS AND CLOTHIERS.

Constantly on hand, a very large Stock of

Black & Blue Broad Cloths, Doeskins, Fancy Coatings, &c.

FANCY TWEEDS,

In great variety to suit all seasons, including Scotch Cheviots, West
Fancies, &c., &c.

OVER-COATINGS,

*Beavers, Moscows, Pilots, Naps and Witneys, in Black, Blue,
Brown and Olive Shades.*

The above will be made to order on shortest notice, and at reasonable
prices, or sold in lengths as may be required.

CLOTHING.

In our Ready-made Clothing Department will be found the largest
and best Stock of

Men's, Youths' and Boys' Clothing

ever offered in the City—all of which has been carefully manufactured
on the premises, and will be sold at a small advance for CASH.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

WALTER BARRON & CO.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Retail Druggists

English and American Harness Mountings, in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.—FINE LINENS, &c.—VIRGINIA WHARF

[1877

L,
t, 160

& CO.
ERS.

atings, &c.

OS,

heviots, West

S,

Black, Blue,

at reasonable

and the largest

othing

manufactured
ASH.

CO.

BROOKFIELD, HOWANS & CO. FINE LINING, &c. VIRGINIA WHARF

1877]

ALMANACK.

45

CORPORATION, CITY OF HALIFAX.

Mayor, Matthew H. Richey, Esq.

Aldermen and Justices of the Peace for the City.

- Ward No 1, S. H. Brookfield, John D. Mackintosh, Reuben I. Hart.
2, Wm Murray, Wm D. Harrington, Charles J. Macdonald.
3, Lawrence G. Power, Alexander Forsyth, Thomas P Connolly.
4, Allison Smith, M. J. Power, F. O'Connor.
5, John S. D. Thomson, James R. Graham, John M. DeWolf.
6, William Nisbet, David McPherson, William Taylor.

Recorder, William Sutherland, q.c.

Treasurer, Edward G. W. Greenwood.

City Clerk, Thomas Rhind.

Assistant Clerks, William J. Craigen, Charles H. Smith.

City Inspector of Assessment, John L. Barry.

City Medical Officer, Arthur Moren, M.D.

Clerk of License, William J. Morris.

Board of Health, Mayor and Aldermen. Clerk, Thomas Rhind.

Inspectors of Weights and Measures, W. E. Motton, Wm Newcomb.

Inspectors Pickled Beef and Pork, Samuel Caldwell, John Miller.

Weighers of Flour, George Irwin, (Supervisor), W R Cogswell, John Arthur, James C Dixon, James Meagher, Robt Woodill, Reh'd D'Arcy.

Measurers of Salt and Grain—John Adams, (Supervisor), Ambrose Keating, William Blyth, Charles Cleary, James Mitchell, John Martin, William Hood, James H. Barnstead.

Measurers of Coal—David Barry, (Supervisor), Frederick Clark, Patrick Fahie, James Jackson, William Smith, William Skerry, William Craig, William Bilby, Neil McLaughlin.

Measurers of Wood—Thomas James, Patrick Tierney.

Governor City Prison, Matthew Campbell; Matron, Mrs Campbell; Messenger, John Mulldowney; Asst Matron, Mrs Doyle; Under-keepers, John Mahar, Michael Gleason, John Forrest.

Weighers of Hay, John Forrest, North; John Sullivan, South.

Keeper of Cemetery, James Hutton.

Keeper of City Building, Mrs Annie Glazebrook.

Committees of City Council.

Public Accounts—Aldermen Hart, McDona d, Forsyth, Smith, Thompson, and Taylor (Chairman),

Police—Aldermen Hart, McDonald, Connolly, Chairman, O'Connor, Graham and Nisbet.

Rates and Taxes—Aldermen McIntosh, Murray, L. G. Power (Chairman), O'Connor, Graham and Taylor.

Cemetery—Aldermen Brookfield, Forsyth, Murray, Smith, DeWolf and Nisbet (Chairman).

Sanitary—Aldermen Brookfield, Harrington, Forsyth (Chairman), M. J. Power, DeWolf and McPherson.

Library—Aldermen Hart (Chairman), Harrington, Connolly, Graham, Smith and Taylor.

Tenders—Aldermen Brookfield, Forsyth, DeWolf, McDonald (Chairman), O'Connor and Thompson.

Vessels' Outfits complete—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Licenses—Aldermen Hart, Connolly, DeWolf, Harrington (*Chairman*), O'Connor and Taylor.

Hacks and Trucks—Aldermen Hart, Forsyth, DeWolf, McDonald, M. J. Power (*Chairman*), and McPherson.

Oil Lamps—Aldermen Mackintosh (*Chairman*), DeWolf, O'Connor, Murray and Taylor.

City Prison—Aldermen McIntosh, Harrington, L. G. Power, Smith, Thompson (*Chairman*), Nisbet.

Laws and Privileges—Aldermen Mackintosh, McDonald, L. G. Power (*Chairman*), M. J. Power, Thompson, Taylor.

Board of Commissioners of Public Works.

For the Management of the Water Works, Streets, Internal Health, and City Property—Aldermen Mackintosh, Murray, Forsyth, M. J. Power, Graham (*Chairman*), McPherson. *Engineer*, E. H. Keating; *Foreman of Works*, John P. Muir; *Clerk of Works*, J. B. Johnson; *Health Inspectors*, James Spike, John Shean.

Board of Commissioners for Point Pleasant Park.

Sir Wm Young, Chief Justice; Hon. Judge Ritchie, Wm J. Stairs, John Doull, His Worship the Mayor, Aldermen Hart, Harrington, Forsyth, M. J. Power, Thomson and McPherson.

Commissioners of Halifax Common and Public Gardens.

Aldermen Brookfield, Harrington, L. G. Power, Smith, Graham and Nisbet; Messrs. R. L. Wetherbe, A. H. Crowe, John McDonald and Professor Lawson.

Police Court

Stipendiary Magistrate, Henry Pryor, D.C.L.

Marshal, or High Constable, Garret Cotter. *Deputy Marshal*, Jas McDonald. *Asst. Deputy*, David Power.

Police Sergeants, Lewis Hutt (Detective), John Keefe, Nich Meagher, Nicholas Power, John O'Sullivan, Bartholomew Dillon, Daniel McDonald, *Policemen*, David Redmond, Martin Quinn, G. Saxton, Wm Adams, John Baker, Joseph Francis, Thomas Condon, Reuben Shaw, John Whalen, Matthew Sullivan, Michl Griffin, Chas Nickerson, John Murphy, Thomas Suttle, Wm Miles, William Brewt, Joseph McNalley, John McGrath, George P. Skelley, Caleb Nickerson, Chas Lang, John Gilfoy, F. J. O'Callaghan, Geo Kuhn, James Nickerson, Henry Ingles, John J. Nickerson, Edward Brennan, Gabriel Edmonds, Michael Keating, Earnest Smith, William Keating, John Moran, George Wilson, George Morgan, John Power, William Collins.

The City Civil Court, presided over by the Stipendiary Magistrate, (having jurisdiction of sums up to \$80), is held in the City Court House, Market Square, on the second and fourth Wednesday of every month.

The City Criminal Court meets on the first and third Wednesday of each month, and is also presided over by the Stipendiary Magistrate, having jurisdiction in all statutable offences, except treason, homicide, burglary and arson. *Clerk of the above Courts*, the City Clerk or Assistant Clerk.

The Police Office is open every week day, from 10 to 3 o'clock, (except on Saturday, when it closes at 1 P.M.) The administration of Police and all executive powers of the corporation is vested in the Stipendiary Magistrate.

Citizen's Free Library.

(The gift of Hon Sir Wm Young, Kt., Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.)—Barrington Street Extension. Open from 3 to 6 P.M.

[1877

gton (Chairman),

olf, McDonald, M.

Wolf, O'Connor,

G. Power, Smith,

ald, L. G. Power

orks.

ternal Health, and
h, M. J. Power,
ting; Foreman of
Health Inspectors,

nt Park.

m J. Stairs. John
gton, Forsyth, M.

ic Gardens.

th, Graham and
aid and Professor

arshal, Jas Mc-

Nich Meagher,
aniel McDonald,
n, Wm Adams,
en Shaw, John
t, John Murphy,
r, John McGrath,
foy, F. J. O'Cal-
hn J. Nickerson,
Earnest Smith,
Morgan, John

ary Magistrate,
ty Court House,
ery month.

nesday of each
gistrate, having
icide, burglary
istant Clerk.
o'clock, (except
of Police and all
ary Magistrate.

ova Scotia.)—

struments

1877]

ALMANACK.

47

MUNICIPALITY OF DARTMOUTH.

WARDEN.—G. J. Troop.

COUNCILLORS.—Ward 1, J. P. Mott, W. H. Weeks; Ward 2, Dominick Farrell, J. C. Brown; Ward 3, Jas W. Turner, Maurice Downey.

RECORDER.—R. Motton, J. P.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—Alfred Elliott.

FIRE WARDS.—Counsellor Downey, ch., Wm Elliott, Duncan Waddell.

FIRE CONSTABLES.—J. E. Lawlor, Edw Whebby, Walter Wilson, Allan McDonald, Edwd Burchell.

HEALTH WARDENS.—Councillors Weeks, Farrell, Turner

OVERSEERS OF POOR.—Councillors Weeks, Farrell, Mott

CLERK OF LICENSE.—Alfred Elliott.

CLERKS OF MARKETS, INSPECTOR OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.—Jas. Simmonds, J. W. Tufts.

SURVEYORS OF LUMBER.—Henry Watt, John J. Wisdom.

FENCE VIEWERS.—Thomas Farrell, Wm Glendenning, Peter McNab.

WEIGHER OF HAY AND STRAW.—D. G. Farrell, Thos J Lawlor

MEASURERS OF GRAIN, WOOD, COAL, &c.—F. Whebby, Supervisor; John Mischor, S. McKay, J. R Patterson.

AUDITORS PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.—J. C. P. Frazee, Wm K. Angwin.

POLICE CONSTABLES.—A. McDonald, Chief, John McDonald.

POUND KEEPERS.—Policemen.

TOWN ASSESSOR.—J. R. Ormon.

ASSESSORS.—Ward 1, P. McNab; Ward 2, Henry Watt; Ward 3, Jno Walker.

Committees

PUBLIC ACCOUNT AND FINANCE.—Councillors Weeks, Turner, Farrell.

SCHOOL.—Councillors Weeks, Downey, Turner

TENDERS, &c., PUBLIC PROPERTY.—Councillors Downey, ch., Weeks.

LICENSES.—Councillors Weeks, ch., Downey, Brown.

ROADS AND STREETS.—Councillors Turner, Farrell, Mott.

AUDITING.—Councillors Downey, ch., Brown.

POLICE.—Councillors Weeks, Downey, Brown.

CORPORATION—TOWN OF PICTOU.

MAYOR.—John McKinlay.

COUNCILLORS.—Ward 1, Wm M. Mills, Robert Hockin; Ward 2, John Pringle, R. S. Dawson; Ward 3, PeterCarroll, John Yorston.

TOWN CLERK, TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.—G. H. Elliott.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—Daniel Hockin.

POLICE CONSTABLES.—Daniel Lesslie, James Creghan.

Committees.

STREETS, &c.—Councillors Carroll, Mills, Dawson.

SCHOOLS.—Councillors Pringle, Hockin, Dawson.

POOR.—Councillors Carroll, Mills, Hockin.

LICENSES.—Councillors Carroll, Dawson, Yorston.

ACCOUNTS.—Councillors Mills, Hockin, Dawson.

TENDERS.—Councillors Carroll, Dawson, Pringle.

POLICE.—Councillors Pringle, Carroll, Yorston, Mayor and Stipendiary Magistrate.

Photographic Chemicals, etc., at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

Paint and Varnish's Copper Paint for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 61 Upper Water St. See page 11

POLICE CONSTABLES.—Thomas Gray, James McKenzie.

ASSESSORS—*Ward 1, John R. Smith; Ward 2, Norman McKay; Ward 3, Roderick W. McGregor.*

SCHOOL COMMITTEE--Councillors McKay, McColl, McGregor.

1877]

ALMANACK.

49

BELCHER'S ALMANACK FOR 1877.

Calculated for Halifax, Lat. $44^{\circ} 39' 20''$ N., and Long. $63^{\circ} 36' 40''$ W. from Greenwich,—and for ordinary purposes will serve, with sufficient accuracy, for all parts of the Province, including the Island of Cape Breton.

SIGNS OF THE PLANETS, ETC.

☉ The Sun,	☿ Mercury,
♁ or ⊕ The Earth,	♀ Venus,
☾ New Moon,	♂ Mars,
☾ Full Moon,	♃ Jupiter,
☾ First Quarter,	♄ Saturn,
☾ Last Quarter,	♅ Herschel or Uranus.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

Spring signs.	{ 1 ♈ Aries, head, 2 ♉ Taurus, neck, 3 ♊ Gemini, arms, 4 ♋ Cancer, breast, 5 ♌ Leo, heart, 6 ♍ Virgo, bowels,	Autumn signs.	{ 7 ♎ Libra, reins, 8 ♏ Scorpio, secrets, 9 ♐ Sagittarius, thi. 10 ♑ Capricornus, kn. 11 ♒ Aquarius, legs, 12 ♓ Pisces, feet.
Summer signs.		Winter signs.	

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES FOR THE YEAR.

Golden Number.....16	Dominical Letter.....G
Epact.....15	Roman Indiction.....5
Solar Cycle.....10	Julian Period.....6590

The year 5338 of the Jewish Era commences on September 8, 1877.

Ramadan (month of abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on September 9, 1877.

The year 1294 of the Mohammedan Era commences on January 16, 1877.

EMBER DAYS.

February 21, 23, 24.	September 19, 21, 22.
May 23, 25, 26.	December 19, 21, 22.

ROGATION DAYS.

May 7, 8, 9.

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday.....Jan. 28	EASTER SUNDAY.....April 1
Sexagesima Sunday.....Feb. 4	Rogation Sunday.....May. 6
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sun. 11	Ascension Day—Holy Thurs. 10
Ash Wednesday.....14	Pentecost—Whit Sunday.....20
Quadrage.—1st Sun. in Lent. 18	Trinity Sunday.....27
Palm Sunday.....Mar 25	Corpus Christi.....31
Good Friday.....30	First Sunday in Advent....Dec. 2

Other Feasts, Anniversaries, &c., will be found in Calendar pages.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Patent Medicines.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Chandlers, Halifax—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

BEGINNING OF THE SEASONS.

Sun enters ♄ (Winter begins) December 21, 1876, at.....	7 M.
Sun enters ♈ (Spring begins) March 20, 1877, at.....	8 M.
Sun enters ♊ (Summer begins) June 21, 1877, at.....	4 M.
Sun enters ♏ (Autumn begins) September 22, 1877, at.....	7 A.
Sun enters ♄ (Winter begins) December 21, 1877, at.....	1 A.

MORNING AND EVENING PLANETS.—1877.

♿ MERCURY—will be an Evening Star until about the 20th January, and in conjunction with the Sun on the 26th. It rises on the 1st February 54 minutes before the Sun, and continues a Morning Star until the third week in March. On the 6th April it will be in conjunction with the Sun,—then an Evening Star from the middle of April until the 19th May, when it sets 53 minutes after sunset. It will again be in conjunction with the Sun on the 26th May; a Morning Star after the 5th June; in conjunction with the Sun July 20; an Evening Star from the beginning of August; in conjunction with the Sun September 26; a Morning Star from the 1st October; in conjunction with the Sun on the 13th of November; and an Evening Star from about the middle of December.

♀ VENUS.—On the 1st January Venus rises 2h. 26m. before the Sun, and will be a Morning Star until the beginning of March. It will be in conjunction with the Sun May 6. Sets on the 1st June about half an hour after sunset, and continues an Evening Star for the remainder of the year. It will be above the horizon between 2 and 4 hours after sunset from the beginning of November to the end of December.

♂ MARS—rises on the 2nd January about 3h. 45m. morning, and will be a Morning Star until the second week in September, when it souths between sunset and midnight. After that it will be an Evening Star during the rest of the year. It will be above the horizon the greater portion of each night from the beginning of August until the middle of October; it then sets about 2h. 20m. morning.

♃ JUPITER.—From the beginning of January until about the 20th June Jupiter will be a Morning Star. On the 1st January it rises at 6h. morning, and on the 20th June it rises 7h. 37m. afternoon, souths 11h. 56m. and sets June 21 at 4h. 15m. morning. After that it will be an Evening Star until the end of December. During June and July it rises in the early evening and sets between midnight and sunrise.

♄ SATURN.—Until the middle of February Saturn will be an Evening Star. It rises about an hour before the Sun in the beginning of April, and continues a Morning Star until the 9th September; it then souths before midnight, and will be an Evening Star the remainder of the year. On the 1st August it rises at 9h. 5m. afternoon, and will be above the horizon throughout each night until about the end of September.

ECLIPSES IN 1877.

In the year 1877 there will be three Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon.

I.—A Total Eclipse of the Moon, February 27, 1877, invisible at Halifax.

[1877]

1877]

ALMANACK.

51

N.

..... 7 M.
..... 8 M.
..... 4 M.
..... 7 A.
..... 1 A.

-1877.

the 20th Janu-
ices on the 1st
Morning Star
be in conjunc-
e of April until
it will again be
ing Star after
Evening Star
an September
with the Sun
out the middle

efore the Sun.
It will be in
about half an
remainder of
pare after sun-
ber.

morning, and
ber, when it
e an Evening
horizon the
rest until the

on. the 20th
ry it rises at
noon, souths
hat it will be
ane and July
sunrise.

be an Even-
beginning of
ber; it then
remainder of
and will be
the end of

and two of
invisible at

ifw.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Sackville and Granville Sts

MACDONALD & CO., 200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-2629-2630-2631-2632-2633-2634-2635-2636-2637-2638-2639-2640-2641-2642-2643-2644-2645-2646-2647-2648-2649-2650-2651

The letters M. A., m. a., denote *morning* and *afternoon*; h. m. s., *hours, minutes and seconds*.

N. north, E. east, ° Degrees,
S. south, W. west, ' Minutes of Arc.
" Seconds of Arc.

The Sun's Declination and Equation of Time are given for Noon; the Moon's Declination for Midnight—Mean Time at Greenwich.

FOR THE LENGTH OF THE DAY.—Add 12 hours to the time of the Sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising.

FOR THE LENGTH OF THE NIGHT.—Subtract the time of Sun's setting from 12 hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning.

THE TIDES will be found in Calendar pages, and in *Tide Table*, page 78.

WEATHER GUIDE.

The following Table (the result of many years' actual observation) is ascribed to Dr. Herschel. It is constructed upon a due consideration of the attraction of the Sun and Moon in their several positions respecting the Earth, and serves to show what kind of weather will most probably follow the entrance of the Moon into any of her quarters.

Moon.	Time of Change.	In Summer.	In Winter.
If New Moon, First Quarter, Full Moon, or Last Quarter, happens	Between midnight and 2 in the morning.	Fair.	Hard Frost unless wind be S. or W.
	Between 2 and 4 morn.	Cold with showers.	Snow & stormy.
	" 4 and 6 "	Rain.	Stormy & rainy.
	" 6 and 8 "	Wind and rain.	Stormy.
	" 8 and 10 "	Variable.	Rain if wind W. Snow if E.
	" 10 and 12 "	Showery.	Cold and high wind.
	At 12 Noon, and to 2 in the afternoon.	Very rainy.	Snow or rain.
	Between 2 and 4 after.	Variable.	Fair and mild.
	" 4 and 6 "	Fair.	Fair.
	" 6 and 8 "	Fair if wind be N. W. Rainy if S. or S. W.	Frosty if wind N or N.E. Snow if S. or S. W.
	" 8 and 10 "	Ditto. Ditto.	Ditto. Ditto.
	" 10 and midnight.	Fair.	Fair and frosty.

The nearer midnight any of the Moon's changes occur, the finer will be the weather during the succeeding week; the nearer noon any of those changes happen, the more foul and wet will be the weather that will follow.

[1877]

noon; h. m. s.,

rc.
re.

Given for Noon;
Greenwich.

the time of the
sing.

time of Sun's
of rising next

Table, page 78.

observation) is
consideration of
tions respecting
most probably
s.

In Winter.

Hard Frost un-
less wind be S.
or W.

now & stormy.
stormy & rainy.
stormy.

ain if wind W.
Snow if E.
old and high
wind.

now or rain.

air and mild.
air.

osty if wind N
or N.E. Snow
if S. or S. W.
tto. Ditto.
air and frosty.

the finer will
noon any of
weather that

H. H. FULLER & CO., V. M. Sheet Zinc, Head of Power's Wharf.

1877]

ALMANACK.

53

PARKS' COTTON MANUFACTURES.

COTTON WARP,

WHITE, BLUE, RED, ORANGE, AND GREEN.

Nos. 5's to 10's.

Made very carefully, and warranted to be full length and weight.
Stronger and better than any other WARP in the market.

Cotton Carpet Warp,

Made of No. 12's Yarn. 4-ply twisted.

WHITE, RED, ORANGE, BROWN, SLATE, BLUE,
GREEN, &c., &c.

ALL FAST COLORS.

This Carpet Warp is equal to the best American Carpet Warp. Each 5-lb bundle contains 12,000 yards of Warp, and will make length of carpet in proportion to the number of ends put in.

The above goods can be obtained at any Dry Goods or General Store in the Lower Provinces, by asking specially for them.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

None are genuine without our name and address on the label.

WM. PARKS & SON,
New Brunswick Cotton Mills,
ST. JOHN, N. B.

Sponges, Brushes and Combs, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck - for sale by PICKFORD & ELACK, 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO. - Job Work of all kinds promptly executed

54

JANUARY begins on MONDAY.

[1877

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	6	10	3 M.	—	—	—	—
● New Moon,	14	9	14 M.	3	9 55 M.	8 29 M.	10 21 M.
☽ First Quarter,	22	11	39 M.	10	10 4 M.	8 20 M.	10 0 M.
○ Full Moon,	29	4	25 M.	17	10 14 M.	8 11 M.	9 39 M.
☾ Ap. 14 d.	☾ Per. 28 d.			24	10 25 M.	8 3 M.	9 18 M.

D. M.	Days Week	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.		
1	M.	7 42	4 26	22 58	4 0	7 13	1 26	9 8	19 54	☾	
2	Tu.	7 42	4 27	22 53	4 28	8 31	2 25	9 42	14 6	☾	
3	W.	7 42	4 28	22 47	4 55	9 50	3 20	10 9	7 39	☾	
4	Th.	7 42	4 29	22 41	5 23	11 3	4 10	10 36	1 1	☾	
5	F.	7 42	4 30	22 34	5 50	morn	4 57	10 51	85 27	☾	
6	Sa.	7 42	4 31	22 27	6 16	0 14	5 42	11 10	11 30	☾	
7	SU.	7 41	4 32	22 19	6 42	1 24	6 28	11 32	16 54	☾	
8	M.	7 41	4 33	22 11	7 7	2 36	7 15	11 54	21 27	☾	
9	Tu.	7 41	4 34	22 3	7 32	3 44	8 2	A. 20	24 58	☾	
10	W.	7 41	4 35	21 54	7 57	4 49	8 53	0 57	27 17	☾	
11	Th.	7 40	4 36	21 44	8 21	5 51	9 45	1 39	28 18	☾	
12	F.	7 40	4 38	21 35	8 44	6 44	10 37	2 30	27 58	☾	
13	Sa.	7 39	4 39	21 24	9 6	7 27	11 28	3 29	26 20	☾	
14	SU.	7 39	4 40	21 14	9 28	8 5	A. 17	4 29	23 32	☾	
15	M.	7 38	4 41	21 3	9 50	8 34	1 4	5 34	19 46	☾	
16	Tu.	7 38	4 42	20 51	10 10	8 56	1 48	6 40	15 13	☾	
17	W.	7 37	4 44	20 39	10 30	9 15	2 29	7 43	10 5	☾	
18	Th.	7 36	4 45	20 27	10 49	9 33	3 10	8 47	4 33	☾	
19	F.	7 36	4 46	20 15	11 8	9 48	3 49	9 50	N 12	☾	
20	Sa.	7 35	4 48	20 2	11 25	10 7	4 31	10 56	7 1	☾	
21	SU.	7 34	4 49	19 48	11 42	10 26	5 14	morn	12 42	☾	
22	M.	7 33	4 50	19 34	11 58	10 47	6 0	0 2	18 0	☾	
23	Tu.	7 33	4 52	19 20	12 14	11 15	6 51	1 13	22 37	☾	
24	W.	7 32	4 53	14 6	12 28	11 34	7 48	2 27	26 8	☾	
25	Th.	7 31	4 55	18 51	12 42	A. 43	8 50	3 42	28 7	☾	
26	F.	7 30	4 56	18 36	12 55	1 50	9 56	4 57	28 11	☾	
27	Sa.	7 29	4 58	18 21	13 7	3 8	11 1	6 2	26 11	☾	
28	SU.	7 28	4 59	18 5	13 18	4 34	morn	6 54	22 16	☾	
29	M.	7 27	5 0	17 49	13 28	5 59	0 5	7 36	16 50	☾	
30	Tu.	7 26	5 1	17 32	13 38	7 21	1 3	8 7	10 25	☾	
31	W.	7 25	5 3	17 15	13 47	8 41	1 56	8 31	3 38	☾	

EAGAR, the Dispensing Chemist. See adv. page 237.

JANUARY.—We know that even the most experienced farmers and gardeners are in the habit of consulting their CALENDAR every month in the year, for in every month there is some kind of work that can be better or more conveniently done than at other times, and neglect of which will entail loss or inconvenience. The great use of the Calendar is not to instruct but to remind. In January the weather is often unsuitable for all kinds of open air work, at least until the snow comes to make chopping comfortable. The short day light limits even the time that can be employed about the barn yard. The industrious farmer is thus shut up to his workshop or house, and can give more attention than usual to his horses and cattle. If he has fattening stock and plenty of roots, attention to them will take up a large portion of his time. During the long evenings the farm books and accounts may be put in order, the fields may be mapped out for the season's cropping, and an estimate formed of the manure and seed required. Scientific

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.

A. M. DELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—American Galvanized Boat Nails, blunt and chisel points

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., CORNER BACKVILLE AND GRANVILLE STS

Y. [1877

ouths. 2/ souths.

9 M.	10 21 M.
0 M.	10 0 M.
1 M.	9 33 M.
3 M.	9 18 M.

ON.

sts.	declin. North.	Place
8	19 54	Q
42	14 6	Q
9	7 39	W
36	1 1	W
51	85 27	A
10	11 30	A
32	16 54	M
54	21 27	M
20	24 58	M
57	27 17	T
39	28 18	T
30	27 58	V
29	26 20	V
29	23 32	V
34	19 46	W
40	15 13	W
43	10 5	X
47	4 33	X
50	N1 12	X
56	7 1	Y
m	12 42	Y
2	18 0	R
13	22 37	R
27	26 8	H
32	28 7	H
57	28 11	Q
2	26 11	Q
4	22 16	Q
6	16 50	Q
7	10 25	W
1	3 33	W

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Backville and Granville Sts

Page 237.

nd gardeners are
ear, for in every
nveniently done
venience. The
in January the
until the snow
even the time
ner is thus shut
al to his horses
on to them will
farm books and
or the season's
red. Scientific

sts.

[illegible]

Winter.]

JANUARY 31 days.

55

Days of the Month.	Sole, Upper Leather, Shoe Findings, &c. CHEAP FOR CASH, AT FORDHAM'S LEATHER STORE, 148 Upper Water Street, Halifax, N. S.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and P. I. Land.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	Circumcision.	8 23	10 34	11 49	8 4	
2	☿ sets 5h. 39m. afternoon.	9 13	11 24	A. 39	8 54	
3	Length of the day 8h. 46m.	10 4	A. 15	1 30	9 45	
4	☿ rises 5h. 27m. morning.	10 52	1 3	2 18	10 33	
5	Length of the night 15h. 12m.	11 41	1 52	3 7	11 22	
6	Epiphany. Low tides.	A. 26	2 37	3 52	A. 7	
G	1st Sunday after Epiphany.	1 14	3 25	4 40	0 55	
8	☿ rises 3h. 40m. morning.	2 6	4 17	5 32	1 47	
9	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿	3 10	5 21	6 36	2 51	
10	☿ rises 5h. 38m. morning.	4 26	6 37	7 52	4 7	
11	☿ greatest elong. E. ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿	5 37	7 48	9 3	5 18	
12	☿ sets 8h. 16m. afternoon.	6 40	8 51	10 6	6 21	
13	☿ in ☿	7 28	9 39	10 54	7 9	
G	2nd Sunday after Epiphany. High	8 9	10 20	11 35	7 50	
14	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ [tides.	8 45	10 56	morn	8 26	
16	Sir John Moore killed, 1809.	9 17	11 28	0 11	8 58	
17	☿ stationary. ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿	9 49	morn	0 43	9 30	
18	☿ in Perihelion.	10 20	0 1	1 15	10 1	
19	☿ sets 6h. 4m. afternoon.	10 52	0 31	1 46	10 33	
20	Length of the night 14h. 46m.	11 23	1 3	2 18	11 4	
G	3rd Sunday after Epiphany.	11 57	1 34	2 49	11 38	
22	Low tides.	morn	2 8	3 23	morn	
23	Duke of Edinburgh m. 1874.	0 37	2 48	4 3	0 18	
24	Length of the day 9h. 21m.	1 24	3 35	4 50	1 5	
25	Conv. St. Paul. Prs. Royal m. 1858.	2 22	4 33	5 48	2 3	
26	☿ Inf. ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿	3 43	5 54	7 9	3 24	
27	Pr. Frederick of Prussia b. 1859.	5 8	7 19	8 34	4 49	
G	Septuagesima Sunday. ☿ greatest	6 27	8 38	9 53	6 8	
29	High tides. [Hel. Lat. N.	7 26	9 37	10 52	7 7	
30	☿ rises 3h. 28m. morning.	8 17	10 28	11 43	7 58	
31	☿ in ☿.	9 4	11 15	A. 30	8 45	

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S,
Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

agriculture is now rapidly taking the place of common farming, and young men who are ambitious to take places in the front rank can only do so by scientific study. If they cannot afford to take a winter at college for the acquisition of such subjects as Mathematics, Mechanics, Chemistry, Botany and Anatomy, upon which Scientific Agriculture is founded,—the best plan will be to lay out a course of reading in these subjects, which may be pursued in the winter evenings. The Clergyman or Doctor or Schoolmaster of the district will certainly know something of such subjects, and will usually be willing to give advice or a helping hand to any deserving youth. The peculiarities and distinctive properties of the different breeds of cattle may likewise be read up at this season, and the descriptions of the books compared with the thorough-bred animals which will now be found in neighbouring barns is most parts of the Province. Where a thorough-bred Herd

Chain Cables, Anchors—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, N. Upper Water St. See page 11

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

56

FEBRUARY begins on THURSDAY. [1877

	D	H	M	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	☾ souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	5	0	45 M.				
● New Moon,	13	4	41 M.	3	10 39 M.	7 51 M.	8 47 M.
☾ First Quarter,	21	0	1 M.	10	10 48 M.	7 43 M.	8 25 M.
○ Full Moon,	27	3	0 A.	17	10 57 M.	7 35 M.	8 2 M.
☾ Apogee 10 d.	☾ Perigee	26 d.		24	11 4 M.	7 27 M.	7 39 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	Th.	7 23	5 5	16 58	13 54	9 56	2 47	8 53	3 16	♂	
2	F.	7 22	5 6	16 41	14 2	11 10	3 35	9 14	9 44	♂	
3	Sa.	7 21	5 8	16 23	14 8	morn	4 22	9 34	15 33	♂	
4	SU.	7 19	5 9	16 5	14 13	0 19	5 10	10 1	20 29	♂	
5	M.	7 18	5 11	15 47	14 18	1 33	5 58	10 23	24 20	♂	
6	Tu.	7 17	5 12	15 29	14 22	2 41	6 49	10 57	26 58	♂	
7	W.	7 16	5 13	15 10	14 25	3 45	7 41	11 37	28 18	♂	
8	Th.	7 14	5 15	14 51	14 27	4 41	8 33	A. 25	28 16	♂	
9	F.	7 13	5 16	14 32	14 29	5 27	9 24	1 21	26 56	♂	
10	Sa.	7 11	5 18	14 12	14 30	6 6	10 14	2 22	24 24	♂	
11	SU.	7 10	5 19	13 53	14 30	6 37	11 2	3 27	20 50	♂	
12	M.	7 9	5 20	13 33	14 29	7 1	11 46	4 31	16 25	♂	
13	Tu.	7 7	5 22	13 12	14 28	7 21	A. 28	5 35	11 22	♂	
14	W.	7 6	5 23	12 52	14 25	7 39	1 9	6 39	5 52	♂	
15	Th.	7 4	5 25	12 31	14 22	7 55	1 49	7 43	0 6	♂	
16	F.	7 3	5 26	12 11	14 19	8 13	2 30	8 47	N 5 44	♂	
17	Sa.	7 1	5 27	11 50	14 14	8 31	3 12	9 53	11 27	♂	
18	SU.	7 0	5 29	11 28	14 9	8 52	3 57	11 2	16 49	♂	
19	M.	6 58	5 30	11 7	14 3	9 16	4 45	morn	21 32	♂	
20	Tu.	6 56	5 32	10 45	13 57	9 49	5 38	6 14	25 18	♂	
21	W.	6 55	5 33	10 24	13 50	10 33	6 36	1 27	27 44	♂	
22	Th.	6 53	5 34	10 2	13 42	11 30	7 38	2 39	28 29	♂	
23	F.	6 51	5 36	9 40	13 33	A. 42	8 43	3 46	27 19	♂	
24	Sa.	6 50	5 37	9 18	13 24	2 2	9 45	4 44	24 16	♂	
25	SU.	6 48	5 38	8 55	13 14	3 26	10 44	5 28	19 31	♂	
26	M.	6 46	5 40	8 33	13 4	4 50	11 40	6 2	13 32	♂	
27	Tu.	6 45	5 41	8 11	12 53	6 10	morn	6 30	6 47	♂	
28	W.	6 43	5 42	7 48	12 42	7 30	0 31	6 52	S 0 13	♂	

Hagar's Peruvian Bitters, Tonic Appetizer and Temperance Stimulants.

is kept the Stock Register should be gone carefully over at this season, so as to be ready for the entry of the spring calves as they drop in. The full pedigree of the dams and sires should be entered first. A convenient form of record of the calves &c., is a foolscap book ruled in columns for the following items, so that one line will contain the history of an animal, viz:— 1, Number; 2, Name; 3, Size; 4, Dam; 5, When calved; 6, From whom or how obtained; 7, How disposed of. Where difficulties occur in making up a pedigree, application may be made to the Secretary of the Board of Agriculture, who keeps a set of reference Herd Books for this purpose.

FEBRUARY.—This is the month in which cattle are most likely to begin to fall off; and when once the beginning is made, it is up-hill work to attempt to stop it. Barns may be faulty, and the cold is severely felt, the root cellar may be troublesome to get at, and the ani-

DAY. [1877

ouths. 21 souths.

1 M.	8 47 M.
3 M.	8 25 M.
5 M.	8 2 M.
7 M.	7 39 M.

ON.

ots.	declin. South.	Place
59	3 16	h
14	9 44	h
34	15 33	h
1	20 29	m
23	24 20	m
57	26 58	f
37	28 18	f
25	28 16	y
21	26 56	y
22	24 24	y
27	20 50	w
31	16 25	w
35	11 22	x
39	5 52	x
43	0 6	x
47	N5 44	y
53	11 27	y
2	16 49	x
orn	21 32	x
14	25 18	x
27	27 44	h
39	28 29	h
46	27 19	h
44	24 16	h
28	19 31	h
2	13 32	h
30	6 47	m
52	S0 13	m

Temperance

enson, so as to be
all pedigree of the
cord of the calves
y, so that one line
ame; 3, Size;
how disposed of.
y be made to the
ance Herd Books

most likely to
e, it is up-hill
nd the cold is
t, and the ani-

Halifax.

4
Date of the Month
G
5
6
7
8
9
10
G
12
13
14
15
16
17
G
19
20
21
22
23
24
G
26
27
28
—
E
—
m
w
w
a
g
a
m
ti
o
a
o
jo

Winter.]

FEBRUARY 28 days.

57

Days of the Month.	Machine Silk, Machine Needles, Lasts, Pops, Nails, Elastic Shoe Thread, &c., FOR SALE AT LOWEST MARKET PRICES, AT Fordham's Leather Store, 148 Upper Water St.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's New- foundland.	
1	☾ rises 6h. 11m. morning.	9 50	A. 1	1 16	9 31	
2	Purif. B. V. Mary.	10 33	0 44	1 59	10 14	
3	☿ sets 7h. 3m. afternoon.	11 13	1 24	2 39	10 54	
4	Sexagesima Sunday.	11 51	2 2	3 17	11 32	
5	Low tides.	A. 30	2 41	3 56	A. 11	
6	Length of the day 9h. 55m.	1 17	3 28	4 43	0 58	
7	☿ ☽ ☾ stationary.	2 14	4 25	5 40	1 55	
8	☿ ☽ ☾ ☽ ☾ ☾	3 38	5 49	7 4	3 19	
9	Canada ceded to Gr. Britain, 1763.	5 9	7 20	8 35	4 50	
10	Queen Victoria m. 1840. ☿ ☽ ☾	6 24	8 35	9 50	6 5	
11	Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday. ☿ ☽ ☾ ☽ ☽ ☽	7 16	9 27	10 42	6 57	
12	☿ rises 5h. 51m. morning. ☿ ☽ ☾ ☽ ☽ ☽	7 57	10 8	11 23	7 38	
13	High tides.	8 29	10 40	11 55	8 10	
14	Ash Wednesday. St. Valentine. ☿ ☽ ☾ ☽ ☽ ☽	8 59	11 10	morn	8 40	
15	☿ rises 3h. 17m. morning.	9 26	11 37	0 25	9 7	
16	Length of the night 13h. 35m.	9 55	morn	0 52	9 36	
17	☿ rises 3h. 42m. morning.	10 24	0 6	1 21	10 5	
18	Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent.	10 54	0 35	1 50	10 35	
19	Bernard Barton died, 1849. along. W	11 25	1 5	2 20	11 6	
20	Prs. Louisa of Wales b. 1867. ☿ gr.	morn	1 36	2 51	11 42	
21	☿ in ☽ ☿ in ☽ Low tides. Ember D.	0 1	2 12	3 27	morn	
22	Length of the day 10h. 41m.	0 46	2 57	4 12	0 27	
23	Ember Day.	1 45	3 56	5 11	1 26	
24	St. Matthias, Ap. Ember Day.	3 12	5 23	6 38	2 53	
25	2nd Sunday in Lent.	4 56	7 7	8 22	4 37	
26	Naparte escaped from Elba, 1815.	6 20	8 31	9 46	6 1	
27	☾ eclipsed. High tides.	7 16	9 27	10 42	6 57	
28	☿ ☽ ☽ ☽ ☽ ☽	8 3	10 14	11 29	7 44	

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at HAGAR'S,
Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

mals miss occasional meals, the wells may be frozen and the way to watering places may be so slippery that the cattle cannot reach them without discomfort or positive accident. In order to overcome these and many other difficulties that appear in February, it is a good rule to give extra time and attention to the stock. In feeding grain and meal always mix them into cut hay, otherwise they do not undergo the second mastication, but pass through the alimentary canal before a large portion of their nutritious material has been absorbed. Cattle should go out every day to water. If kept on the board floors all winter they are apt to become lame, partly from want of exercise, and partly from excessive growth of their hooves, which in spring-time will be found projecting forward like Chinese slippers.

Trusses, Supporters, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

Refined Iron for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

58

MARCH begins on THURSDAY.

[1877

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♀ souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	6	5	47 A.	—	—	—	—
● New Moon,	14	10	39 A.	3	11 11 M.	7 20 M.	7 16 M.
☾ First Quarter,	22	8	55 M.	10	11 17 M.	7 12 M.	6 52 M.
○ Full Moon,	29	1	35 M.	17	11 22 M.	7 4 M.	6 28 M.
☾ Apogee 10 d.	☾ Perigee 26 d.	24	11 27 M.	6	56 M.	6 3 M.	

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.					MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Slow of clock.		Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	Th.	6 41	5 44	7 25	12 30	8 45	1 23	7 16	7 3			△
2	F.	6 40	5 45	7 2	12 18	10 1	2 10	7 35	13 22			△
3	Sa.	6 38	5 46	6 39	12 5	11 15	2 59	7 57	18 49			△
4	SU.	6 36	5 48	6 16	11 51	morn	3 49	8 23	23 12			△
5	M.	6 34	5 49	5 53	11 38	0 28	4 41	8 54	26 20			△
6	Tu.	6 32	5 50	5 30	11 23	1 34	5 33	9 32	28 5			△
7	W.	6 31	5 52	5 6	11 9	2 34	6 26	10 18	28 27			△
8	Th.	6 29	5 53	4 43	10 54	3 24	7 18	11 12	27 28			△
9	F.	6 27	5 54	4 20	10 39	4 5	8 9	A. 13	25 14			△
10	Sa.	6 25	5 56	3 56	10 23	4 39	8 58	1 17	21 56			△
11	SU.	6 23	5 57	3 32	10 7	5 5	9 43	2 21	17 44			△
12	M.	6 22	5 58	3 9	9 51	5 29	10 27	3 25	12 50			△
13	Tu.	6 20	5 59	2 45	9 34	5 46	11 8	4 30	7 25			△
14	W.	6 18	6 1	2 22	9 18	6 3	11 48	5 33	1 39			△
15	Th.	6 16	6 2	1 58	9 0	6 20	A. 29	6 38	N4 14			△
16	F.	6 14	6 3	1 34	8 43	6 33	1 11	7 44	10 4			△
17	Sa.	6 12	6 5	1 10	8 26	6 58	1 56	8 54	15 35			△
18	SU.	6 10	6 6	0 47	8 8	7 21	2 42	10 3	20 31			△
19	M.	6 9	6 7	S. 23	7 50	7 51	3 34	11 17	24 31			△
20	Tu.	6 7	6 8	North	7 32	8 31	4 30	morn	27 15			△
21	W.	6 5	6 10	0 23	7 14	9 22	5 30	0 29	28 26			△
22	Th.	6 3	6 11	0 47	6 56	10 31	6 31	1 38	27 49			△
23	F.	6 1	6 12	1 11	6 38	11 42	7 33	2 31	25 24			△
24	Sa.	5 59	6 13	1 34	6 19	A. 59	8 31	3 24	21 21			△
25	SU.	5 57	6 15	1 58	6 1	2 23	9 27	4 1	15 58			△
26	M.	5 56	6 16	2 21	5 42	3 42	10 18	4 31	9 39			△
27	Tu.	5 54	6 17	2 45	5 24	5 1	11 8	4 54	2 49			△
28	W.	5 52	6 18	3 8	5 5	6 18	11 57	5 15	S4 4			△
29	Th.	5 50	6 20	3 32	4 46	7 35	morn	5 36	10 39			△
30	F.	5 48	6 21	3 55	4 28	8 50	0 46	5 57	16 34			△
31	Sa.	5 46	6 22	4 18	4 10	10 6	1 36	6 22	21 30			△

A. M. FULLER, head of Bennett's Wharf—Sheet Iron and Rivets

Eagar's Peruvian Bitters produce Health, Strength and Vigor.

MARCH.—The first outdoor preparation for cropping is to be made this month. Every farm should have a garden plot to furnish the family with vegetables, and summer vegetables—many of them—cannot be successfully raised without being started in an early hot bed. The instructions given on a former occasion are just as applicable this year:—This is hot bed month, and how to make a hot-bed is a secret worth knowing. Select a sheltered spot, protected from animals, lying to the sun, and near a well or water butt. Build on this space a neat pile of manure, of such a size that when the frame is put on top, there will be a clear foot of manure outside all round. Cow manure will not heat at this season. Horse manure will not heat at this season, if the animal has not been fed upon oats or some kind of grain. Keeping these facts in view you

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

[1877

ns.	2/ souths.
I.	7 16 M.
I.	6 52 M.
I.	6 28 M.
I.	6 3 M.

declin.	Place
South.	
7 3	△
13 22	△
18 49	μ
23 12	μ
26 20	μ
28 5	μ
28 27	μ
27 28	μ
25 14	μ
21 56	μ
17 44	μ
12 50	μ
7 25	μ
1 39	μ
N4 14	μ
10 4	μ
15 35	μ
20 31	μ
24 31	μ
27 15	Π
28 26	Π
27 49	μ
25 24	μ
21 21	μ
15 58	μ
9 39	μ
2 49	μ
S4 4	△
10 39	△
16 34	μ
21 30	μ

and Viger.

to be made
h the family
annot be suc
The instruc-
year :—This
th knowing.
he sun, and
f manure, of
a clear foot
this season.
as not been
in view you

lifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO. CORNER BACKLICK AND GRANVILLE STREETS

N.

WINT
SERI

Days of the Month.

1
2
3
G
5
6
7
8
9
10
G
12
13
14
15
16
17
G
19
20
21
22
23
24
G
26
27
28
29
30
31

Even

can
of h
or f
Fall
be a
clos
wee
heat
caul
stoc
flow
they
the

WINTER.
SPRING.]

MARCH 31 days.

59

Days of the Month.	LEVANT GOAT, LEVANT SEAL, ROANS, MOROCCO, KID, SKIVERS, ENGLISH FITTED UPPERS, FOR SALE AT Fordham's Leather Store, 148 UPPER WATER ST.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Hallifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	St. David. ☿♂♂	8 46	10 57	A. 12	8 27
2	☿ rises 3h. 50m. morning.	9 26	11 37	0 52	9 7
3	☿ in Aphelion.	10 5	A. 16	1 31	9 46
4	3rd Sunday in Lent.	10 41	0 52	2 7	10 22
5	Length of the day 11h. 15m.	11 15	1 26	2 41	10 56
6	Low tides.	11 53	2 4	3 19	11 34
7	☿ in Aphelion. ♀♂♂	A. 37	2 48	4 3	A. 18
8	☿♂♂	1 31	3 42	4 57	1 12
9	☿ rises 2h. 56m. morning.	2 54	5 5	6 20	2 35
10	Prince of Wales married, 1863.	4 37	6 48	8 3	4 18
11	4th Sunday in Lent.	5 58	8 9	9 24	5 39
12	☿ rises 2h. 25m. morning.	6 51	9 2	10 17	6 32
13	☿♂♂ ☿♂♂ ♀♂♂	7 28	9 39	10 54	7 9
14	☿ eclipsed. High tides.	8 1	10 12	11 27	7 42
15	Assassination Julius Cæsar B. C. 44.	8 29	10 40	11 55	8 10
16	☿♂♂	8 55	11 6	morn	8 36
17	St. PATRICK. [1848	9 24	11 35	0 21	9 5
18	5th Sunday in Lent. Prs. Louisa b.	9 55	morn	0 50	9 36
19	☿♂♂ Length of the night 12h.	10 26	0 6	1 21	10 7
20	☿ enters ♀ Spring commences.	10 59	0 37	1 52	10 40
21	Prs. Louisa m. 1871.	11 36	1 10	2 25	11 17
22	☿☐☿ Low tides.	morn	1 47	3 2	morn
23	☿ greatest Hel. Lat. S.	0 27	2 38	3 53	0 8
24	☿ rises 2h. 37m. morning. [☿♂♂	1 33	3 44	4 59	1 14
25	Palm Sun. Annunciation.—Lady D.	3 10	5 21	6 36	2 51
26	Duke of Cambridge b. 1819.	4 50	7 1	8 16	4 31
27	☿ rises 1h. 32m. morning.	6 5	8 16	9 31	5 46
28	Planet Pallas discovered, 1802.	6 56	9 7	10 22	6 37
29	☿ greatest Hel. Lat. S. High tides.	7 40	9 51	11 6	7 21
30	Good Friday.	8 19	10 30	11 45	8 0
31	Allied Sovereigns en. Paris, 1814.	8 58	11 9	A. 24	8 39

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S.

can select your manure, or make such a mixture as will give the degree of heat required. Spread over the manure, inside the frame, about four or five inches of very fine soil; this should have been prepared in the Fall, and kept dry under cover all winter,—otherwise it is likely now to be a hard frozen mass. The glass sashes are then to be put on and kept close till the hot bed heats; the steam and heat will start the seeds of weeds, which may be allowed to grow. Air is then given, and when the heat modifies, weed and rake the surface and sow your spring seeds,—cauliflowers, cabbages, celery, tomatoes, &c., for the kitchen garden; and stocks, verbenas, petunias, asters, balsams, and such like annuals for flower-garden ornament. The seeds will bear a good deal of heat before they emerge from the soil, but as soon as the first leaves begin to appear the frame must be aired daily, taking care to avoid cold draughts.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Flower Seeds.

Common Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

60

APRIL begins on SUNDAY.

[1877]

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	5	0	15 A.	—	—	—	—
● New Moon,	13	1	36 A.	3	11 33 M.	6 45 M.	5 27 M.
☾ First Quarter,	20	3	23 A.	10	11 37 M.	6 36 M.	5 0 M.
☉ Full Moon,	27	1	22 A.	17	11 42 M.	6 28 M.	4 34 M.
☾ Apogee 7 d.	☾ Perigee 22 d.	24	11 46 M.	6 18 M.	4 6 M.		

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	SU.	5 44	6 23	4 41	3 51	11 15	2 28	6 50	25 13	♊	
2	M.	5 43	6 25	5 4	3 33	morn	3 21	7 27	27 32	♋	
3	Tu.	5 41	6 26	5 27	3 15	0 21	4 15	8 9	28 23	♌	
4	W.	5 39	6 27	5 50	2 57	1 18	5 10	9 2	27 50	♍	
5	Th.	5 37	6 28	6 13	2 40	2 6	6 1	10 0	25 58	♎	
6	F.	5 35	6 29	6 36	2 22	2 39	6 51	11 3	22 59	♏	
7	Sa.	5 34	6 31	6 58	2 5	3 8	7 38	A. 8	19 3	♐	
8	SU.	5 32	6 32	7 21	1 48	3 32	8 22	1 12	14 22	♑	
9	M.	5 30	6 33	7 43	1 32	3 52	9 5	2 18	9 7	♒	
10	Tu.	5 28	6 34	8 5	1 15	4 7	9 44	3 21	3 27	♓	
11	W.	5 26	6 36	8 27	0 59	4 27	10 27	4 27	N 25	♈	
12	Th.	5 25	6 37	8 49	0 43	4 43	11 7	5 31	8 20	♉	
13	F.	5 23	6 38	9 11	0 28	5 3	11 52	6 41	14 1	♊	
14	Sa.	5 21	6 39	9 33	S. 12	5 25	A. 38	7 51	19 12	♋	
15	SU.	5 19	6 40	9 54	F. 1	5 53	1 29	9 5	23 31	♌	
16	M.	5 18	6 42	10 15	0 16	6 31	2 25	10 19	26 37	♍	
17	Tu.	5 16	6 43	10 37	0 30	7 18	3 24	11 30	28 10	♎	
18	W.	5 14	6 44	10 57	0 44	8 19	4 25	morn	27 57	♏	
19	Th.	5 13	6 45	11 18	0 57	9 32	5 27	0 31	25 57	♐	
20	F.	5 11	6 47	11 39	1 10	10 48	6 25	1 22	22 30	♑	
21	Sa.	5 9	6 48	11 59	1 23	A. 7	7 20	2 2	17 23	♒	
22	SU.	5 8	6 49	12 19	1 35	1 25	8 11	2 33	11 29	♓	
23	M.	5 6	6 50	12 39	1 47	2 38	9 0	2 57	5 0	♈	
24	Tu.	5 5	6 51	12 59	1 58	3 57	9 48	3 22	51 41	♉	
25	W.	5 3	6 53	13 19	2 9	5 11	10 36	3 39	8 15	♊	
26	Th.	5 2	6 54	13 38	2 19	6 27	11 25	4 1	14 21	♋	
27	F.	5 0	6 55	13 57	2 29	7 43	morn	4 23	19 38	♌	
28	Sa.	4 59	6 56	14 16	2 38	8 55	0 16	4 49	23 49	♍	
29	SU.	4 57	6 57	14 35	2 47	10 4	1 8	5 21	26 41	♎	
30	M.	4 56	6 59	14 53	2 55	11 5	2 3	6 2	28 5	♏	

Eagar's Exotic Extract removes Tan, Sunburn, etc.

APRIL.—Should the season prove early, and the soil be in a condition to admit of cultivation, all those crops that do not suffer from early spring frosts and require a long season or the cool weather of spring for their successful culture, should now be put in. For such crops the soil has of course been prepared and probably manured during the previous fall. The crops that especially require early sowing are peas, broadbeans, parsnips, onions, carrots. Towards the close of the month, the fields generally may be in a condition for working. Field peas, horse beans, tares, oats, and wheat should be put in as early as possible.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax,

[1877

Months.	21 souths.
15 M.	5 27 M.
16 M.	5 0 M.
18 M.	4 34 M.
18 M.	4 6 M.

ON.

ts.	declin. South.	Place
50	25 13	m
27	27 32	m
9	28 23	m
2	27 50	m
0	25 58	m
3	22 59	m
8	19 3	m
12	14 22	m
18	9 7	m
21	3 27	m
27	N2 25	m
31	8 20	m
41	14 1	m
51	19 12	m
5	23 31	m
19	26 37	m
30	28 10	m
n	27 57	m
31	25 57	m
22	22 20	m
2	17 23	m
33	11 29	m
57	5 0	m
22	S1 41	m
39	8 15	m
1	14 21	m
23	19 38	m
49	23 49	m
21	26 41	m
2	28 5	m

arn, etc.

be in a condi-
ffer from early
ather of spring
such crops the
during the pre-
ving are peas,
e of the month,
Field peas,
ly as possible.

Halifax,

Garden

April 9. Seeds ordered
from London 5. March
received per parcel 1. 20

20. Sowed with garden
seeds bought 1. 22 in
hotbed -

23. Hops uncovered
beds in garden -

24. to 28. Statues & un-
covered. Garden all
day - Walks open

Paid Hops 6 days at
1. 50 - May 7 days
at 1. 25 Hops
work all done
Bank twice repaid

Spring.]

APRIL 30 days.

61

Days of the Month.	BUY YOUR Leather and Shoe Findings AT FORDHAM'S, 148 Upper Water Street, HALIFAX, N. S.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.	
G	EASTER SUNDAY.	9 34	11 45	1 0	9 16	
2	Eas. Mon.	10 12	A. 23	1 38	9 53	
3	Eas. Tues.	10 47	0 58	2 13	10 28	
4	2/6 C 1/2 rises 4h. 45m. morning.	11 24	1 35	2 50	11 5	
5	Low tides.	A. 7	2 18	3 23	11 48	
6	3/6 C 8 sup. 6/6	1 4	3 15	4 50	A. 45	
7	Pr. Leopold b. 1853.	2 19	4 30	5 45	1 59	
G	1st Sunday af Eas.—Low Sunday.	3 55	6 6	7 21	3 36	
9	3 rises 2h. 13m. morning.	5 12	7 23	8 38	4 53	
10	2/6 C	6 8	8 19	9 34	5 49	
11	3 in 2	6 48	8 52	10 14	6 25	
12	Length of the day 13h. 12m.	7 20	9 31	10 46	7 0	
13	2/6 C High tides.	7 52	10 3	11 18	7 33	
14	Prs. Beatrice b. 1857. 3/6 C	8 22	10 33	11 48	8 3	
G	2nd Sunday after Easter.	8 54	11 5	morn	8 35	
16	3 in Perihelion.	9 27	11 38	0 20	9 8	
17	Benjamin Franklin died, 1790.	10 5	morn	0 53	9 46	
18	Lord Byron died, 1824.	10 44	0 16	1 31	10 25	
19	2/stationary.	11 28	0 55	2 10	11 9	
20	Low tides. 3 sets 8h. 10m after'n.	morn	1 39	2 54	morn	
21	Bishop Heber born, 1783.	0 26	2 37	3 52	0 7	
G	3rd Sunday after Easter.	1 38	3 49	5 4	1 19	
23	St. GEORGE. Shakespeare b. 1564.	3 7	5 18	6 33	2 48	
24	3/6 C Length of the night 10h. 12m.	4 31	6 42	7 57	4 12	
25	St. Mark, Evan. Prs. Alice b. 1843.	5 36	7 47	9 2	5 17	
26	3/greatest Hel. Lat. N.	6 27	8 38	9 53	6 8	
27	2/stationary. High tides.	7 11	9 22	10 37	6 52	
28	2/rises 11h. 26m. afternoon.	7 51	10 2	11 17	7 32	
G	4th Sunday after Easter.	8 31	10 42	11 57	8 12	
30	1/2 rises 3h. 9m. morning.	9 9	11 20	A. 35	8 50	

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at **HAGAR'S**,
Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

Wherever the land is dry potatoes cannot be put in too soon. We have seen splendid crops of potatoes raised where they were planted so early that heavy snowstorms intervened before they came above ground. The gardens should be gone over, and all small fruits, such as currants, gooseberries, strawberries, raspberries &c., carefully dressed. If manured the previous fall so much the better. All unfrozen manure should be carted out upon the fields whilst there is still a crust of frozen soil to support the wheels.

Knee Caps and Anklets, at **BROWN BROTHERS & CO.**

62

MAY begins on TUESDAY.

[1877

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	2/ souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	5	7	4 M.	—	—	—	—
● New Moon,	13	1	15 M.	3	11 54 M.	6 6 M.	3 30 M.
☾ First Quarter,	19	8	42 A.	10	0 1 A.	5 56 M.	3 1 M.
○ Full Moon,	26	11	51 A.	17	0 8 A.	5 45 M.	2 31 M.
☾ Apogee 5 d	☾ Perigee 17 d.	24	0 16 A.	5	34 M.	2 1 M.	

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	East of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	Tu.	4 54	7 0	15 11	3 3	11 54	2 58	6 51	28 0	♈	
2	W.	4 53	7 1	15 29	3 10	morn	3 52	7 50	26 33	♈	
3	Th.	4 51	7 2	15 47	3 17	0 35	4 43	8 51	23 54	♈	
4	F.	4 50	7 4	16 4	3 23	1 8	5 31	9 54	20 15	♈	
5	Sa.	4 48	7 6	16 21	3 28	1 33	6 16	10 59	15 49	♈	
6	SU.	4 47	7 6	16 38	3 33	1 53	6 58	A. 3	10 46	♈	
7	M.	4 46	7 7	16 55	3 37	2 11	7 39	1 7	5 17	♈	
8	Tu.	4 44	7 8	17 11	3 41	2 30	8 20	2 10	N. 28	♈	
9	W.	4 43	7 9	17 27	3 44	2 48	9 2	3 16	6 21	♈	
10	Th.	4 42	7 10	17 43	3 47	3 5	9 44	4 23	12 7	♈	
11	F.	4 41	7 11	17 59	3 49	3 27	10 30	5 33	17 30	♈	
12	Sa.	4 39	7 13	18 14	3 50	3 58	11 20	6 47	22 10	♈	
13	SU.	4 38	7 14	18 29	3 51	4 28	A. 15	8 2	25 43	♈	
14	M.	4 37	7 15	18 43	3 51	5 12	1 14	9 16	27 46	♈	
15	Tu.	4 36	7 17	18 57	3 51	6 10	2 16	10 22	28 1	♈	
16	W.	4 35	7 18	19 11	3 50	7 22	3 20	11 18	26 24	♈	
17	Th.	4 34	7 19	19 25	3 48	8 39	4 21	morn	23 4	♈	
18	F.	4 33	7 20	19 38	3 46	9 58	5 17	0 3	18 22	♈	
19	Sa.	4 32	7 21	19 51	3 44	11 15	6 8	0 36	12 40	♈	
20	SU.	4 31	7 22	20 3	3 41	A. 32	6 58	1 1	6 23	♈	
21	M.	4 30	7 23	20 16	3 37	1 46	7 45	1 24	S. 9	♈	
22	Tu.	4 29	7 24	20 28	3 33	2 58	8 31	1 44	6 37	♈	
23	W.	4 28	7 25	20 39	3 29	4 10	9 18	2 4	12 42	♈	
24	Th.	4 27	7 26	20 50	3 23	5 25	10 7	2 26	18 6	♈	
25	F.	4 27	7 27	21 1	3 18	6 39	10 59	2 49	22 34	♈	
26	Sa.	4 26	7 28	21 12	3 12	7 46	11 51	3 19	25 49	♈	
27	SU.	4 25	7 29	21 22	3 5	8 50	morn	3 56	27 40	♈	
28	M.	4 24	7 30	21 31	2 58	9 48	0 47	4 44	28 3	♈	
29	Tu.	4 24	7 31	21 41	2 51	10 31	1 42	5 36	27 0	♈	
30	W.	4 23	7 31	21 50	2 43	11 7	2 34	6 37	24 41	♈	
31	Th.	4 22	7 32	21 58	2 34	11 35	3 24	7 41	21 19	♈	

EAGAR'S COUGH BALSAM.

MAY.—We believe that early sowing and planting is the great secret of successful farming in Nova Scotia, and it is only possible to the active and energetic man. The farmer should be so busy this month, taking advantage of every fit day, as to feel that he has scarcely time to look into the Almanac. Still let him not forget to do so. We consult his convenience by merely jotting down brief memoranda:—Plough every day that ploughing can be done; take out manure as expeditiously as possible; sow or plant everything that has not been already sown or planted in field or garden, with the following exceptions,—corn, tomatoes, bush and pole beans, cucumbers, squashes, turnips, cabbages, all of which require to be put into ground already warm. One great difficulty we have had to contend with is want of

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—English Paints, Umber, Putty, etc

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Beakville and Granville Streets

[1877

hs.	24	souths.
M.	3	30 M.
M.	3	1 M.
M.	2	31 M.
M.	2	1 M.

declin.	Place
South.	

28	0
26	33
23	54
20	15
15	49
10	46
5	17
N.	28
6	21
12	7
17	30
22	10
25	43
27	46
28	1
26	24
23	4
18	22
12	40
6	23
S.	9
6	37
12	42
18	6
22	34
25	49
27	40
28	3
27	0
24	41
21	19

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Sackville and Granville Streets

ret of success-
energetic man.
fit day, as to
im not forget
memoranda:
expeditionally
or planted in
ush and pole
o be put into
th is want of

ifax.

May 5-
Rain. Hops not here
this week-

12: 3 days. Think 2 Abbe
filled. Walthe & bees
in perfect order - Fine

14: 2 days 20: 2 leaf days
Rain these two weeks
1 1/2 more days expected

Terminated May 20:

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street - Importers Steam Donkey Pumps and Blago Erectors

Sp Days of the Month.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Ev

ma
or
Gr
and
lim
wit
and
up
it
ros
wh
the

Spring.]

MAY 31 Days.

63

A First-rate assortment of
ELASTIC-SIDE UPPIERS
AND
FRENCH CALF SKINS,
For Spring and Summer Boots,
AT FORDHAM'S
Learner & Shoe Fitting Store,
145 Upper Water Street.

High Water, mean time, at

AND
FRENCH CALF SKINS,
 For Spring and Summer Boots,
AT FORDHAM'S
 Leather & Shoe Finding Store,
 48 Upper Water Street.

Days of the Month.		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	Sat. Philip & Jas. Ap. Pr. Ar. d. '30.	9 47	11 58	1 13	9 28
2	☾ sets 9 h. afternoon. 12 6 C.	10 26	A. 37	1 52	10 7
3	☾ at latest along E.	11 4	1 15	2 30	10 45
4	☾ 6 C.	11 48	1 50	3 14	11 29
5	Very low tides.	A. 40	2 51	4 6	A. 21
6	Rogation Sunday. ☽ Sup. 6 C.	1 42	3 53	5 8	1 23
7	Insurrection in Greece, 1821.	2 56	5 7	6 22	2 37
8	Rogation Days. ☽ 6 C.	4 9	6 20	7 35	3 50
9	☽ rises 1 h. 13 m. morning.	5 8	7 19	8 34	4 49
10	Ascension Day—Holy Thursday.	5 57	8 8	9 23	5 38
11	☽ 6 C.	6 35	8 46	10 1	6 16
12	Length of the day 14 h. 34 m.	7 14	9 25	10 40	6 55
13	Sunday after Ascension. ☽ 6 C.	7 50	10 1	11 16	7 31
14	☽ 6 C. [High tides.	8 28	10 39	11 54	8 9
15	☽ stationary.	9 7	11 18	morn	8 48
16	☽ rises 10 h. 11 m. afternoon.	9 53	morn	0 33	9 34
17	Length of the night 8 h. 54 m.	10 40	0 4	1 19	10 21
18	Bonaparte declared Emperor, 1804.	11 30	0 51	2 6	11 11
19	☽ in ☾ Low tides.	morn	1 41	2 56	morn
20	Pentecost—Whit Sunday.	0 29	2 40	3 55	0 10
21	☽ rises 1 h. 50 m. morning.	1 36	3 47	5 2	1 17
22	First Steamship, 1819.	2 47	4 58	6 13	2 28
23	☽ 6 ☽ Ember Day.	3 59	6 10	7 25	3 40
24	Queen Victoria born, 1819. ☽ in ☾.	5 1	7 12	8 27	4 42
25	Ember Day. Frs. Helena b. 1846.	5 56	8 7	9 22	5 37
26	☽ Inf. ☽ 6 C. High tides. Ember D.	6 45	8 56	10 11	6 26
27	Trinity Sunday.	7 32	9 43	10 58	7 13
28	☽ 6 C.	8 14	10 25	11 40	7 55
29	Sir Humphrey Davy died, 1829.	8 53	11 4	A. 19	8 34
30	☽ in Aphelion.	9 32	11 43	0 58	9 13
31	Corpus Christi.	10 11	A. 22	1 37	9 52

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at **EAGAN'S**,
Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

manure. But now we may supplement our barn yard product by superphosphate or by ground bones, which are supplied at the bone mill at Wellington Tannery, Graft apple trees, &c., finish top-dressing of grass, put fences in order, plant fruit and ornamental trees, clean out cellars. After planting is done, whitewash with lime all the buildings, especially the interior of stables and cow houses. The lime withdraws carbonic oxide, a poisonous gas, given off from the lungs of animals, and thus preserves the purity of the surrounding atmosphere. If the "breaking up" of spring time has left a few holes or runs in the road in front of your farm, it may be profitable policy to fill them up, and not wait for the statute labour or road commission man, who will not probably come until you have broken some wheels and shaken your own nerves and those of your family to a greater extent than a day's work.

Unadulterated Ground Spices, at **BROWN BROTHERS and Co.**

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Steam Donkey Pumps and Engine Erectors.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for the "Orphan's" Store—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

64

JUNE begins on FRIDAY.

[1877

	D.	H.	M.	D.	☾ souths.	☿ souths.	♃ souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	4	0	57 M.	—	—	—	—
● New Moon,	11	10	18 M.	3	0 29 A.	5 17 M.	1 17 M.
☽ First Quarter,	18	2	10 M.	10	0 39 A.	5 4 M.	0 46 M.
○ Full Moon,	25	0	39 A.	17	0 49 A.	4 50 M.	0 14 M.
☾ Ap. 1 d. ☾ Per. 13 d. ☾ Ap. 29.	24	0	59 A.	24	0 59 A.	4 35 M.	11 38 A.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	F.	4 22	7 33	22 6	2 25	11 57	4 10	8 45	17 6	NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.—superior facilities for finest Job Printing	
2	Sa.	4 21	7 34	22 14	2 16	morn	4 54	9 51	12 15		
3	SU.	4 21	7 35	22 22	2 7	0 16	5 35	10 54	6 57		
4	M.	4 21	7 36	22 29	1 57	0 34	6 15	11 56	1 20		
5	Tu.	4 20	7 36	22 35	1 46	0 50	6 55	A. 59	N 25		
6	W.	4 20	7 37	22 42	1 36	1 9	7 37	2 5	10 9		
7	Th.	4 19	7 38	22 48	1 25	1 29	8 21	3 13	15 37		
8	F.	4 19	7 38	22 53	1 13	1 52	9 8	4 24	20 33		
9	Sa.	4 19	7 39	22 58	1 2	2 22	10 1	5 40	24 32		
10	SU.	4 19	7 40	23 3	0 50	3 3	10 59	6 55	57 10		
11	M.	4 19	7 40	23 7	0 38	3 56	A. 2	8 8	28 4		
12	Tu.	4 18	7 41	23 11	0 25	5 3	1 5	9 7	17 1		
13	W.	4 18	7 41	23 14	F. 13	6 20	2 9	9 58	24 5		
14	Th.	4 18	7 42	23 17	Slow	7 42	3 9	10 36	19 35		
15	F.	4 18	7 42	23 20	0 12	9 3	4 4	11 5	13 57		
16	Sa.	4 18	7 42	23 22	0 25	10 11	4 55	11 19	7 39		
17	SU.	4 18	7 43	23 24	0 37	11 36	5 43	11 50	1 5		
18	M.	4 18	7 43	23 25	0 50	A. 49	6 30	morn	85 24		
19	Tu.	4 19	7 44	23 26	1 3	2 2	7 16	0 11	11 32		
20	W.	4 19	7 44	23 27	1 16	3 15	8 4	0 30	17 2		
21	Th.	4 19	7 44	23 27	1 29	4 26	8 53	0 53	21 38		
22	F.	4 19	7 44	23 27	1 42	5 37	9 46	1 20	25 8		
23	Sa.	4 19	7 44	23 26	1 55	6 42	10 40	1 55	27 19		
24	SU.	4 20	7 44	23 25	2 8	7 50	11 34	2 38	28 4		
25	M.	4 20	7 44	23 23	2 20	8 28	morn	3 28	27 24		
26	Tu.	4 20	7 44	23 21	2 33	9 6	0 28	4 28	25 24		
27	W.	4 21	7 45	23 19	2 45	9 36	1 18	5 30	22 17		
28	Th.	4 21	7 45	23 16	2 57	10 1	2 6	6 38	18 17		
29	F.	4 22	7 45	23 13	3 9	10 20	2 50	7 39	13 35		
30	Sa.	4 22	7 44	23 10	3 21	10 39	3 31	8 42	8 24		

Agar's Cholera Mixture cures Cramps, Dysentery, Diarrhoea.

JUNE.—The drill crops put in during April and May will now require attention, first in the way of hand hoeing, where this has to be done, and secondly by the use of the horse hoe or cultivator. But there are still some crops to be planted or sown. Put out cabbages and cauliflowers, but only in light soil that has been well worked and well enriched. The *Haltica*, or turnip flea, is the great enemy of the cabbage; all efforts at his destruction have failed, and the only effective way of waging war with him is to treat him generously by sowing, between the cabbage rows, common white mustard, the young seedling plants of which are

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Druggists, Halifax

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Agent for Jos. Warner & Son's Fish Hooks

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.—superior facilities for finest Job Printing

[1877

2 souths.

1 17 M.
0 46 M.
0 14 M.
11 38 A.

coln. bath.

Place

7	6	8
2	15	8
6	57	8
1	20	8
4	25	8
0	9	8
5	37	8
0	38	8
4	32	8
7	10	8
8	4	8
7	1	8
4	5	8
9	35	8
3	57	8
7	39	8
1	5	8
5	24	8
1	32	8
7	2	8
1	38	8
5	8	8
7	19	8
8	4	8
7	24	8
5	24	8
2	17	8
8	17	8
3	35	8
8	24	8

Marathon.

ow require
done, and
e are still
aliflowers,
ched. The
efforts at
ging war
e cabbage
which are

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO. - Superior facilities for finest Job Printing

June

2. Noop three days
Period 13 1/2 days to date
9. Noop one day this
week. Back shrubbery
cleaned up. Back
of dining room draped
on the 1st June.
Hunts from Harris
brought in on the 9th

M. W.

SPRING
SUMMER

Days of the Month.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Even

far
in t
in t
now
cuc
the
and
for

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Boiler Feed Pumps and Injectors

SPRING.
SUMMER.

JUNE 30 Days.

65

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 173 Barrington Street—Boiler Feed Pumps and Injectors

CASH CUSTOMERS

Will find it to their advantage to look over

FORDHAM'S

STOCK OF

Leather & Shoe Findings,

CHEAPEST AND BEST

ASSORTMENT OF GOODS IN TOWN.

148 Upper Water Street, Halifax, N. S.

High Water, mean time, at

Days of the Month.

		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.
1	Q sets 8h. 6m. afternoon.	10 49	1 0	2 15	10 30
2	Q C.	11 28	1 39	2 54	11 9
3	1st Sunday after Trinity.	A. 13	2 24	3 39	11 54
4	Q C. Low tides.	1 2	3 13	4 28	A 43
5	Length of the day 15h. 16m.	1 55	4 6	5 21	1 36
6	Q rises 3h. 52m. morning.	2 56	5 7	6 22	2 37
7	Q stationary.	4 1	6 12	7 27	3 42
8	Length of the night 8h. 41m.	4 57	7 8	8 23	4 38
9	Q rises 0h. 3m. morning	5 50	8 1	9 16	5 31
10	2nd S. af. Trinity. Q C. h □ ⊙.	6 38	8 49	10 4	6 19
11	St. Barnabas, Ap. High tides.	7 26	9 37	10 52	7 7
12	Q C. Q rises 8h. 8m. afternoon.	8 11	10 22	11 37	7 52
13	Q souths 0h. 32m. morning.	8 58	11 9	morn	8 39
14	Magna Charter signed, 1215.	9 47	11 58	0 24	9 28
15	Montreal taken by English, 1776.	10 38	morn	1 13	10 19
16	Q rises 0h. 11m. morning.	11 28	0 49	2 4	11 9
17	3rd Sunday after Trinity.	morn	1 39	2 54	morn
18	Low tides.	0 23	2 34	3 49	0 5
19	Q greatest Hel. Lat. S. Q ⊙.	1 19	3 30	4 45	1 0
20	Accession Qu. Victoria, 1837.	2 16	4 27	5 42	1 57
21	Set. Halifax, 1749. Q gr. elong. W.	3 19	5 30	6 45	2 59
22	Q enters ♄, Summer com.	4 23	6 34	7 49	4 4
23	Q rises 3h. 9m. morning.	5 26	7 37	8 52	5 7
24	4th S. af. Tr. St. John Bapt.—Mid.	6 27	8 38	9 54	6 8
25	Q C. High tides. [summer Day.	7 18	9 29	10 44	6 59
26	Q sets 3h. 54m. morning.	8 3	10 14	11 29	7 44
27	Q in Perihelion.	8 42	10 53	A 8	8 23
28	Queen Victoria crowned, 1838.	9 20	11 31	0 46	8 59
29	St. Peter Ap.	9 58	A 9	1 24	9 39
30	Q sets 8h. 44m. afternoon.	10 32	0 43	1 58	10 13

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S,
Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

far more palatable than cabbage. Tomatoes also may be set out later in the month. Ground cherries do best when they come up from seed in the soil, which they will do for years. Finish planting everything now in field and garden, such as Indian corn, bush and pole beans, cucumbers, squashes, turnips. Tender plants may now be put out in the flower beds. Do not touch strawberry plants by weeding or hoeing, and do not now hoe around raspberry canes, otherwise the fruit will not form. Celery may be planted out at the end of the month.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Gold Leaf and Dry Paints

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers White Lead, Paints—M Upper Water Street. See page 11

66

JULY begins on SUNDAY.

[1877

	D.	H.	M.	D.	☾ souths.	☿ souths.	♄ souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	3	4	47 A.	—			
☉ New Moon,	10	5	52 A.	3	1 11 A.	4 14 M.	10 58 A.
☾ First Quarter,	17	8	58 M.	10	1 19 A.	3 56 M.	10 27 A.
☾ Full Moon,	25	3	5 M.	17	1 27 A.	3 37 M.	9 57 A.
☾ Perigee 11 d.	☾ Apogee 27 d.	24			1 33 A.	3 15 M.	9 26 A.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.					MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.			
1	SU.	4 23	7 44	23 6	3 33	10 54	4 12	9 45	2 54	X		
2	M.	4 23	7 44	23 1	3 44	11 12	4 51	10 48	N 2 45	X		
3	Tu.	4 24	7 44	22 57	3 55	11 30	5 31	11 50	8 24	X		
4	W.	4 25	7 44	22 51	4 6	11 52	6 13	A. 56	13 52	X		
5	Th.	4 25	7 43	22 46	4 17	morn	6 58	2 4	18 55	X		
6	F.	4 26	7 43	22 40	4 27	0 8	7 48	3 28	23 13	X		
7	Sa.	4 27	7 43	22 34	4 37	0 53	8 42	4 31	26 23	X		
8	SU.	4 27	7 42	22 27	4 46	1 39	9 41	5 43	27 59	X		
9	M.	4 28	7 42	22 20	4 55	2 39	10 45	6 51	27 42	X		
10	Tu.	4 29	7 41	22 12	5 4	3 55	11 51	7 47	25 25	X		
11	W.	4 30	7 41	22 4	5 12	6 17	A. 54	8 31	21 21	X		
12	Th.	4 30	7 40	21 56	5 20	6 40	1 52	9 4	15 54	X		
13	F.	4 31	7 40	21 47	5 27	8 2	2 46	9 30	9 33	X		
14	Sa.	4 32	7 39	21 38	5 34	9 21	3 37	9 53	2 49	X		
15	SU.	4 33	7 38	21 29	5 41	10 37	4 26	10 15	S 3 54	X		
16	M.	4 34	7 38	21 19	5 46	11 52	5 14	10 36	10 16	X		
17	Tu.	4 35	7 37	21 9	5 52	A 1 5	6 1	10 57	16 0	X		
18	W.	4 36	7 36	20 59	5 56	2 17	6 50	11 23	20 51	X		
19	Th.	4 37	7 35	20 48	6 1	3 29	7 42	11 55	24 35	X		
20	F.	4 38	7 35	20 36	6 4	4 35	8 35	morn	27 2	X		
21	Sa.	4 39	7 34	20 25	6 7	5 38	9 29	0 35	28 6	X		
22	SU.	4 40	7 33	20 13	6 10	6 26	10 23	1 20	27 45	X		
23	M.	4 41	7 32	20 1	6 12	7 6	11 14	2 20	26 3	X		
24	Tu.	4 42	7 31	19 48	6 13	7 41	morn	3 22	23 12	X		
25	W.	4 43	7 30	19 35	6 14	8 4	0 4	4 27	19 23	X		
26	Th.	4 44	7 29	19 22	6 14	8 25	0 47	5 30	14 49	X		
27	F.	4 45	7 28	19 9	6 13	8 44	1 29	6 33	9 44	X		
28	Sa.	4 46	7 27	18 55	6 12	9 0	2 10	7 36	4 18	X		
29	SU.	4 47	7 26	18 41	6 10	9 17	2 50	8 40	N 1 18	X		
30	M.	4 48	7 24	18 26	6 8	9 35	3 29	9 41	6 56	X		
31	Tu.	4 49	7 23	18 12	6 5	9 53	4 10	10 45	12 24	X		

EAGAR, Dispensing Chemist. See advertisement page 237.

JULY.—Turnip sowing may still be done. Some prefer to sow their Swedes this month, and the soft Turnips need not be sown till the end of July. The ground should have undergone a thorough pulverization. Light sandy soil is the best for turnips. They start best after the ground is warm, but the bulbs swell most rapidly during the cool dewy nights of Autumn. The soil cannot be worked too deep or made too fine for turnips. Town manures are valued for this crop; and crushed bones have been applied with the best effects, either when covered in the drills in the manner of ordinary dung, or when sown by machine along with the

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Wholesale Druggists

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—General Hardware and Fishing Supplies

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Sackville and Granville Streets

[1877

p. 2/ souths.	
10 58 A.	
10 27 A.	
9 57 A.	
9 26 A.	

declin. South.	Place
2 54	X
N2 45	X
8 24	X
13 52	X
18 55	X
23 13	X
26 23	X
27 59	X
27 42	X
25 25	X
21 21	X
15 54	X
9 33	X
2 49	X
S3 54	X
10 16	X
16 0	X
20 51	X
24 35	X
27 2	X
28 6	X
27 45	X
26 3	X
23 12	X
19 23	X
14 49	X
9 44	X
4 18	X
N1 18	X
6 56	X
2 24	X

age 237.

ow their
at the end of
verization.
the ground
ry nights of
ne for tur-
bones have
e drills in
with the

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Backville and Granville Streets

Sum

Days of the Month.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

MACDONALD & CO., Plumbers, 164 to 172 Harrington Street

Every

seeds,
largely
point
well u
the so
in the
pected
carried
your h
flower
time"

Pres

Summer.]

JULY 31 Days.

67

Days of the Month.	FRENCH FRONTS & CALFSKINS, SOLE & UPPER LEATHER, SHOE FINDINGS, MOROCCO, GOAT & SEAL, Machine Twist, &c. At lowest market rates, at 143 Upper Water St. ARTHUR FORDHAM.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. B.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	5th S. af. Tr. Prs. Alice. m. 1862	11 7	1 18	2 33	10 48	
2	h 6 C. h stationary. 13 6 C.	11 43	1 54	3 9	11 24	
3	☉ in Apogee. Low tides.	A. 22	2 33	3 48	A. 3	
4	Am Independence declared, 1776.	1 6	3 17	4 32	0 47	
5	Prs. Helena m. 1866.	1 52	4 3	5 18	1 33	
6	Prs. Victoria of Wales b. 1868.	2 50	5 1	6 16	2 31	
7	☉ sets 8h. 45m. afternoon.	3 59	6 10	7 25	3 40	
8	6th Sun. af. Tr. ☿ in ☊	5 7	7 18	8 33	4 48	
9	☿ 6 C. [1723.	6 12	8 23	9 38	5 53	
10	High tides. Sir Wm. Blackstone, b.	7 9	9 20	10 35	6 50	
11	☉ 6 C.	8 0	10 11	11 26	7 41	
12	☉ rises 3h. 44m. morning.	8 50	11 1	morn	8 31	
13	☿ in Perihelion.	9 39	11 50	0 16	9 20	
14	☿ rises 10h. 43m. afternoon.	10 27	morn	1 5	10 8	
15	7th S. af. Trinity. Swithun, Bp.	11 15	0 38	1 53	10 56	
16	Length of the day, 15h. 4m.	morn	1 26	2 41	11 42	
17	Low tides. Dr. Isaac Watts b. 1674.	0 1	2 12	3 27	morn	
18	Length of the night 9h. 1m.	0 47	2 58	4 13	0 28	
19	Prs. Augusta b. 1822. ☿ gr. Hel.	1 36	3 47	5 2	1 17	
20	☿ Sup. ☉ [Lat. N.	2 33	4 44	5 59	2 14	
21	☿ sets 2h. 4m. morning.	3 47	5 58	7 13	3 28	
22	8th Sun. af. Trinity. ♃ 6 C.	5 5	7 16	8 31	4 46	
23	☿ greatest Hel. Lat. N.	6 16	8 27	9 42	5 57	
24	h souths 3h. 18m. morning.	7 9	7 20	10 35	6 50	
25	St. James, Ap. High tides.	7 53	10 4	11 19	7 34	
26	☉ sets 8h. 34m. afternoon.	8 30	10 41	11 56	8 11	
27	☿ h. Atlantic Cable laid, 1866.	9 5	11 16	A. 31	8 46	
28	☿ greatest Hel. Lat. S.	9 36	11 47	1 2	9 17	
29	9th Sun. af. Tr. h 6 C. 13 6 C.	10 8	A. 19	1 34	9 49	
30	h rises 9h. 13m. afternoon.	10 39	0 50	2 5	10 20	
31	☿ sets 8h. 2m. afternoon.	11 10	1 21	2 36	10 51	

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at Hagar's,
Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

seeds, so as to be in immediate contact with the latter. Guano has been largely used of late years. Superphosphate is very efficacious. One point of turnip culture that is often neglected in Nova Scotia, although well understood elsewhere is that the seed should be put in the moment the soil is prepared. If the earth of the prepared drills gets dried up in the sun before the seed is committed to it how can the latter be expected to germinate. Hoeing and weeding of all drill crops should be carried on actively this month and completed before haying time. Get your haying apparatus and implements in order. Get the kitchen and flower gardens in good order before haying begins, as there will be "no time" then.

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

	D.	H.	M.	D.	☾ souths.	☿ souths.	♂ souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	2	6	7 M.	3	1 41 A.	2 41 M.	8 44 A.
☾ New Moon,	9	1	3 M.	10	1 45 A.	2 13 M.	8 15 A.
☾ First Quarter,	15	6	14 A.	17	1 48 A.	1 43 M.	7 47 A.
☾ Full Moon,	23	6	56 A.	24	1 52 A.	1 11 M.	7 20 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	31	5	1 A.	31	1 55 A.	0 37 M.	6 53 A.
☾ Perigee 9 d. ☾ Apogee 23 d.							

		SUN.				MOON.					
D. M.	Days Week.	Rises.	Sets.	decln. North.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	decln. North.	Place	
1	W.	4 51	7 21	17 56	6 2	10 17	4 52	11 51	17 29	☾	
2	Th.	4 52	7 20	17 41	5 58	10 47	5 38	A. 59	21 57	☾	
3	F.	4 53	7 19	17 25	5 53	11 28	6 29	2 11	25 28	☾	
4	Sa.	4 54	7 18	17 10	5 48	morn	7 25	3 22	27 39	☾	
5	SU.	4 55	7 16	16 53	5 42	0 20	8 26	4 32	28 8	☾	
6	M.	4 56	7 15	16 37	5 36	1 27	9 30	5 33	26 43	☾	
7	Tu.	4 57	7 14	16 20	5 29	2 44	10 33	6 22	23 23	☾	
8	W.	4 58	7 13	16 3	5 22	4 9	11 35	7 1	18 25	☾	
9	Th.	5 0	7 11	15 46	5 14	5 33	A. 32	7 31	12 15	☾	
10	F.	5 1	7 10	15 28	5 5	6 55	1 25	7 55	5 26	☾	
11	Sa.	5 2	7 8	15 10	4 56	8 16	2 16	8 16	51 34	☾	
12	SU.	5 3	7 6	14 52	4 46	9 34	3 6	8 38	8 20	☾	
13	M.	5 4	7 5	14 34	4 36	10 50	3 55	9 0	14 29	☾	
14	Tu.	5 5	7 4	14 16	4 25	A. 5	4 45	9 25	19 44	☾	
15	W.	5 6	7 2	13 57	4 13	1 19	5 38	9 57	23 51	☾	
16	Th.	5 8	7 1	13 38	4 1	2 27	6 31	10 35	26 39	☾	
17	F.	5 9	6 59	13 19	3 49	3 31	7 25	11 19	28 3	☾	
18	Sa.	5 10	6 57	13 0	3 35	4 24	8 18	morn	28 1	☾	
19	SU.	5 11	6 56	12 40	3 22	5 6	9 10	0 12	26 38	☾	
20	M.	5 12	6 54	12 20	3 8	5 43	10 0	1 14	24 2	☾	
21	Tu.	5 13	6 53	12 0	2 53	6 10	10 45	2 17	20 26	☾	
22	W.	5 15	6 51	11 40	2 38	6 32	11 28	3 20	16 3	☾	
23	Th.	5 16	6 49	11 20	2 23	6 51	morn	4 24	11 3	☾	
24	F.	5 17	6 48	10 59	2 7	7 8	0 10	5 29	5 40	☾	
25	Sa.	5 18	6 46	10 39	1 50	7 24	0 50	6 32	0 4	☾	
26	SU.	5 19	6 44	10 18	1 34	7 40	1 29	7 34	N534	☾	
27	M.	5 20	6 42	9 57	1 17	8 0	2 8	8 26	11 5	☾	
28	Tu.	5 21	6 41	9 35	0 59	8 21	2 51	9 42	16 15	☾	
29	W.	5 23	6 39	9 14	0 41	8 49	3 34	10 47	20 51	☾	
30	Th.	5 24	6 37	8 53	0 23	9 23	4 24	11 59	24 85	☾	
31	Fr.	5 25	6 35	8 31	S. 5	10 10	5 15	A1 7	27 8	☾	

Engar's Peruvian Bitters produce Health, Strength and Vigor.

AUGUST.—Haying is the chief operation during the early part of this month, and everything else is usually sacrificed to it. This is necessarily the case where hay is the principal or only important crop, as on many of our farms. What is required is a mixed husbandry, so that cattle may not be fed on hay all winter and pastured in summer, but fed in winter on straw and roots and coarse grain, and in summer partially or wholly on green fodder in-doors. This is the only way to enrich a farm, or to obtain to anything like high farming. We therefore

[1877

24 souths.

8 44 A.
8 15 A.
7 47 A.
7 20 A.
6 53 A.

clin. orth.	Place
29	Π
57	Π
28	Π
39	Π
8	Π
43	Π
23	Π
25	Π
15	Π
26	Π
34	Π
20	Π
29	Π
44	Π
51	Π
39	Π
3	Π
1	Π
38	Π
2	Π
26	Π
3	Π
3	Π
40	Π
4	Π
34	Π
5	Π
15	Π
51	Π
35	Π
8	Π

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO. Cards, Letter-heads, Programmes, Billheads, etc

and Vigor.

rt of this
necessar-
op, as on
r, so that
umor, but
nmer par-
ay to en-
thei...ore

Summ

Sh

CAL

148

1 Lat

2 Lo

3 Le

4 2/

G 10t

6 Du

7 6

8 6

9 6

10 6

11 6

G 11t

13 6

14 Le

15 6

16 6

17 6

18 2/

G 12t

20 2/

21 6

22 6

23 6

24 St

25 6

G 13t

27 La

28 St

29 St

30 6

31 6

MACDONALD & CO., Steam Fitters, 164 to 178 Barrington Street

Every

recomm

have a

any o

when

the ga

deastro

and so

may b

with e

Sp

Summer.]

AUGUST 31 Days.

60

Days of the Month.	Sheepskins, Reans and Linings, All colours and prices, at the very lowest rates. CALF, KID AND PORPOISE LACES. ETC. AT 148 UPPER WATER ST., HALIFAX. ARTHUR FORDHAM.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.
1	Lamas Day.	11 41	1 52	3 7	11 22
2	Low tides.	A. 17	2 28	3 43	11 58
3	Length of the day 14h. 26m.	1 2	3 13	4 28	A. 43
4	☾ sets 1h. 4m. morning.	1 57	4 8	5 23	1 88
5	10th Sunday after Trinity.	3 12	5 23	6 38	2 53
6	Duke of Edinburgh b. 1844.	4 38	6 49	8 4	4 19
7	☿ stationary.	5 58	8 9	9 24	5 39
8	☿ rises 8h. 57m. afternoon.	7 1	9 12	10 27	6 42
9	☿ eclipsed. Very high tides.	7 51	10 2	11 17	7 32
10	☿ ☿ ☿.	8 38	10 49	morn	8 19
11	☿ souths 2h. 4m. morning.	9 23	11 34	0 4	9 4
12	11th Sunday after Trinity.	10 8	morn	0 49	9 49
13	☿ sets 8h. 11m. afternoon.	10 49	0 19	1 34	10 30
14	Length of the night 10h. 2m.	11 28	1 0	2 15	11 9
15	☿ in ☿. Low tides.	morn	1 39	2 54	11 51
16	☿ rises 8h. 5m. afternoon.	0 10	2 21	3 36	morn
17	☿ ☿ ☿.	0 56	3 7	4 22	0 37
18	☿ ☿ ☿.	1 54	4 5	5 20	1 35
19	12th Sunday after Trinity.	3 13	5 24	6 39	2 5
20	☿ stationary.	4 46	6 57	8 12	4 27
21	☿ in Perihelion.	6 4	8 15	9 30	5 45
22	☿ sets 7h. 40m. afternoon.	6 56	9 7	10 22	6 37
23	☿ eclipsed. High tides.	7 37	9 48	11 3	7 18
24	St. Bartholomew, Ap.	8 42	10 23	11 38	7 53
25	☿ ☿ ☿. [☿ ☿ ☿.]	8 40	10 51	A. 6	8 21
26	13th S. af. Trin. ☿ in Aphelion.	9 9	11 20	0 35	8 50
27	Landing of Julius Caesar, B. C. 55.	9 38	11 40	1 4	9 19
28	St. Augustine.	10 8	A. 19	1 34	9 49
29	St. John Bapt. beheaded.	10 36	0 47	2 2	10 17
30	☿ souths 0h. 45m. morning.	11 6	1 17	2 32	10 47
31	☿ greatest elong. E. Low tides.	11 41	1 52	3 7	11 23

**Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at HAGAR'S,
Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.**

recommend our readers to note at this season how convenient it is to have a field of tares or green oats or barley or Indian corn or rape, or any other green, eatable thing for the cattle to grow or fatten upon when the pastures are all burnt up. After haying there will be work in the garden and especially in the orchard. Look after the ripening fruit, destroy caterpillars, if any still remain; pick the early August apples, and send them into market. When the rains come beds of strawberries may be made up. See that the ground is well drained and enriched with old manure. Mushrooms now appear in the horse pastures.

Sponges, Brushes and Combs, by BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Spikes, Chains, Rings—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

70 SEPTEMBER begins on SATURDAY. [1877

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	2♀ souths.
● New Moon,	7	8	46 M.	—	—	—	—
☾ First Quarter,	14	6	54 M.	3	1 56 A.	0 22 M.	6 42 A.
☾ Full Moon,	22	11	21 M.	10	1 59 A.	11 42 A.	6 16 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	30	2	6 M.	17	2 3 A.	11 8 A.	5 51 A.
☾ Perigee 6 d. ☾ Apogee 19 d.	24	2	7 A.	24	2 7 A.	10 35 A.	5 26 A.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.		
1	Sa.	5 26	6 34	8 9	0 13	11 7	6 13	2 16	28 12	II	
2	SU.	5 27	6 32	7 47	0 32	morn	7 13	3 19	27 30	25	
3	M.	5 28	6 30	7 25	0 51	0 19	8 15	4 11	24 59	25	
4	Tu.	5 30	6 28	7 3	1 11	1 37	9 16	4 58	20 46	25	
5	W.	5 31	6 26	6 41	1 30	3 2	10 14	5 26	15 9	25	
6	Th.	5 32	6 24	6 19	1 50	4 25	11 9	5 53	8 35	25	
7	F.	5 33	6 23	5 56	2 10	5 48	A. 2	6 16	1 32	25	
8	Sa.	5 34	6 21	5 33	2 31	7 6	0 52	6 38	85 30	25	
9	SU.	5 35	6 19	5 11	2 51	8 25	1 43	7 1	12 7	25	
10	M.	5 37	6 17	4 48	3 12	9 43	2 35	7 27	17 54	25	
11	Tu.	5 38	6 15	4 25	3 33	11 0	3 28	7 56	22 35	25	
12	W.	5 39	6 13	4 2	3 54	A. 18	4 22	8 31	25 55	25	
13	Th.	5 40	6 11	3 39	4 15	1 20	5 17	9 14	27 46	25	
14	F.	5 41	6 10	3 16	4 36	2 19	6 12	10 5	28 8	25	
15	Sa.	5 42	6 8	2 53	4 57	3 6	7 5	11 4	27 6	25	
16	SU.	5 44	6 6	2 30	5 18	3 45	7 56	morn	23 48	25	
17	M.	5 45	6 4	2 7	5 39	4 13	8 42	0 7	21 26	25	
18	Tu.	5 46	6 2	1 43	6 0	4 38	9 27	1 11	17 15	25	
19	W.	5 47	6 0	1 20	6 22	4 57	10 8	2 16	12 24	25	
20	Th.	5 48	5 58	0 57	6 43	5 15	10 49	3 19	7 6	25	
21	F.	5 50	5 56	0 33	7 4	5 31	11 28	4 23	1 31	25	
22	Sa.	5 51	5 55	N. 10	7 25	5 48	morn	5 25	N4 8	25	
23	SU.	5 52	5 53	S. 12	7 46	6 7	0 8	6 28	9 44	25	
24	M.	5 53	5 51	0 36	8 7	6 28	0 50	7 33	15 1	25	
25	Tu.	5 54	5 48	0 59	8 27	6 53	1 34	8 40	19 47	25	
26	W.	5 56	5 47	1 23	8 48	7 25	2 21	9 49	23 43	25	
27	Th.	5 57	5 45	1 46	9 8	8 6	3 12	10 59	26 33	25	
28	F.	5 58	5 43	2 9	9 28	8 59	4 7	A. 8	27 59	25	
29	Sa.	5 59	5 41	2 33	9 48	10 4	5 5	1 11	27 47	25	
30	SU.	6 0	5 39	2 56	10 7	11 18	6 5	2 6	25 53	25	

A. E. BELL—V. M. Kink. Head of Bennett's Wharf

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., CORNER BACKLIE AND GRANVILLE STREETS, HALIFAX

Engel's Peruvian Bitters, Tonic Appetizer and Temperance Stimulants.

SEPTEMBER.—Those enterprising farmers who are looking forward to taking prizes at the Fall Exhibition will now be busy with their live stock. Feed is the main thing to fit an animal for Exhibition, but there are other matters to be attended to as well, such as careful grooming and kindly treatment. It will be proper now to estimate what stock should be kept during the ensuing winter, so that any surplus may be sold off, either in present condition or after being fattened off with some extra feed which is easily accomplished at this season on waste

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Importers Surgical Instruments

[1877

24 souths.

6 42 A.
6 16 A.
5 51 A.
5 26 A.

North. Place

28 12	Π
27 30	Π
24 59	Π
20 46	Π
15 9	Π
8 35	Π
1 32	Π
35 30	Π
2 7	Π
7 54	Π
2 35	Π
5 55	Π
7 46	Π
8 8	Π
7 6	Π
3 48	Π
1 26	Π
7 15	Π
2 24	Π
7 6	Π
1 31	Π
4 8	Π
9 44	Π
1	Π
9 47	Π
43	Π
33	Π
59	Π
47	Π
53	Π

perance

ward to
their live
but there
grooming
at stock
may be
off with
on waste

ments

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO. CORNER BACKVILLE AND GRANVILLE STREETS, HALIFAX

SUMMER.
AUTUMN.

Days of the Month.

F

He w
g

148

1	8 ris
2	G 14th
3	Long
4	Reve
5	8 &
6	Q set
7	Occ
8	Rev.
9	G 15th
10	Long
11	8 set
12	h so
13	Q in
14	2 d
15	8 gr
16	G 16th
17	St. 1
18	2 set
19	Emb
20	Batt
21	St. 2
22	Em.
23	G 17th
24	Mus
25	h se
26	8 in
27	St.
28	8 se
29	St.
30	G 18th

WACDONALD & CO., BIBLE FOUNDERS, 105 N. 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Everyt

material
be dipp
appears
ticks an
but of
year, in
being k
free fro

Pho

SUMMER.
AUTUMN.]

SEPTEMBER 30 Days.

71

Days of the Month.

BUY YOUR GOODS FROM
FORDHAM

He will do the square thing by you, and
give you the worth of your money.

LEATHER STORE,
145 Upper Water St., Halifax.

High Water, mean time, at

	Halifax, N. S.	Peter and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.
1	3 rises 7h. 15m. afternoon.	A. 24	2 35	3 50
G	14th Sun. af. Trin.	1 21	3 32	4 47
3	Length of the day 13h. 2m.	2 42	4 53	6 8
4	Revolution in Paris, 1870.	4 25	6 36	7 51
5	3 P. ☉.	5 46	7 57	9 12
6	3 sets 7h. 35m. afternoon.	6 46	8 57	10 12
7	☉ eclipsed. High tides.	7 34	9 45	11 0
8	Rev. W. Black died, Halifax, 1834.	8 16	10 27	11 42
G	15th Sun. af. Trin. 3 P. ☉.	8 58	11 9	morn
10	Length of night 11h. 21m. 1 P. ☉.	9 38	11 49	0 24
11	3 sets 6h. 43m. afternoon.	10 18	morn	1 4
12	3 souths 11h. 46m. afternoon.	10 57	0 29	1 44
13	☉ in ☿. ☿ stationary.	11 36	1 8	2 23
14	2 P. ☉. Low tides.	morn	1 47	3 2
15	3 greatest Hel. Lat. S.	0 22	2 33	3 48
G	16th Sun. af. Trin.	1 21	3 32	4 47
17	St. Lambert. 2 P. ☉.	2 43	4 54	6 9
18	2 sets 10h. 6m. afternoon.	4 23	6 34	7 49
19	Embor Day.	5 41	7 52	9 7
20	Battle of Alma, 1854. [Day.	6 33	8 44	9 59
21	St. Matt. Ap. 3 P. ☉. 2 P. ☉. Em.	7 9	9 20	10 35
22	Em. D. ☉ enters ☿, Aut.com. H. tides.	7 41	9 52	11 7
G	17th Sun. af. Trin.	8 9	10 20	11 35
24	Muslin first made in England, 1781.	8 27	10 48	A. 3
25	3 sets 10h. 42m. afternoon.	9 4	11 15	0 30
26	3 Inf. 3 P. ☉.	9 34	11 45	1 0
27	St. Vincent de Paul died, 1660.	10 6	A. 17	1 32
28	3 sets 3h. 30m. morning.	10 37	0 48	2 8
29	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day.	11 15	1 26	2 41
G	18th Sun. af. Trin. Low tides.	A. 3	2 14	3 29

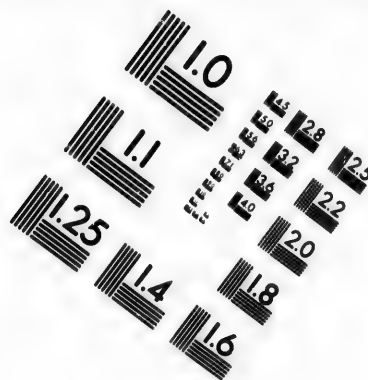
Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S.
Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

material, when grain is being cleaned and roots taken up. Sheep should be dipped or washed with some suitable sheep dip, if there is any appearance of ticks, as the eggs hatch out in winter time and the young ticks are very troublesome to the sheep, causing loss not only of wool but of condition and health. It is a good plan to wash or smear twice a year, in Spring when the wool is taken off and in Fall when the eggs are being laid in the wool. Sheep to be healthy and profitable should be free from ticks.

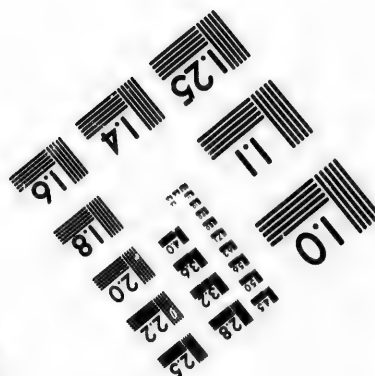
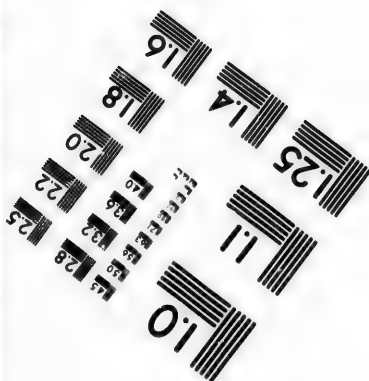
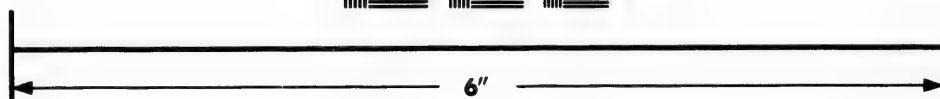
Photographic Chemicals, etc., at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Oatrum—51 Upper Water St. See page 11





A resolution test chart featuring various patterns of horizontal and vertical lines of increasing frequency. Each pattern is accompanied by a numerical value indicating its resolution. The values include 1.0, 1.1, 1.25, 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 2.2, 2.5, 2.8, 3.2, 3.6, 4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 5.6, 6.3, 7.1, 8.0, 9.0, 10, 11.2, 12.5, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22.5, 25, 28, 32, 36, 40, 45, 50, 56, 63, 71, 80, 90, 100, 112, 125, 140, 160, 180, 200, 225, 250, 280, 320, 360, 400, 450, 500, 560, 630, 710, 800, 900, 1000, 1120, 1250, 1400, 1600, 1800, 2000, 2250, 2500, 2800, 3200, 3600, 4000, 4500, 5000, 5600, 6300, 7100, 8000, 9000, 10000, 11200, 12500, 14000, 16000, 18000, 20000, 22500, 25000, 28000, 32000, 36000, 40000, 45000, 50000, 56000, 63000, 71000, 80000, 90000, 100000, 112000, 125000, 140000, 160000, 180000, 200000, 225000, 250000, 280000, 320000, 360000, 400000, 450000, 500000, 560000, 630000, 710000, 800000, 900000, 1000000, 1120000, 1250000, 1400000, 1600000, 1800000, 2000000, 2250000, 2500000, 2800000, 3200000, 3600000, 4000000, 4500000, 5000000, 5600000, 6300000, 7100000, 8000000, 9000000, 10000000, 11200000, 12500000, 14000000, 16000000, 18000000, 20000000, 22500000, 25000000, 28000000, 32000000, 36000000, 40000000, 45000000, 50000000, 56000000, 63000000, 71000000, 80000000, 90000000, 100000000, 112000000, 125000000, 140000000, 160000000, 180000000, 200000000, 225000000, 250000000, 280000000, 320000000, 360000000, 400000000, 450000000, 500000000, 560000000, 630000000, 710000000, 800000000, 900000000, 1000000000, 1120000000, 1250000000, 1400000000, 1600000000, 1800000000, 2000000000, 2250000000, 2500000000, 2800000000, 3200000000, 3600000000, 4000000000, 4500000000, 5000000000, 5600000000, 6300000000, 7100000000, 8000000000, 9000000000, 10000000000, 11200000000, 12500000000, 14000000000, 16000000000, 18000000000, 20000000000, 22500000000, 25000000000, 28000000000, 32000000000, 36000000000, 40000000000, 45000000000, 50000000000, 56000000000, 63000000000, 71000000000, 80000000000, 90000000000, 100000000000, 112000000000, 125000000000, 140000000000, 160000000000, 180000000000, 200000000000, 225000000000, 250000000000, 280000000000, 320000000000, 360000000000, 400000000000, 450000000000, 500000000000, 560000000000, 630000000000, 710000000000, 800000000000, 900000000000, 1000000000000, 1120000000000, 1250000000000, 1400000000000, 1600000000000, 1800000000000, 2000000000000, 2250000000000, 2500000000000, 2800000000000, 3200000000000, 3600000000000, 4000000000000, 4500000000000, 5000000000000, 5600000000000, 6300000000000, 7100000000000, 8000000000000, 9000000000000, 10000000000000, 11200000000000, 12500000000000, 14000000000000, 16000000000000, 18000000000000, 20000000000000, 22500000000000, 25000000000000, 28000000000000, 32000000000000, 36000000000000, 40000000000000, 45000000000000, 50000000000000, 56000000000000, 63000000000000, 71000000000000, 80000000000000, 90000000000000, 100000000000000, 112000000000000, 125000000000000, 140000000000000, 160000000000000, 180000000000000, 200000000000000, 225000000000000, 250000000000000, 280000000000000, 320000000000000, 360000000000000, 400000000000000, 450000000000000, 500000000000000, 560000000000000, 630000000000000, 710000000000000, 800000000000000, 900000000000000, 1000000000000000, 1120000000000000, 1250000000000000, 1400000000000000, 1600000000000000, 1800000000000000, 2000000000000000, 2250000000000000, 2500000000000000, 2800000000000000, 3200000000000000, 3600000000000000, 4000000000000000, 4500000000000000, 5000000000000000, 5600000000000000, 6300000000000000, 7100000000000000, 8000000000000000, 9000000000000000, 10000000000000000, 11200000000000000, 12500000000000000, 14000000000000000, 16000000000000000, 18000000000000000, 20000000000000000, 22500000000000000, 25000000000000000, 28000000000000000, 32000000000000000, 36000000000000000, 40000000000000000, 45000000000000000, 50000000000000000, 56000000000000000, 63000000000000000, 71000000000000000, 80000000000000000, 90000000000000000, 100000000000000000, 112000000000000000, 125000000000000000, 140000000000000000, 160000000000000000, 180000000000000000, 200000000000000000, 225000000000000000, 250000000000000000, 280000000000000000, 320000000000000000, 360000000000000000, 400000000000000000,



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5 2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0 4.5 5.0 5.6 6.3 7.1 8.0 9.0 10.0

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

72

OCTOBER begins on MONDAY.

[1877]

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
● New Moon,	6	5	44 A.	—			
☾ First Quarter,	13	11	28 A.	3	2 14 A.	9 56 A.	4 55 A.
☾ Full Moon,	22	3	17 M.	10	2 20 A.	9 28 A.	4 32 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	29	10	7 M.	17	2 27 A.	9 3 A.	4 9 A.
☾ Perigee 5 d.	☾ Apogee 16 d.			24	2 35 A.	8 40 A.	3 46 A.

		SUN.				MOON.					
D. M.	Days Week.	Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.	Place	
1	M.	6 2 5 38	3 19	10 26	morn	7 4	2 50	22 20	☾		
2	Tu.	6 3 5 36	3 43	10 45	0 37	8 1	3 25	17 23	☾		
3	W.	6 4 5 34	4 6	11 3	1 58	8 56	3 54	11 20	☾		
4	Th.	6 5 5 32	4 29	11 22	3 17	9 47	4 17	4 36	☾		
5	F.	6 7 5 30	4 52	11 39	4 37	10 38	4 39	8 23	☾		
6	Sa.	6 8 5 28	5 15	11 57	5 56	11 29	5 2	9 18	☾		
7	SU.	6 9 5 27	5 38	12 14	7 15	A. 20	5 25	15 26	☾		
8	M.	6 10 5 25	6 1	12 30	8 34	1 13	5 52	20 42	☾		
9	Tu.	6 12 5 23	6 24	12 47	9 50	2 8	6 26	24 39	☾		
10	W.	6 13 5 21	6 47	13 2	11 2	3 5	7 8	27 8	☾		
11	Th.	6 14 5 19	7 10	13 18	A. 7	4 1	7 55	28 1	☾		
12	F.	6 15 5 18	7 32	13 32	1 0	4 57	8 54	27 25	☾		
13	Sa.	6 17 5 16	7 55	13 47	1 41	5 49	9 57	25 28	☾		
14	SU.	6 18 5 14	8 17	14 0	2 14	6 38	11 2	22 23	☾		
15	M.	6 19 5 12	8 39	14 14	2 41	7 23	morn	18 25	☾		
16	Tu.	6 20 5 11	9 2	14 26	3 3	8 7	0 5	13 46	☾		
17	W.	6 22 5 9	9 24	14 38	3 19	8 46	1 11	8 36	☾		
18	Th.	6 23 5 7	9 45	14 50	3 37	9 26	2 13	3 7	☾		
19	F.	6 24 5 6	10 7	15 1	3 54	10 6	3 15	N 231	☾		
20	Sa.	6 26 5 4	10 29	15 11	4 12	10 47	4 18	8 10	☾		
21	SU.	6 27 5 2	10 50	15 21	4 33	11 31	5 22	13 35	☾		
22	M.	6 29 5 1	11 11	15 30	4 56	morn	6 39	18 32	☾		
23	Tu.	6 30 4 59	11 32	15 38	5 27	0 17	7 38	22 43	☾		
24	W.	6 31 4 58	11 53	15 46	6 6	1 8	8 49	25 51	☾		
25	Th.	6 33 4 56	12 14	15 53	6 55	2 3	10 0	27 37	☾		
26	F.	6 34 4 54	12 35	15 59	7 57	3 0	11 5	27 47	☾		
27	Sa.	6 35 4 53	12 55	16 4	9 6	3 59	A. 1	26 16	☾		
28	SU.	6 37 4 51	13 15	16 9	10 23	4 57	0 48	23 9	☾		
29	M.	6 38 4 50	13 35	16 13	11 42	5 54	1 25	18 40	☾		
30	Tu.	6 39 4 49	13 55	16 16	morn	6 49	1 56	13 5	☾		
31	W.	6 41 4 47	14 14	16 18	0 59	7 39	2 19	6 46	☾		

Eagar's Cholera Mixture cures Cramps, Dysentery, Diarrhoea.

OCTOBER.—Where roots are cultivated (and they ought to be on every farm to a much larger extent than they are at the present time in Nova Scotia), the farmer's chief work this month will be in taking up his root crops. We have said nothing about grain, because every farmer is likely to look after that, and harvest it carefully. But in regard to root crops there is a good deal of misconception. To take up and store roots successfully is a simple art when properly understood, but the frequent destruction of roots in the cellar shows that it is not always understood or carried out. Potatoes should be dug in dry weather, and allowed to dry completely on the surface before being put

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Wholesale Druggists

English and American Harness Mountings, in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO. Special attention given to orders from the Country

[1877

2/ souths.

4 55 A.
4 32 A.
4 9 A.
3 46 A.

lin. th.	Place
20	20
23	23
20	20
36	36
23	23
18	18
26	26
42	42
39	39
8	8
1	1
25	25
23	23
23	23
25	25
46	46
36	36
7	7
31	31
10	10
35	35
32	32
43	43
51	51
37	37
47	47
16	16
9	9
40	40
5	5
46	46

rrrhcea.

be on
nt time
taking
e every
But in
take up
orstood,
is not
in dry
ing put

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO. Especial attention given to orders from the Country

Autu

Days of the Month.	
1	X
2	Fi
3	Lo
4	X
5	X
6	H
7	19
8	X
9	X
10	Lo
11	S
12	27
13	Lo
14	20
15	27
16	27
17	Bo
18	Q
19	S
20	X
21	h
22	21
23	H
24	B
25	27
26	S
27	h
28	B
29	G
30	22
31	L

MACDONALD & CO., Copper Smiths, 164 to 172 Harrington Street

Ever

toget
floor
a bitt
shoul
shoul
over
ferme
facts
roots
caref

Autumn.] OCTOBER 31 Days. 78

Days of the Month.	Heavy English Kip Butts, ENGLISH SOLE LEATHER, HEAVY SOLE LEATHER, And all the requisites for Winter Boots, AT Fordham's Leather Store, 132 Upper Water St.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	☾ rises 5h. 21m. morning	1 5	3 16	4 31	A. 46
2	First Assembly in Nova Scotia, 1758.	2 35	4 46	6 1	2 16
3	Length of the day 11h. 30m.	4 16	6 27	7 42	3 57
4	☾ in ☾.	5 31	7 42	8 57	5 12
5	☾ stationary. ☾ ☾ ☾.	6 25	8 36	9 51	6 6
6	High tides.	7 10	9 21	10 36	6 51
7	19th Sun. af. Trin. ☾ stationary.	7 50	10 1	11 16	7 31
8	☾ sets 6h. 52m. afternoon.	8 34	10 42	morn	8 12
9	☾ in Perihelion. ☾ ☾ ☾.	9 11	11 22	0 1	8 52
10	Length of the night 12h. 53m.	9 50	morn	0 39	9 31
11	☾ rises 4h. 11m. aft., sets 12 d. 2h.	10 28	0 1	1 16	10 9
12	☾ ☾ ☾ ☾ gr. elong. W. 137m. morn.	11 7	0 39	1 54	10 48
13	Low tides.	11 56	1 17	2 33	11 37
14	20th Sun. af. Trin.	morn	2 7	3 22	morn
15	☾ sets 8h. 33m. afternoon.	0 53	3 4	4 19	0 34
16	Br. Houses of Parliament burnt, 1834.	2 12	4 23	5 38	1 53
17	☾ in Aphelion.	3 44	5 55	7 10	3 25
18	St. Luke, Evan. ☾ ☾ ☾. ☾ ☾ ☾.	4 58	7 9	8 24	4 39
19	☾ greatest Hel. Lat. N.	5 51	8 2	9 17	5 32
20	☾ sets 2h. 38m. morning.	6 30	8 41	9 56	6 11
21	21st Sun. af. Trin.	7 5	9 16	10 31	6 46
22	High tides.	7 36	9 47	11 2	7 17
23	Battle of Balaklava, 1854.	8 5	10 16	11 31	7 46
24	☾ in ☾.	8 37	10 48	A. 3	8 18
25	St. Crispin.	9 8	11 19	0 34	8 49
26	☾ souths 8h. 43m. afternoon.	9 44	11 55	1 10	9 25
27	Bishop Inglis died, 1850.	10 20	A. 31	1 46	10 1
28	22nd Sun. af. Trin. St. Simon & St.	11 3	1 14	2 29	10 44
29	Low tides. [Jude.	11 56	2 7	3 22	11 37
30	Length of the day 10h. 10m.	A1 3	3 14	4 29	A. 44
31	All Hallow's Eve.	2 26	4 37	5 52	2 7

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S,
Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

together in heaps or in the cellar; the best way is to put them on a barn floor and exclude the light, otherwise they will become green and acquire a bitter taste and poisonous qualities. Mangels, turnips and carrots should be topped and the fine root fibres cut off. Before storing they should, in like manner, be exposed to dry air that the wounds may heal over; if put at once into the cellar, the wounded tissue will begin to ferment, and a large portion of the roots will be rotted by contact. If facts such as these are kept clearly in view, no farmer need lose his roots. Of course the cellar must be kept well aired and dry, and frost carefully excluded.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Patent Medicines.

74 NOVEMBER begins on THURSDAY. [1877

	D	H	M	D.	° souths.	° souths.	° souths.
● New Moon,	5	4	34 M.	—	—	—	—
○ First Quarter,	12	7	30 A.	3	2 47 A.	3 10 A.	3 14 A.
○ Full Moon,	20	6	5 A.	19	2 55 A.	7 51 A.	2 56 A.
○ Last Quarter,	27	5	51 A.	17	3 2 A.	7 33 A.	2 31 A.
☾ Per. 1 d. ☾ Apr. 13 d.	☾ Per. 27 d.	24	3	9 A.	7 17 A.	2 10 A.	

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.				Place
		Rises.	Sets.	Declin. South.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	Declin. North.	
1	Th.	6 42	4 46	14 34	16 19	2 5	8 29	2 34	0 4	☾
2	F.	6 43	4 44	14 53	16 20	3 31	9 17	3 3	56 38	☾
3	Sa.	6 45	4 43	15 12	16 20	4 49	10 7	3 25	12 59	☾
4	SU.	6 46	4 41	15 30	16 19	6 8	10 50	3 50	18 35	☾
5	M.	6 47	4 40	15 48	16 17	7 25	11 53	4 21	23 4	☾
6	Tu.	6 49	4 39	16 6	16 14	8 40	A. 49	4 58	26 10	☾
7	W.	6 50	4 38	16 24	16 11	9 49	1 46	5 43	27 49	☾
8	Th.	6 51	4 36	16 42	16 6	10 48	2 44	6 40	27 36	☾
9	F.	6 53	4 35	16 59	16 1	11 35	3 39	7 43	26 4	☾
10	Sa.	6 55	4 34	17 16	15 55	A. 12	4 30	8 48	23 10	☾
11	SU.	6 56	4 32	17 32	15 48	0 41	5 17	9 53	19 35	☾
12	M.	6 58	4 31	17 49	15 41	1 5	6 1	10 57	15 7	☾
13	Tu.	6 59	4 30	18 5	15 32	1 24	6 42	morn	10 7	☾
14	W.	7 0	4 29	18 20	15 23	1 41	7 22	0 1	4 45	☾
15	Th.	7 2	4 28	18 36	15 12	1 59	8 2	1 3	47	☾
16	F.	7 3	4 27	18 51	15 1	2 16	8 42	2 5	6 24	☾
17	Sa.	7 4	4 26	19 5	14 50	2 35	9 24	3 8	11 52	☾
18	SU.	7 5	4 25	19 20	14 37	2 58	10 10	4 13	16 59	☾
19	M.	7 7	4 24	19 34	14 23	3 24	10 58	5 22	21 28	☾
20	Tu.	7 8	4 23	19 47	14 9	4 2	11 53	6 32	24 58	☾
21	W.	7 9	4 23	20 1	13 54	4 49	morn	7 44	27 9	☾
22	Th.	7 11	4 22	20 14	13 38	5 49	0 51	8 53	27 44	☾
23	F.	7 12	4 21	20 26	13 22	6 58	1 52	9 55	26 35	☾
24	Sa.	7 13	4 21	20 38	13 4	8 14	2 52	10 46	23 46	☾
25	SU.	7 15	4 20	20 50	12 46	9 32	3 50	11 26	19 31	☾
26	M.	7 16	4 19	21 2	12 27	10 49	4 45	11 58	14 10	☾
27	Tu.	7 17	4 19	21 13	12 7	morn	5 36	A. 24	8 4	☾
28	W.	7 18	4 18	21 23	11 47	0 4	6 25	0 46	1 35	☾
29	Th.	7 19	4 18	21 33	11 25	1 19	7 13	1 7	54 56	☾
30	F.	7 21	4 17	21 43	11 3	2 34	8 1	1 28	11 13	☾

Eagar's Exotic Extract removes Tan, Sunburn, etc.

NOVEMBER.—Agricultural societies are apt to forget that their arrangements for the following season, in regard to animals, are most profitably made at this time of year. Every society keeps, or ought to keep, a sufficient number of male animals for the use of members. If the selection and purchase of these be deferred till spring time, large prices have to be paid, and the demand is usually so great that suitable animals cannot be obtained. For beef cattle the Short Horn Durham breed is the best; their growth is more rapid than that of any other kind. For milk alone, Ayrshires are to be preferred, Devons make the best working oxen, they are quick, active, and easily fed. For domestic cows in the city the creamy Alderneys or Jerseys are most suitable. In King's County there are several breeders of pure Short Horns, such as Messrs Eaton, Margeson, Bowser, Chase,

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

Patent Leathers, for Saddlers and Carriage Builders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO., Lumber Dealers—Virginia Wharf

[1877

4 souths.

3 14 A.
2 56 A.
2 31 A.
2 10 A.

Sta.
Noth.

Place

4	W
38	W
59	W
35	W
4	W
10	W
49	W
36	W
4	W
10	W
35	W
7	W
7	W
45	W
47	W
24	W
52	W
59	W
29	W
58	W
9	W
44	W
35	W
46	W
31	W
10	W
4	W
55	W
46	W
3	W

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Lumber Dealers - Virginia Wharf

ments for
his time
of male
deferred
so great
Durham
d. For
g oxen,
creamy
several
Chase,

Autu

MACDONALD & CO. - Hot Water Engines - 104 to 172 Barrington Street

Days of the Month.	
1	A
2	A
3	J
4	H
5	H
6	X
7	L
8	S
9	P
10	G
11	G
12	L
13	X
14	S
15	S
16	S
17	G
18	G
19	X
20	H
21	P
22	S
23	L
24	S
25	G
26	L
27	P
28	L
29	P
30	S

Even

Jacqu
and
Mess
disc,
Wigg
taken
Long
Colo
know
desin

Autumn.]

NOVEMBER 30 Days.

75

Days of the Month.	Grain and Wax Leather, Machine Thread, Needles, Nails, Lusts, Pegs, &c. AT FORDHAM'S LEATHER STORE, 122 Upper Water Street, Halifax, N. S.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	All Saints' Day.	3 54	6 5	7 29	3 35
2	All souls.	5 3	7 14	8 29	4 44
3	♂ & ♀. Length of the night 14h. 3m.	5 57	8 8	9 23	5 38
4	23rd Sun. af. Trin. ♂ & ♀.	6 43	8 54	10 9	6 24
5	High tides.	7 28	9 39	10 54	7 9
6	♂ rises 6h. 22m. morning.	8 10	10 21	11 36	7 51
7	Length of the day 3h. 43m.	8 50	11 1	morn	8 31
8	♂ & ♀. ♂ & ♀.	9 30	11 41	6 16	9 11
9	Pr. of Wales b. '41. ♀ gr. Hel. Lat. S.	10 11	morn	0 56	9 52
10	{ ♂ & ♀.	10 50	0 22	1 37	10 31
11	24th Sun. af. Trin. St. Martin.	11 34	1 1	2 16	11 15
12	Low tides.	morn	1 45	3 0	morn
13	♂ Sup. ♂ & ♀.	0 26	2 37	3 52	0 7
14	♂ & ♀. ♂ sets 7h. 5m. afternoon.	1 27	3 38	4 53	1 8
15	♂ & ♀.	2 37	4 48	6 3	2 18
16	♂ sets 1h. 14m. morning.	3 51	6 2	7 17	3 32
17	♂ stationary.	4 53	7 4	8 19	4 34
18	25th Sun. af. Trin.	5 41	7 52	9 7	5 22
19	♂ sets 6h. 43m. afternoon.	6 22	8 39	9 48	6 3
20	High tides.	7 0	9 11	10 26	6 41
21	Princess Royal born, 1840. ♀ □ & ♂.	7 37	9 48	11 3	7 18
22	St. Cecilia. ♀ in Aphelion.	8 12	10 23	11 38	7 53
23	♂ souths 6h. 51m. afternoon.	8 51	11 2	A. 17	8 32
24	John Knox died, 1574.	9 31	11 42	0 57	9 12
25	26th Sun. af. Trin.	10 15	A. 26	1 41	9 56
26	Length of the day 9h. 3m.	11 3	1 14	2 29	10 44
27	Mrs. Mary Adelaide born, 1833. Low	11 57	2 8	3 23	11 38
28	Length of the night 15h. 1m. tides.	A. 57	3 8	4 23	A. 38
29	Revolution in Poland, 1830.	2 6	4 17	5 32	1 47
30	Sr. Andrew. ♂ sets 11h. 51m. aft.	3 17	5 28	6 43	2 58

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at **EAGAR'S**
Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

Jacques, Chipman, and a few in other Counties,—as Mr. Fraser, at Shubenacadie, and Professor Lawson, near Bedford. The principal breeders of Ayrshires are Messrs Blandhard, Trara, Colonel Starratt and Messrs Balcom and Longley, Paradise, Dr. Lewis, Halifax, Mr. Burrell, Yarmouth, Rev H. P. Allen, and Mr. Wiggins, Windsor. Messrs Anderson, Duffus, Esson and Black of Halifax have taken great pains to import pure Jersey stock, which is also possessed by Mr. Longworth of Trara, Mr. Patten, Ebron, Yarmouth, and probably some others. Colonel Laurie's Herd of Devons at Oakfield, the finest in the Dominion, is well known. We mention these Herds in order that Societies and Agriculturalists desirous of purchasing may know where to find suitable animals.

KEOWN BROTHERS & CO., Chemicals and Toilet Articles.

MACDONALD & CO. Hot Water Engines 104 to 172 Barrington Street

Tart and Wesson's Copper Paint for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	21 souths.
● New Moon,	4	5	50 A.	—	—	—	—
☾ First Quarter,	12	5	20 A.	3	3 15 A.	6 57 A.	1 43 A.
○ Full Moon,	20	7	37 M.	10	3 18 A.	6 42 A.	1 22 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	27	2	5 M.	17	3 18 A.	6 28 A.	1 1 A.
☾ Apogee 11 d.	—	—	—	24	3 16 A.	6 15 A.	0 41 A.
☾ Perigee 23 d.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	Sa.	7 22	4 17	21 53	10 41	3 50	8 51	1 52	16 54	☾	
2	SU.	7 23	4 16	22 2	10 18	5 5	9 42	2 19	21 39	☾	
3	M.	7 24	4 16	22 10	9 54	6 19	10 35	2 51	25 10	☾	
4	Tu.	7 25	4 16	22 18	9 29	7 30	11 32	3 34	27 13	☾	
5	W.	7 26	4 16	22 26	9 4	8 34	A. 30	4 26	27 41	☾	
6	Th.	7 27	4 15	22 33	8 39	9 26	1 26	5 26	26 38	☾	
7	F.	7 28	4 15	22 40	8 12	10 8	2 19	6 30	24 14	☾	
8	Sa.	7 29	4 15	22 46	7 46	10 41	3 9	7 37	20 46	☾	
9	SU.	7 30	4 15	22 52	7 19	11 7	3 55	8 43	16 29	☾	
10	M.	7 31	4 15	22 58	6 52	11 28	4 38	9 48	13 37	☾	
11	Tu.	7 32	4 15	23 3	6 24	11 45	5 17	10 49	6 22	☾	
12	W.	7 33	4 15	23 7	5 56	A. 2	5 57	11 52	0 54	☾	
13	Th.	7 34	4 15	23 11	5 27	0 19	6 36	morn	N 438	☾	
14	F.	7 34	4 15	23 15	4 58	0 37	7 17	0 53	10 5	☾	
15	Sa.	7 35	4 16	23 18	4 29	0 59	8 1	1 57	15 16	☾	
16	SU.	7 36	4 16	23 21	4 0	1 23	8 48	3 3	19 57	☾	
17	M.	7 37	4 16	23 23	3 31	1 56	9 40	4 13	23 49	☾	
18	Tu.	7 37	4 16	23 25	3 1	2 39	10 37	5 24	26 31	☾	
19	W.	7 38	4 17	23 26	2 31	3 33	11 37	6 35	27 41	☾	
20	Th.	7 38	4 17	23 27	2 2	4 42	morn	7 41	27 5	☾	
21	F.	7 39	4 18	23 27	1 32	5 58	0 39	8 36	24 42	☾	
22	Sa.	7 39	4 18	23 27	1 2	7 18	1 41	9 24	20 42	☾	
23	SU.	7 40	4 19	23 26	0 32	8 37	2 38	9 58	15 27	☾	
24	M.	7 40	4 19	23 25	F. 2	9 55	3 32	10 27	9 21	☾	
25	Tu.	7 41	4 20	23 24	S. 27	11 10	4 23	10 51	2 51	☾	
26	W.	7 41	4 21	23 22	0 57	morn	5 11	11 12	S 43	☾	
27	Th.	7 41	4 22	23 19	1 26	0 25	5 59	11 38	10 2	☾	
28	F.	7 42	4 23	23 16	1 56	1 39	6 47	11 55	15 47	☾	
29	Sa.	7 42	4 23	23 13	2 25	2 54	7 38	A. 22	20 40	☾	
30	SU.	7 42	4 24	23 9	2 54	4 6	8 29	0 52	24 26	☾	
31	M.	7 42	4 25	23 4	3 23	5 23	9 24	1 25	26 50	☾	

EAGAR'S COUGH BALSAM.

DECEMBER.—There are now seventy Agricultural Societies in this Province, with a Membership of nearly five thousand. These societies are organized under the Central Board of Agriculture, and each Society is entitled to draw from the provincial Treasury (through the Board) an annual grant in aid to promote its operations. The special purpose of a society is to improve the live stock of its district, which is accomplished by obtaining and keeping for the use of Members superior male animals, such as bulls, rams and boars. Societies may also introduce seeds of new varieties of grain, roots, and also improved implements not previously used in the district. Exhibitions are held by some Societies or by the Societies of a county combining. The whole of the societies of the

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Surgical Instruments.

this
eties
ciety
(t) an
of a
shed
nals,
new
rsly
the
the

M. H.

AUTUMN.
WINTER.

Days of the Month.
Ma
P
F

1	Pri
2	1st
3	Q
4	W
5	h
6	2
7	3
8	Co
9	2nd
10	Fir
11	Q
12	h
13	3
14	2
15	3rd
16	h
17	2
18	Le
19	En
20	Hi
21	En
22	4th
23	h
24	Co
25	St
26	St
27	St
28	In
29	Q
30	G
31	St

Ever

Provi
distri
office
tion
may
has a
the f
may
Disti
Hali

MACDONALD & CO. - Steam and Hot Water Warming Apparatus - 16A to 17B Barrington Street

77

Sponges, Brushes and Combs, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Wharf Proprietors, Water Street—51 Upper Water St. See page 11.

TIDE TABLE.

The time of High Water at the undermentioned places will be found by adding to or subtracting from the time of High Water at Halifax—as follows:

	H. M.		H. M.
Argyle, Jones' Anchorage.	..add 1 38	Mud Island,	..add 1 13
Arichat Harbour,	..add 0 21	Noel Bay,	..add 4 52
Amet Sound,	..add 2 41	Negro Harbour,	..add 0 23
Avon River,	..add 4 41	North Minimegash,	..sub 4 19
Blind Bay,	..subtract 0 3	Port George,	..add 3 28
Beaver Harbour,	..sub 0 9	Passamaquoddy,	..add 3 41
Bedeque Bay, Green's Wf.	..add 2 26	Pope Harbour,	..sub 0 9
Bay Verte,	..add 1 11	Placentia,	..add 1 26
Boughton Harbour,	..add 0 46	Prospect Harbour,	..sub 0 6
Boston Light, U. S.	..add 3 22	Port Medway,	..add 0 1
Chester Harbour,	..sub 0 5	Petit Passage,	..add 2 52
Chezetcook, Perpisawick,	..add 0 19	Pubnico Harbour,	..add 1 36
and Musquodoboit Inlets	..add 0 19	Port Mouton,	..add 0 5
Cumberland Basin,	..add 4 6	Port Ebert,	..add 0 20
Country Harbour,	..sub 0 9	Pugwash Harbour,	..add 2 41
Cape Sable Island, N. side.	..sub 0 19	Port Hood,	..add 1 11
Cape Sable Island, S. side.	..sub 1 19	Quaco Bay,	..add 3 46
Cape Sable,	..add 0 38	Ragged Island Harbour,	..add 0 10
Clarke Harbour,	..add 1 9	Richibucto River,	..sub 4 19
Clam Point,	..add 0 38	Richmond Harbour,	..sub 1 49
Cheticamp,	..add 0 26	Stoddart Cove,	..add 1 9
Cape North,	..add 0 11	Sandy Cove, E.	..add 2 44
Cardigan Bay,	..add 0 51	Sandy Cove, W.	..add 2 58
Cape Bear,	..add 1 11	Shut-in Island,	..sub 0 2
Charlottetown,	..add 2 56	St. Mary's River,	..add 0 11
Cape George,	..add 2 26	Ship Harbour,	..add 0 5
Digby Gut,	..add 3 11	Spicer Cove,	..add 3 46
Egmont Bay,	..sub 4 49	Sheet Harbour,	..add 0 17
East Point,	..add 0 41	St. Andrew,	..add 3 1
Folly Point,	..add 4 0	Seal Cove,	..add 3 5
Gut of Canse,	..add 1 26	Shelburne,	..add 0 15
Guysboro' Harbour,	..add 0 31	Spencer Island,	..add 3 53
Gloucester, U. S.	..add 3 12	Scotsman's Bay, Black	..add 3 40
Horton Bluff,	..add 4 41	Rock Point,	..add 0 45
Island Harbour,	..sub 0 9	St. Ann's Bay,	..add 0 11
Isle Haute,	..add 3 32	St. Peter's Bay,	..add 1 13
Jebogue River,	..add 2 15	Seal Island,	..add 1 11
Jedore Harbour,	..sub 0 4	Sydney Harbor, C. B.	..add 1 44
Jourimain I.,	..add 1 41	Tasket River, Pinch-gut	..add 1 44
Liscomb Harbour,	..add 0 11	Island,	..sub 0 49
LaHave,	..add 0 2	Tracadie Harbour,	..sub 0 27
Lunenburg,	..add 0 5	Trinity Bay, Newfld,	..sub 2 4
Liverpool Bay,	..add 0 1	Via Bay,	..add 4 15
L'Etang Harbour,	..add 3 30	West Bay,	..add 2 54
Lepreau Bay,	..add 3 29	Westport,	..add 0 11
Louisburg Harbor, C. B.	..add 0 11	Whitehaven,	..add 3 23
Martin River,	..sub 0 6	West Quoddy Head,	..add 3 32
Machias, Seal Island,	..add 3 16	Welchpool, Campobella Is.	..add 0 17
Mabou River,	..add 1 11	Watering Cove, Sheet	..add 2 41
Magdalen Islands,	..add 0 31	bour,	..add 2 20
Menacheu Bay,	..add 0 26	Wallace Harbour,	
Merigonish Harbour,	..add 2 17	Yarmouth Harbour,	

The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Passmore, Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.

Buffed Leather Handparts, for Driving Reins—A. M. BILL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

BROOKFIELD, HOWANS & CO.—Clapboards, Shingles, etc.—Virginia Wharf

H. H. FULLER

[1877]

M
Jew

128

Are cons

La

Fine

Steril

Compris

Whi

PREI

N. B.

Dy

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

79

M. S. BROWN & CO.

Jewellers and Silversmiths,

(ESTABLISHED A. D. 1840.)

128 GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX, N.S.

Are constantly adding all desirable novelties, as they are produced, to
their already extensive and valuable stock, which includes
all styles of

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Watches,

DIAMOND AND GEM RINGS,

**Fine Gold Bracelets, Suites, Locketts,
Chains, Eardrops, &c.**

Sterling Silver and Electro-Plated Wares.

FINE IVORY TABLE CUTLERY. ETC.

Comprising everything needful for the Housekeeper,—and a very large
range of articles suitable for

PRESENTS :

**Whitby Jet, Britannia Metal Goods, Eye
Glasses, Spectacles, &c., &c.**

PRICES AND PARTICULARS FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

Special attention given to Orders by Mail.

N. B.—The highest prices allowed for Old Silver in Cash or
Exchange.

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Welsh Bolt Iron—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.—Clapboards, Slatings, etc.—Virginia Wharf
MACDONALD & CO., 104 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers of Brass and Copper Work

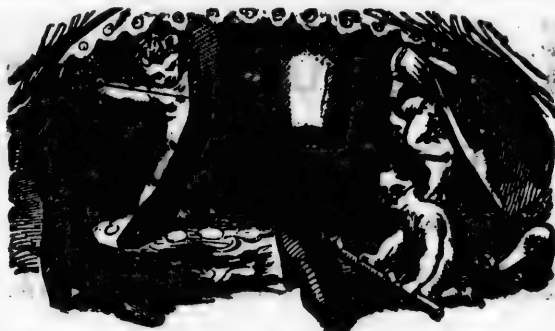
Found by
follows:

H. M.
add 1 13
add 4 52
add 0 23
sub 4 19
add 3 28
add 3 41
sub 0 9
add 1 26
sub 0 6
add 0 1
add 2 52
add 1 36
add 0 5
add 0 20
add 2 41
add 1 11
add 3 46
add 0 10
sub 4 19
sub 1 49
add 1 9
add 2 44
add 2 58
sub 0 2
add 0 11
add 0 5
add 3 46
add 0 17
add 3 1
add 3 5
add 0 15
add 3 53
add 3 40
add 0 45
add 0 11
add 1 13
add 1 11
add 1 44
add 0 49
add 0 27
add 2 4
add 4 15
add 2 54
add 0 11
add 3 23
add 3 32
add 0 17
add 2 41
add 2 20
ore,

80

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1877



GEO. A. KENT & CO.

(Successors to ROBERT TAYLOR.)

MANUFACTURERS OF

Boots, Shoes & Trunks.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

HATS, CAPS, FURS, RUBBERS, ETC.

Also—First class English, French and American

Boots, Shoes, Slippers, Rubbers, &c.

All of which are offered on the most reasonable terms,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

WAREROOMS:

153 Granville St. and 2 & 4 Ordnance Square,

HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

Collar Cloth, 49 and 36 Inch, Blue Serge, 25 Inch—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO., Laths, Posts and Palings—VIRGINIA WHARF

H. E. FULLER

1877]

DEPA

Chief.
Judges
Hon Jean
A. Henry
Registrar
This C
visions o
The S
Original,
judical o
referred
which th
Appellate
Provincia
cases.

The E
(2) in civ
troversies
vinces.
The J

HAVING
CHIEF
Judge o
Judges
Hon Jon
Smith.
The J
and Wed
New Co
Attorn
MAST
Alexand
MacCoy
D. Chip
son; B
Blancha
Prescott
Thomas
C. Cowl
Roberts
Hill; A
Digby, A
Report
Librarian

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers' Plumbers' and Steam-Fitters' Goods

DEPARTMENT OF LAW AND JUSTICE.

SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.

Chief Justice—Hon William Buell Richards.

Judges—Hon William Johnston Ritchie, Hon Samuel Henry Strong, Hon Jean Thomas Taschereau, Hon Telephore Fournier, Hon William A. Henry.

Registrar and Reporter—Robert Cassels, Jr.

This Court and the Exchequer Court were organized under the provisions of 38 Vict. cap. 11.

The Supreme Court has both original and appellate jurisdiction—*Original*, as to (1) habeas corpus in criminal and extradition cases; (2) judicial opinions to the Crown; (3) private bills and petitions therefor referred by the Senate or House of Commons; and (4) civil suits in which the validity of a Dominion or Provincial Act is questioned. *Appellate*, in appeals (1) from the Exchequer Court; (2) from the Provincial Courts; (3) in habeas corpus cases; and (4) in election cases.

THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.

The Exchequer Court has original jurisdiction (1) in revenue cases, (2) in civil suits when the Crown for the Dominion is plaintiff, (3) controversies between the Dominion and a Province, or between two Provinces.

The Judges and officers are the same as in the Supreme Court.

SUPREME COURT OF NOVA SCOTIA.

HAVING LAW AND EQUITY JURISDICTION THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE.

CHIEF JUSTICE, Sir Wm. Young, Kt. *EQUITY JUDGE*, and *Judge of the Supreme Court*, Hon John W. Ritchie. *Assistant Judges* Hon William Fredk. DesBarres, Hon Lewis Morris Wilkins, Hon Jonathan McCully, Hon Hugh McDonald, and Hon Henry W. Smith.

The Judge in Equity sits to attend to Equity business every Monday and Wednesday, when business requires, (except in vacation), in the New Court House, at 11 o'clock A. M.

Attorney General, Hon Otto S. Weeks.

MASTERS—*Halifax*, Henry C. D. Twining, Hugh Hartshorne, Alexander James, Wm Howe, William Twining, B. G. Gray, W. F. MacCoy; *Pictou*, Edward Roach, Daniel Dickson; *Yarmouth*, Thos D. Chipman, C. B. Owen, James Murray; *Shelburne*, Thomas Johnson; *Barrington*, Gabriel Robertson; *Hants*, David Fricze, Wm H. Blanchard; *Kings*, Geo A. Blanchard, Stephen H. Moore, James R. Prescott, Henry B. Webster; *Lunenburg*, James Dowling; *Annapolis*, Thomas William Chesley, Timothy D. Ruggles, James Gray, Edward C. Cowling, Albert Morse, Geo. Woodbury, J. M. Owen; *Queens*, Robert Roberts, J. N. S. Marshall, George T. Moore; *Antigonish*, Henry P. Hill; *Colchester*, Jas F. Blanchard; *Inverness*, Saml. McDonnell; *Digby*, Alfred W. Savary.

Reporter, Benjamin Russell. *Crier of Supreme Court*, John Murphy. *Librarian*, George Allison.

Trusses, Supporters, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Spikes, Wrought and Cut—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers' Plumbers' and Steam-Fitters' Goods

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO., Laths, Posts and Palings—VIRGINIA WHARF

Officers and Terms of Supreme Court.

COUNTIES.	SHERIFFS.	PROTHONOTARIES.	TERMS OF SUPREME COURT.
Annapolis	P. Bonnett.	G. R. Grassie.	June 19, October 2.
Antigonish	H. P. Hill.	R. J. Forristall.	June 5, October 9.
Cape Breton	John Ferguson.	C. E. Leonard.	June 5, Oct. 2.
Colchester	Chas. Blanchard.	George Reading.	June 5, October 2.
Cumberland	R. McLean.	E. B. Blenkhorn.	June 19, October 9.
Digby	P. W. Smith.	W. B. Stewart.	June 12.
Clare			September 25.
Guysboro'	Jas. H. Marshall.	E. Carritt, M.D.	May 29, October 2.
Halifax	Joseph Bell.	M. I. Wilkins.	* { April 26, Nov. 6, } December 11.
Hants	J. M. Geldart.	Isaac Carver.	May 29, Sept. 18.
Inverness	R. McDougall.	Jas. McDonnell.	June 19, October 23.
Kings	J. M. Caldwell.	Henry Lovett.	June 5, October 9.
Lunenburg	J. H. Kaulback.	W. M. B. Lawson.	May 31, October 11.
Pictou	Wm H. Harris.	David Matheson.	June 14, October 18.
Queens	J. N. Freeman.	Jno. Edgar.	June 12, October 2.
Richmond	J. F. Fuller.	D. O'C. Madden.	June 26, Nov. 6.
Shelburne	John A. Purney.	Wm. J. Bell.	September 25.
" Barrington			June 19.
Victoria	J. S. Ingraham.	A. Taylor, Jr.	June 12, Oct. 16.
Yarmouth	W. K. Dudman.	J. Huntington.	June 26.
" Argyle			September 18.

* At Halifax there are two Sittings and one Term of the Court.—The Sittings being held for Trial of Causes, November and April; and the Term for Argument of Appeals, &c., begins on the second Tuesday of December, and extends until the first Tuesday of April.

COURT OF DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.

Judge Ordinary, the Judge in Equity, with appeal to the Judges of the Supreme Court. *Registrar*, James H. Thorne.

VICE ADMIRALTY AND PRIZE JURISDICTION COURT.

Vice-Admiral, the Governor-General. *Judge*, Sir William Young, Kt., Chief Justice. *Advocate General*, _____ *SURROGATES*: *Halifax*, John C. Halliburton, Samuel P. Fairbanks, Nepean Clarke, Hugh Hartshorne, Wm. Twining, B. H. Eaton; *Wallace*, Hon Alex McFarlane; *Truro*, Ebenezer F. Munro; *Lunenburg*, _____; *Yarmouth*, Charles B. Owen; *Pictou*, John D. McLeod; *Guysborough*, Stewart Campbell; *Rec.-Gen. of Droits*, C. B. Hamilton. *Registrar*, Lewis W. DesBarres. *Marshal*, Joseph Bell. *Advocates and Proctors*, the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court. *Interpreter and Translator*, Robert G. Halliburton. *Printer*, _____ *Bank of Deposits*, The Bank of British North America.

NOVA SCOTIA BARRISTERS' SOCIETY.

Honorary Members, the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court. *President*, Hon James McDonald.; *Vice President*, J. N. Ritchie, Q. C. *Council*, Hon S. L. Shannon, Q. C., (Treas.), Alex. James, Q. C.; M. H. Richey, Q. C.; John S. D. Thomson, and John Y. Payzant, Esqs. *Secretary*, W. R. Foster, Esq.

1877]

ALMANACK.

83

Officers and Terms of the County Courts and Probate.

JUDGES.	PLACES AT WHICH COURTS ARE HELD.	TIMES OF HOLDING COURTS.	CLERKS.	JUDGES OF PROBATE.	REGISTRARS OF PROBATE.
James W. Johnston...	Halifax. Md. Musquodoboit.	Jan. 9, June 12, Oct. 9. May 8, September 13.	M. I. Wilkins.	Wm. Sutherland.	Wm. Howe.
Mather B. DesBrisay..	Tangier. Lunenburg. Liverpool. Shelburne. Barrington.	April 24, November 6. Feb. 6, May 1, Sep. 4. March 6, May 22, Nov. 6. April 3, December 4. January 2.	W. M. B. Lawson. John Edgar. William J. Bell.	G. T. Solomon. J. S. N. Marshall. Robt. G. Irwin. Josiah Coffin. E. C. Cowling.	Jos. W. Lockhart. Nathaniel Freeman. C. White. F. W. Homer. C. M. Forbes.
Alfred W. Savary.....	Annapolis. Bridgetown. Digby. Clare.	March 13, August 7. December 11. January 9, April 3. September 4.	George R. Grassie. W. B. Stewart.	J. A. Dennison.	Charles Budd.
George A. Blanchard..	Yarmouth. Tusket. Kentville. Windsor. Truro.	April 24, October 3. August 21. Jan. 9, July 3, Nov. 6. Feb. 6, Aug. 7, Nov. 27. Feb. 27, Aug. 23, Dec. 11.	James Huntington. Henry Lovett. Isaac Carver. George Reading. David Matheson.	James Murray. G. A. Blanchard. C. B. Bowman. E. F. Munro. James Fogo.	H. A. Grantham. Henry Lovett. Allan Haley. G. Campbell. Danl. Dickson.
Wm. A. D. Morse.....	Pictou. New Glasgow. Amherst. Pugwash. Port Hood.	January 9, August 7. February 13, August 28. March 13, September 11. November 6.	Arthur Davidson. John McKay.	W. A. D. Morse.	James Z. Bliss.
Stewart Campbell.....	Antigonish. Guysborough. St. Mary's. Sydney. Baddeck. Arischat.	July 3, December 4. April 24, November 20. February 27, August 21. March 27, Dec. 11. Jan. 9, July 3. Feb. 13, July 24. March 6, September 4.	R. J. Forrestall. T. C. Pea 1 G. E. Leonard. A. Taylor, Jr. D. O'C. Madden.	E. D. Tremain. A. McIntosh, M.D. E. Carritt, M.D. John McDaniel. Murray Dodd. Wm. Jones. W. R. Cutler.	Donald McDonald. B. J. Forrestall. James Ed Hart. J. W. McKee. Joseph Gillies. Alexander Cameron. D. O'C. Madden.
Barclay E. Tremain...					

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Flower Seeds.

PICKFORD and BLACK, Agents for Tait & Wonsont's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.—Pine Lumber—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 173 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Composition Butt Bolts and Ender Braces

County Officers, Sessions, etc.

COUNTIES.	CUSTODES ROTULORUM.	CLERKS OF PEACE.	COUNTY TREASURERS.	SITTINGS OF SESSIONS OF PEACE.	REGISTRARS OF DEEDS.
Annapolis.....	William H. Ray.	J. G. H. Parker.	Avery B. Piper.	April 17, October 30.	John McCormack.
Antigonish.....	John McDonald.	James Wilkie.	Arch. A. McGilvray	January 9, July 3.	A. D. Harrington.
Cape Breton.....	Henry Davenport.	Joseph A. Gillies.	Henry LeCras.	February 6, July 10.	John Gillis.
Colchester.....	J. B. Dickie.	L. J. Crow.	John F. Crow.	January 10.	James K. Blair.
Cumberland.....	J. K. Elderton.	R. B. Heustia.	E. B. Blenkhorn.	January 2.	Angus McLeod.
"Parrsboro'.....	Charles Budd.	W. B. Stewart.	Jas. A. Dennison.	November 6.	E. B. Dickson.
Digby.....	C. Sabeau.	L. Q. Bourque.	A. W. Conneau.	April 24.	C. Campbell, Sr.
"Clare.....	E. J. Cunningham.	James E. Hart.	James H. Buckley.	January 16, May 1.	Wm. Moir.
Guysboro'.....	John W. McKeen.	A. P. McKenzie.	J. A. McDonald.	December 4.	W. D. R. Cameron.
"St. Mary's.....	James Thomson.	Nepean Clarke.	Wm. Evans.	Mar 13, Dec. 11.	William H. Keating.
Halifax.....	Shubael Dimock.	Wm. O'Brien.	C. W. Dimock.	October 2.	David Hamilton.
Hants, West.....	James O'Brien.	J. A. Scott.	Donald McDonald.	October 9.	James McDonnell.
"East.....	Hon. P. Smyth.	Dun. Campbell, M.D.	Thos. L. Dodge.	October 2.	Saml. Chipman.
Inverness.....	Samuel Chipman.	L. DeV. Chipman.	Edward Solomon.	April 24, October 30.	Henry Bailly.
Kings.....	Henry S. Jost.	Daniel Owen.	James Williams.	January 9.	Jno. Ferguson.
Lunenburg.....	Dan. Dimock.	David Matheson.	Roderick Fraser.	January 16.	N. Freeman.
"Chester.....	Daniel Hockin.	Wm. Ford.	Silas T. R. Bill.	February 6, July 13.	Thomas T. Jean.
Pictou.....	Hon. F. Tupper.	Wm. Thomson.	John Fuller, sr.	January 9.	Comelius White.
Queens.....	Wm. Crichton.	R. B. Thomson.	R. R. Thompson.	January 9, June 4.	F. W. Homer.
Richmond.....	Jacob Locke.	E. H. Crowell.	O. W. Homer.	April 30.	A. Taylor, Jr.
Shelburne.....	Josiah Coffin.	William R. Irish.	Alex. Cameron.	Jan'y 18, September 18.	John Murray.
"Barrington.....	Wm. Kidston.	Thos. B. Crosby.	Thos. E. Corning.	March 6, September 4.	
Victoria.....	Nathan Hilton.	Enos Gardner.	Wm. Hatfield.	April 17, October 16.	
Yarmouth.....	Israel Harding.				
"Argyle.....					

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 173 Barrington Street - Manufacturers Brass Binnacles and Stands

James S.
Hon. Jno.
S. P. Fa.
George
George
Charles
Hugh H.
James A.
Robert
M. I. W.
Edward
Stephen
John C.
William
William
Edward
Henry I.
Thomas
Nepean
Hon. R.
Daniel
Henry
Henry
John D.
John M.
Ebenezer
William
David
Peter I.
Henry
James
Frederic
Daniel
Hon. S.
Henry
James
Edward
William
John C.
James
Peter
Robert
Alfred
John
T. D.
Hon. F.
James
Hon. A.
Alexa
Willie

[1877]

1877]

ALMANACK.

85

Barristers and Attornies resident in Nova Scotia.

NAMES.	Admitted Bar- risters.	Admitted Attor- nies.	Residence.
James S. Morse,	11 Oct. 1810	11 Oct. 1810	Amherst.
Hon. Jno Creighton, qc.,	18 April, 1816	18 April, 1815	Lunenburg.
S. P. Fairbanks, qc.,	15 April, 1818	15 April, 1817	Halifax.
George T. Solomon,	19 April, 1821	19 April, 1820	Lunenburg.
George R. Grassie,	13 April, 1825	13 April, 1824	Annapolis, Py.
Charles B. Owen, qc.,	23 Jan. 1827	24 Jan. 1826	Yarmouth.
Hugh Hartshorne, DCL.	24 July, 1827	24 July, 1827	Halifax.
James A. Dennison	23 Oct. 1827	24 Oct. 1826	Digby.
Robert B. Dickson,	23 Oct. 1827	24 Oct. 1826	Parrsboro'.
M. I. Wilkins,	22 Jan. 1828	22 Jan. 1828	Halifax, Prot'y
Edward H. Harrington,	28 Oct. 1828	23 Oct. 1827	Halifax.
Stephen H. Moore, qc.,	27 Jan. 1829	22 Jan. 1828	Kentville.
John C. Halliburton,	28 July, 1829	22 July, 1828	Halifax.
William H. Keating,	3 Nov. 1829	28 Oct. 1828	Do. R. Dds
William Sutherland, qc.	3 Nov. 1829	28 Oct. 1828	Do.
Edward Roach,	4 May, 1830	5 May, 1829	Pictou.
Henry Pryor, DCL., qc	25 Jan. 1831	5 Jan. 1831	Halifax.
Thomas B. Aikins, DCL.	3 May, 1831	4 May, 1830	Do.
Nepean Clark,	30 Oct. 1832	1 Nov. 1831	Halifax.
Hon. R. B. Dickey, qc.,	21 Jan. 1834	22 Jan. 1833	Amherst.
Daniel Owen,	29 April, 1834	30 April, 1833	Lunenburg.
Henry A. Grantham, qc.	4 Nov. 1834	29 Oct. 1833	Yarmouth.
Henry B. Webster,	5 May, 1835	29 April, 1834	Kentville.
John D. Kinnear,	26 July, 1836	25 July, 1835	Amherst.
John McGregor,	1 Nov. 1836	3 Nov. 1835	Halifax.
Ebenezer F. Munro,	16 Jan. 1837	14 Jan. 1836	Truro.
William C. Whidden,	31 Oct. 1837	1 Nov. 1836	Shelburne,
David Matheson,	31 Oct. 1837	1 Nov. 1836	Pictou, Proth'y
Peter Lynch, qc.,	31 Oct. 1837	1 Nov. 1836	Halifax.
Henry P. Hill,	16 Jan. 1838	18 Jan. 1837	Antigonish, Sh
James Fogo,	1 May, 1838	2 May, 1837	Pictou.
Frederick W. Grantham,	1 May, 1838	2 May, 1837	Yarmouth.
Daniel Dickson,	24 July, 1838	25 July, 1837	Pictou.
Hon S. L. Shannon, qc.,	16 Jan. 1839	16 Jan. 1839	Halifax.
Henry C. D. Twining,	30 April, 1839	31 May, 1838	Do.
James Robert Prescott,	30 April, 1839	30 April, 1839	Kentville.
Edward A. Pyke,	23 July, 1839	24 July, 1838	Cornwallis.
William Howe, qc.,	23 July, 1839	23 July, 1839	Halifax, RegPr
John C. Wade, qc.,	24 July, 1841	28 July, 1840	Digby.
James Murray, Jr.,	26 July, 1842	27 April, 1841	Yarmouth.
Peter S. Archibald,	18 April, 1843	19 April, 1842	Truro.
Robert McCully,	18 April, 1843	19 April, 1842	Amherst.
Alfred F. Haliburton,	18 April, 1843	19 April, 1842	Baddeck.
John D. McNutt,	7 May, 1844	29 April, 1842	Truro.
T. D. Ruggles, qc.,	7 May, 1844	18 April, 1843	Bridgetown.
Hon P. C. Hill, DCL., qc.	7 May, 1844	7 May, 1844	Halifax.
James Hall Thorne,	23 July, 1844	23 July, 1844	Halifax.
Hon A. McFarlane, qc.,	3 Dec. 1844	5 Dec. 1834	Wallace.
Alexander James qc.,	6 May, 1845	7 May, 1844	Halifax.
William R. Cutler,	22 July, 1845	23 July, 1844	Arischat.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Best Charcoal Wire Rope—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Brass Binnacles and Stands

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO., Spruce Lumber—Virginia Wharf

April 17, October 16.

Wm. Hatfield.

Zenos Gardner.

...

Best Linseed Oil English Putty in bulk and bladders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

NAMES.	Admitted Bar- risters.	Admitted Attor- neys.	Residence.
John McKlinlay,	22 July, 1845	23 July, 1844	Pictou.
Peter H. LeNoir, qc.	20 April, 1847	22 April, 1846	Do.
Richard Sands, Jr.,	20 April, 1847	20 April, 1847	Granville.
Francis S. Beamish,	26 July, 1847	28 July, 1846	Halifax.
James Thomson, qc.,	24 July, 1848	26 July, 1847	Halifax.
Edward C. Cowling,	4 Dec. 1848	29 Nov. 1847	Annapolis.
Wm A. Johnston, qc.,	16 April, 1849	16 April, 1849	Halifax.
William Twining,	3 Dec. 1849	4 Dec. 1848	Halifax.
Isaac J. Wyke,	22 July, 1850	23 July, 1849	Do.
William H. Blanchard,	2 Dec. 1850	3 Dec. 1849	Windsor.
M H. Richey, qc.,	2 Dec. 1850	3 Dec. 1849	Halifax.
William B. Chandler,	21 July, 1851	26 July, 1836	Aricbat.
Hon Jas. McDonald, qc.,	22 Dec. 1851	2 Dec. 1850	Halifax.
Benjamin G. Gray,	22 Dec. 1851	22 Dec. 1851	Do.
Hon Dan McDonald, qc.	19 April, 1852	21 April, 1851	Antigonish.
J. N. S. Marshall, qc.	26 July, 1852	21 July, 1851	Liverpool.
P. S. Hamilton,	29 Nov. 1852	22 Dec. 1851	Halifax.
Lewis W. Desbarros,	18 April, 1853	19 April, 1852	Do.
George A. McKenzie,	19 April, 1853	22 Dec. 1851	Pictou.
Robt. G. Haliburton, qc.	25 July, 1853	25 July, 1853	Halifax.
Thomas J. Wallace,	28 Nov. 1853	28 Nov. 1853	Do.
Hon O. S. Weeks, qc.,	4 Dec. 1854	28 Nov. 1853	Windsor.
William Fullerton, qc.	16 April, 1855	25 July, 1853	Amherst.
Hon H A N Kaulback, qc	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Lunenburg.
Brenton H. Collins,	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Halifax.
Fitzgerald Cochran,	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Do.
George Campbell,	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Truro.
James J. Kerr,	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Amherst.
Henry Oldright,	30 Nov. 1857	1 Dec. 1856	Halifax.
J. Norman Ritchie, qc.,	30 Nov. 1857	30 Nov. 1857	Do.
James Lonnison,	10 May, 1858	1 Dec. 1856	Digby.
Hon Alonzo J. White, qc.	10 May, 1858	11 May, 1857	Sydney, C.B.
Thomas W. Chesley,	10 May, 1858	11 May, 1857	Bridgetown.
John T. Smith,	10 May, 1858	11 May, 1857	Amherst.
Robie Uniacke,	2 Aug. 1858	2 Aug. 1858	Halifax.
Jas. W. K. Johnston,	29 Dec. 1859	4 Jan. 1859	Halifax.
N. W. White, qc.,	29 Dec. 1859	4 Jan. 1859	Shelburne.
N. LeG. McKay, qc.,	31 Dec. 1859	4 Jan. 1859	Sydney, C.B.
Hon. Wm Miller, qc.,	31 May, 1860	31 May, 1860	Aricbat.
Stephen L. Parvis,	2 Aug. 1860	23 July, 1859	Sydney.
Henry W. Johnston,	21 Nov. 1860	21 Nov. 1860	Halifax.
Edward D. Tremain,	18 July, 1861	31 May, 1860	Port Hood.
John W. Ouseley, qc.	23 July, 1861	31 May, 1860	Windsor.
Thomas C. Hill,	23 July, 1861	25 July, 1860	Sydney, C.B.
Saml. MacDonnell, qc.	21 April, 1862	8 April, 1861	Port Hood.
Israel Longworth,	3 Dec. 1862	8 Dec. 1861	Truro.
William H. Hill,	10 Aug. 1863	12 May, 1862	Halifax.
Robert L. Weatherbe, qc.	26 Oct. 1863	26 Oct. 1863	Do.
Samuel H. Gray,	11 Dec. 1863	11 Dec. 1862	Annapolis.
William F. McCoy, qc.	30 April, 1864	29 April, 1863	Halifax.
Joseph Coombes,	10 May, 1864	11 May, 1863	Do.
Malachy B. Daly,	10 May, 1864	10 May, 1864	Do.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Hemlock Lumber—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Patent Side Lights

Frederic
Brenton
Samuel
W D. S.
John Y.
Robert
William
James
Simon
John M.
James
Murray
Robert
Robie S.
James
John S.
Albert
Douglas
Charles
Thomas
John D.
Lawren
F. Melv
Frederic
Sandfor
Joseph
W. Ing
James
Edwin
Hugh
Charles
George
Archib
Benjan
Edm.
C Bev
E. Til
Martin
Harris
Freder
Charles
Aubre
George
John
Jas. V.
Jacob
Thos
John
Jason
Jos.
Chas
Geor

[1877]

ALMANACK.

87

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Patent Side Lights

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Hemlock Lumber—Virginia Wharf

NAMES.	Admitted Bar- risters.	Admitted Attor- nies.	Residence.
Frederick W. Bent,	28 July, 1864	24 July, 1863	Amherst.
Brenton H. Eaton,	11 Oct. 1864	11 Oct. 1864	Halifax.
Samuel G. Rigby, q.c.	13 Oct. 1864	8 Oct. 1863	Halifax.
W. D. Sutherland,	7 Dec. 1864	7 Dec. 1864	Do.
John Y. Payzant,	7 Dec. 1864	7 Dec. 1864	Do.
Robert Morton, jr.	31 Dec. 1864	7 Dec. 1864	Do.
William H. Owen,	23 March 1865	23 March 1864	Bridgewater.
James G. Foster,	7 April, 1865	10 May, 1864	Halifax.
Simon H. Holmes,	10 April, 1865	9 Aug. 1864	Pictou.
John M. Viets,	25 April, 1865	10 May, 1864	Liverpool.
James H. Hearn,	2 May, 1865	2 May, 1865	Sydney, C.B.
Murray Dodd, qc.	2 May, 1865	2 May, 1865	Do.
Robert N. Henry,	2 May, 1865	2 May, 1865	Antigonish.
Robie S. Morse,	2 May, 1865	2 May, 1865	Amherst.
James A. Fraser,	14 July, 1865	9 Aug. 1864	New Glasgow
John S. D. Thompson,	25 July, 1865	25 July, 1865	Halifax.
Albert Morse,	3 Aug. 1865	10 May, 1864	Bridgetown,
Douglas B. Woodworth,	24 Oct. 1865	24 Oct. 1865	Kentville.
Charles J. Townshend,	8 May, 1866	8 May, 1866	Amherst.
Thomas Ritchie,	8 May, 1866	8 May, 1866	Halifax.
John D. McLeod, qc.	6 Dec. 1866	6 Dec. 1866	Pictou.
Lawrence G. Power,	7 Dec. 1866	7 Dec. 1866	Halifax.
F. Melville Whidden,	22 Oct. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Halifax.
Frederick J. Tremain,	22 Oct. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Do.
Sandford H. Pelton, qc.	22 Oct. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Yarmouth.
Joseph J. Moore, LLB.,	22 Oct. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Kentville.
W. Inglis Moffatt,	22 Oct. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Amherst.
James Foley,	7 Dec. 1867	7 Dec. 1867	Halifax.
Edwin D. King,	7 Dec. 1867	7 Dec. 1867	Do.
Hugh McLeod,	28 April, 1868	28 April, 1868	Sydney, C.B.
Charles Taylor,	18 May, 1868	18 May, 1868	Halifax.
George H. Elliott,	18 May, 1868	18 May, 1868	Pictou.
Archibald S. Sutherland	18 May, 1868	18 May, 1868	Halifax.
Benjamin Smith,	18 May, 1868	18 May, 1868	Kentville.
Edm. J. Cogswell, LLB.	27 July, 1868	27 July, 1868	Kentville.
C Beverley Bullock,	1 Aug. 1868	1 Aug. 1868	Halifax.
E. Tilton Moseley,	26 Aug. 1868	26 Aug. 1868	Sydney, C.B.
Martin J. Griffin,	26 Aug. 1868	26 Aug. 1868	Halifax.
Harris H. Bligh,	2 Nov. 1868	2 Nov. 1868	Do.
Frederick A. Lawrence,	27 April, 1869	27 April, 1869	Truro.
Charles E. Ratchford,	2 Aug. 1869	2 Aug. 1869	Amherst.
Aubrey Blanchard,	2 Aug. 1869	2 Aug. 1869	Windsor.
George T. Moore,	12 Aug. 1869	12 Aug. 1869	Liverpool.
John M. Jones,	30 Oct. 1869	30 Oct. 1869	Halifax.
Jas. W. Bingay,	30 Oct. 1869	30 Oct. 1869	Yarmouth.
Jacob M. Owen,	30 Oct. 1869	30 Oct. 1869	Annapolis.
Thos. E. Corning,	30 Oct. 1869	30 Oct. 1869	Yarmouth.
John P. Chipman,	30 Oct. 1869	30 Oct. 1869	Kentville.
Jason M. Mack,	31 Oct. 1869	31 Oct. 1869	Liverpool.
Jos. B. McDonald,	19 July 1870	19 July 1870	Port Hood.
Chas. E. DeWolf,	19 July 1870	19 July 1870	Windsor.
George W. Ritchie,	19 July, 1870	19 July, 1870	Amherst.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Hemp and Manila Rope—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil, for sale low Wholesale by A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

NAMES.	Admitted Bar- risters.	Admitted Attor- nies.	Residence.
Thos. C. Shreve,	19 July, 1870	19 July, 1870	Digby.
Leander S. Morse,	19 July, 1870	19 July, 1870	Bridgetown.
Stephen B. Murray,	30 Dec. 1870	30 Dec. 1870	Yarmouth.
Wm. Robert Foster,	31 Dec. 1870	31 Dec. 1870	Halifax.
John Ervin Jr.,	31 Dec. 1870	31 Dec. 1870	do.
Robt. N. Davis,	31 Dec. 1870	31 Dec. 1870	do.
Thomas B. Flint,	July, 1871	July, 1871	Yarmouth.
Charles S. Harrington,	July, 1871	July, 1871	Halifax.
Angus McIsaac,	Dec. 1871	Dec. 1871	Antigonish.
Wallace Graham,	Dec. 1871	Dec., 1871	Halifax.
Geo. H. King,	Dec. 1871	Dec., 1871	Windsor.
Alex H. McGillivray,	Dec. 1871	Dec., 1871	Guysboro'.
Nicholas H. Meagher,	Jan. 1872	Jan., 1872	Halifax.
Charles J. McDonald,	July, 1872	July, 1872	Do.
C. M. Witt,	July, 1872	July, 1872	Do.
J. H. Frith,	July, 1872	July, 1872	Do.
J. Johnston Hunt,	July, 1872	July, 1872	Do.
Barclay Webster,	July, 1872	July, 1872	Kentville.
John H. McDonald,	July, 1872	July, 1872	Shelburne.
John J. McKinnon, Jr.,	July, 1872	July, 1872	Antigonish.
Colin N. Campbell,	July, 1872	July, 1872	Baddeck.
Rufus A. Tremain,	July, 1872	July, 1872	Guysboro'.
Benjamin Russel,	Dec. 1872	Dec. 1872	Halifax.
Robert Sedgwick,	April, 1873	April, 1873	Do.
Byron A. Weston,	July, 1873	July, 1873	Do.
John M. Geldert,	July, 1873	July, 1873	Do.
Duncan C. Fraser,	July, 1873	July, 1873	New Glasgow.
Norman I. Layton,	July, 1873	July, 1873	Truro.
John M. Chisholm,	Dec. 1873	Dec. 1873	Halifax.
Harry T. Harding,	Dec. 1873	Dec. 1873	Windsor.
Hugh McD. Henry,	Dec. 1873	Dec. 1873	Halifax.
Samuel A. Chesley,	Dec. 1873	Dec. 1873	Do.
Herbert Bourinot,	Dec. 1873	Dec. 1873	Sydney.
Donald Gillies,	Dec. 1873	Dec. 1873	Port Hood.
Angus McGillivray,	July, 1874	July, 1874	Antigonishe.
John G. Pyke,	July, 1874	July, 1874	Liverpool.
Geo. Bingay,	July, 1874	July, 1874	Yarmouth.
Danl. M. Owen,	July, 1874	July, 1874	Lunenburg.
Seymour E. Gourley,	July, 1874	July, 1874	Truro.
John J. Stewart,	July, 1874	July, 1874	Halifax.
James W. Johnson,	Dec. 1874	Dec. 1874	Bridgewater.
E. Sydney Crawley,	July, 1875	July, 1875	Halifax.
Fletcher B. Wade,	July, 1875	July, 1875	Bridgewater.
George A. Ross,	July, 1875	July, 1875	Lunenburg.
Edwin Ruggles,	July, 1875	July, 1875	Annapolis.
John B. Mills,	July, 1875	July, 1875	Windsor.
John T. Bulmer,	July, 1875	July, 1875	Halifax.
Joseph P. Costin,	July, 1875	July, 1875	Halifax.
J. A. Gillies,	24 Aug., 1875	24 Aug. 1875	Sydney.
J. Wilberforce Longley,	10 Sep., 1875	10 Sept. 1875	Halifax.
Charles McDonald,	6 Nov., 1875	6 Nov. 1875	Pictou.
J. G. Hennigar Parker,	11 Dec. 1875	11 Dec. 1875	Annapolis.

BROWN BROTHERS and Co., Druggists, Halifax

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. - Hardware of all descriptions - Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street - Manufacturers Cabin and Forward Water Closets

J. Medle
William
George
William
Charles
W. E. H.
G. T. B.

Public.

Form

A. B.
doth col
of
honestly
on said
to depon
Swor

Cou
Isaac B
Crosscu
Dunn,
Burns,
Cor

M.D., A
Suther
Cou
Jas Gr
Co

M.D.,
George
Robert
Co
Clark
R. J.
Benj

Co
H. C
Ever
Hube
C
ham,
Buck
M.D.,
C

1877]

ALMANACK.

89

NAMES.	Admitted Bar- risters.	Admitted Attor- nies.	Residence.
J. Medley Townshend,	16 Dec. 1875	16 Dec. 1875	Amherst.
William T. Pipes,	16 Dec. 1875	16 Dec. 1875	Do.
George H. Smith,	29 Dec. 1875	29 Dec. 1875	Halifax.
William B. McSweeney,	30 Dec. 1875	Do.
Charles R. Smith,	10 Jan. 1876	10 Jan. 1876	Amherst.
W. E. Roscoe,	19 May, 1876	19 May, 1876	Kentville.
G. T. Bohaker,	19 April, 1876	

☞ The Barristers and Attornies also hold commissions as Notaries Public.

Form of Affidavit to be annexed to any account or claim rendered by a creditor to an executor or administrator.

A. B. of ———. maketh oath and faith, that the foregoing paper writing doth contain a true and correct account of his demand against the estate of ———, deceased, and that all the credits to which the deceased was honestly and justly entitled, so far as deponent believes, have been given on said account; and that the balance of ——— is justly and truly owing to deponent

Sworn before me at ———, this ——— day of ———, A. D., 18—.

A. B.

CORONERS.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—Gilbert F. Ditmars, Steph Crosscup, Isaac B. Bonnett, Jno Woodburry, M.D., Geo T. Bingay, M.D., Zebediah Crosscup, Saml McCormack, Robt J. Ellison, M.D., Jno Bohaker, Isaac Dunn, Obadiah Parker, Samuel C. Rope, Weston A Fowler, Henry F. Burns, Saml. Primrose, M.D., Chas. W. Parker,

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH—Joseph Symonds, Wm H. Macdonald, M.D., Arch McGillivray, Edmund Corbett, Alex McIntosh, M.D., Neil Sutherland, M.D., J. C. McKinnon, M.D.

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON—Milledge Oakes, M.D., Lauch Robertson, Jas Greig, Dan McLarty, Ronald McDonald.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER—Jno B. Dickie, W. E. McRoberts, M.D., Elisha Roach, M.D., Charles Bent, M.D., J. L. Peppard, M.D., George Fulton, Daul C. Fulton, David W. Muir, M.D., E. T. McRobert, M.D.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND—Thomas Page, Chas Ward, Joseph Clark, Jno T. Salter, H. A. Davison (*Parrsboro'*), Thos W. Jackson, R. J. Scott, Henry A. Davison (*River Philip*), Robt Mitchell, M.D., Benj S. Seaman, S. Howard, M.D., Silas Purdy, M.D.

COUNTY OF DIGBY—E. J. Budd, Robt Stephens, M.D., Edward H. Oakes, Lemuel Morehouse, Anselm M. Comeau, jr, Charles Everett, Chas E. Payson, Henry C. Sabean, J. B. G. Morrison, M.D., Hubert Syda, M.D., Archibald Maxwell, M.D., C. H. Denton.

COUNTY OF GUYSBORO—*Guyssborough District*.—Edw I. Cunningham, J. B. Hadley, Alfred W. Hart, Patrick McDonald, M.D., G. E. Buckley, M.D. *St. Mary's District*.—Jno Cumming, Alex Falconer, M.D., James Campbell, M.D.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX—Edw Jennings, M.D., Wm Pearson, M.D.,

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Gold Leaf and Dry Paints

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents "Woodberry" Cotton Duck—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Cabin and Forward Water Closets

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO., Hardwood of all descriptions—Virginia Wharf

[1877

dence.

town.

uth.

th.

ish.

r.

o'.

e.

sh.

o'.

gow.

l.

he.

y.

er.

er.

Wm H. Weeks, M.D., Alfred Croucher, M.D., Andrew Cowie, M.D., C E Burnaby, Edw Farrell, M.D.

COUNTY OF HANTS—Jno A. Jenkins, Saml D. Brown, M.D., Wm Dennison, M.D., F. N. Burgess, M.D., C. J. Gossip, M.D., Samuel M. Weeks, M.D.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS—James G. McKeen, Dun McLean, Wm Grant, Jno McIntosh, M.D., Dun Campbell, M.D., Thos Willmott, M.D., Donald Chisholm, M.D.

COUNTY OF KINGS—Holmes Masters, M.D., C. C. Hamilton, M.D., James S. Miller, M.D., George Hamilton, Harris O. McLatchey, M.D., Henry Lovett, Gideon Cogswell, William H. West, Henrie Shaw, M.D., Jas F. Palmer, John Struthers, M.D., James N. Fitch, M.D., Wm Y. Fullarton, M.D., Burpee Beckwith, M.D.

COUNTY OF LUNENBURG—Geo Turner, Nel Chesley, Dan Dimock, Chas Gray, M.D., Wm A. C. Randall, M.D., William V. Andrews, M. B. Desbrisay, George Ross, Chas Lordly, Joseph Steverman, M.D., Chas Atkins, M.D., Henry S. Jost, Henry Alders, Wm H. Owen, Herbert Smith, M.D., Jas S Calder.

COUNTY OF PICTOU—David Matheson, Edward Roach, Wm H. Harris, Lewis Johnston, M.D., John Mitchell, M.D., John McKay, Wm Fraser, M.D., James R. Collie, M.D., Samuel A. Foster, George Murray, M.D.

COUNTY OF QUEEN'S—Jas Forbes, M.D., Jas Collie, Jos B. Harlow, Colin Campbell, M. J. Drew, jr.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND—Edmund P. Flynn, Maurice Kavanagh, Wm Brymer, Hy C. Fixott, M.D., D. Grouchy, Cassimer Robert, M.D.

COUNTY OF SHELburne—Wm J. Bell, Jno J. Schrage, M.D., Robert W. Freeman.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA—Jno Robertson, Jno McLellan, S. G. A. McKeen, M.D.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—Jas C. Farish, M.D., Matt Jeffrey, Form Hatfield, Nat Hilton, Wm Barton, M.D., Harv Cann, Thos Kirby, M.D., G. J. Farish, M.D., Jos B. Bond, M.D., Thos D. Chipman, Wm H. Bent.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—W. Ruggles, Peter Delancey, William Harris, David C. Landers, Edward Eaton, James Gray, Daniel Nicholls, John Mills, Thos C. Wheelock, William H. Troop, Miner Tupper, Jos Wheelock, Jno F. Bath, Robt Parker, Robert Mills 2d, Andreas Bohaker, Arthur Dodge, Joel Banks, Jorden Messenger, Benajah Spinney, Ambrose Bent, Hon William C. Whitman, Martin Gates, Charles Spurr, Felix McNeil, Avarl Longley, Granville Reid, James Wheelock, John H. Ditmars, James E. Potter, Joseph W. Robbins, Andrew H. Harris, Richardson Harris, Strathan Bailey, Jas Johnston, William Crosscup 1st, Wm Weatherspoon, Leonard Wade, Wm Y. Foster, Jacob Chute, James Foster, Dimock Gates, James W. Spurr, Israel McNair, Henry Parsons, William J. Crosscup, Manly White, Charles M. Forbes, Inglis Phinney, Isaac D. Vroom, Daniel W. Milner, William Dargie, jr., Stephen B. Hennigar, Thomas Holland, James Roy, Andrew Brown, John Gates, John Asaph Marshall, Murray Elliott, Joseph Elliott, Benjamin D. Leonard, Benjamin

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Wholesale Druggists

A. M. BELL, Importer of General Hardware, Harness Mountings, Patent Leathers, etc.—Head of Bennett's Wharf

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Sawn Spruce Shingles—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Plain and Finished Hinges

Fellows,
Geo Tr
Relorden
Jno Ste
Ryder,
Ditmars
V. Jones
Job Wa
Wm Mc
Francis
Elias P
Shaw,
Elias T
Fowler
com, W
Prince,
John S,
Timothy
Milberry
Bent, W
Edgar H
Crosscup

COUNTY
McDona
Arc. Mc
Neil Mc
Andrew
Elisha M
Wilkie,
Crispo,
Jas G. I
Wm Ra
Chisholm
Rodk M
Webb, M
William
McDona
Don Mc
Norman
Jno C.
Smith,
Lucien I
Chisholm
Nair, Ar
Angus
Rich J.
Don Mc
(Lower
Angus I
Donald
John D.
COUNTY
G. Hill,
Armstro

Prescri

1877]

ALMANACK.

91

Fellows, Wm B. Troop, Wm Shaffner, Benj Shaffner, Harris Foster, Geo Troop, Jno Buckler, G. Murdoch, Sam Daniels, Abm Young, Wm Reirden, Jacob Neily, Major Stronach, Jas A. Gibbon, Walter Welton, Jno Stoddart, Saml Neily, Bernard Calnek, Saml McCormick, Jno Ryder, Charles Whitman, Jno Rice, Wm Wright, Wm Carlton, Geo Dltmars, Dowe D. Potter, Thos A. Margeson, Thos A. Gavaza, Wm V. Jones, John G. Balcom, Wm H. Ray, Dow J. Morse, Saml Pickup, Job Wade, Edward Barteaux, George Hardwick, David McLellan, Wm McLaughlan, Thos Banks, Wm Miller, Jacob Slocum, Geo Neily, Francis Miller, Wm H. Balcom, Joel Slocum, George Woodberry, Elias Phinney, Stephen Beals, Gilford Delap, John B. Troop, Wm Shaw, Israel Letteny, Stephen E. Bent, Elias Beals, Edmond Bent, Elias Tupper, Obadiah M. Taylor, Norman B. Spinney, Shippy Spurr, Fowler Burns, Wm. Chipman Jr., Edward Bachman, Wm. J. H. Balcom, Wallace Phinney, Benj. L. Winchester, Arthur Harris, John Prince, Jno W. Whitman, Silas Potter, Chas H. Ford, Jno Anthony, John S. Morse, Arthur W. Harris, Jas Longley, Phinlay Saunders, Timothy R. Brooks, Jno Morgan, Benj Goldsmith, Thos Delap, Edwd Milberry, Jas E. Oakes, Chas A. Elliott, Harris VanBlarcom, Robt Bent, Wm V. Vroom, Wellington Farnsworth, J. Albert Beckwith, Edgar H. Porter, Edmund Clark, Jacob Long, William Miller, Ezekiel Crosscup, J. Ayard Morse, Reuben D. Balcom, Benj Hardy Parker.

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH—Jos Symonds, Dougald Cameron, Alex McDonald, Hon Jno McKinnon, Jno McKenzie, Robert McDonald, Arch McGillivray, Angus McIsaac, John McDonald, (Pomket Forks,) Neil McKenna, Alex McInnes, George H. Irish, Alexander Cameron, Andrew Chisholm, John McIntyre, Arch A. McGillivray, W. J. Beck, Elisha M. Randall, Alexander McIntosh, m.d., Colin Ross, James Wilkie, John McGillivray, Arch Fraser, Michael Crispo, Timothy Crispo, Joseph MacDonald, (Meadow Green), John McDonald, (Ohio) Jas G. Ross, Colin Chisholm, William Gerrior, Jno Chisholm, Elisha Wm Randall, Rodk Chisholm, Allan Cameron, Don McKenzie, Wm Chisholm, (Traadie) A. D. Harrington, John McMillan, (Ohio), Rodk McDonald, Wm Boyle, John Fraser, Edwd Corbett, Henry Webb, Moses Somers, Michael Petitpas, Jno Chisholm, (North River), William R. Cunningham, Hugh McAdam, Angus McInnis, Martin McDonald, David Condon, Charles Cameron, Alex McNaughton, Don McDonald, (South River), John McGillivray, (B. Settlement,) Norman McDonald, John McDonald, (Architect), Hugh McLellan, Jno C. McDonald, Alex M. Cunningham, Lachlan Cameron, Allan Smith, Alex McGillivray, John A. McGillivray, Archd. McPhee, Lucien Doiron, Don McMillan, Jos McDonald, Andw McFarlane, Wm Chisholm, (Caledonia), John McMillan, Don Chisholm, David McNair, Angus McIsaac, (Caledonia), William Chisholm, (St Andrews,) Angus McGillivray, James M Hall, Alex Chisholm, Wm. McDonald, Rich J. Forristall, Angus McDougall, Angus McDonald, John B. Bonin, Don McDonald, (Knoydart), John W. Sears, Alexander Chisholm, (Lower S. River), James Keay, Alex Manson, Thomas M. King, Angus Boyd, Lachlan McIsaac, Robert Stewart, William J. Symonds, Donald McGillivray, (S. River), Angus McGillivray, (Knoydart,) John D. McGillivray, (Ohio).

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON.—Thomas S. Bown, George G. G. Hill, Hon John Bourinot, N. H. Martin, Arnold Holmes, William Armstrong, William Butler, William Gammell, Lauchlan Robertson,

PICKFORD & BLACK—Repairing Canvases—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO., Sawm Spruce Shingles—Virginia Wharf

Wharf

[1877

, M.D.,

, Wm
uel M.

, Wm
, M.D.,

, M.D.,
, M.D.,

, M.D.,
m Y.

imock,
drews,

, M.D.,
, Her-

m H.
cKay,
George

arlow,

anagh.

, M.D.,
M.D.,

G. A.

Form

, M.D.,
m. H.

liam
aniel

finer
s 2d,

Ben-
ates,

ames
bins,

ston,
Y.

ourt,
hite,

Mil-
and,

hall,
min

Benoni Shepherd, Anthony Martell, George Rigby, Don Ross, Hon Thomas D. Archibald, Don Gillis, John Forbes, Donald Macaulay, Caleb Huntington, Thomas Moore, Alexander Kenna, Dougald McDougall, Law Kavanagh, Alexander McLean, John Richardson, Henry V. Bown, Patrick Cadigan, James Matheson, John L. Ingraham, Murdoch McDonald, Donald McLean, Simon Nicholson, Angus Gillis, William W. Bown, George McKay, Duncan McKenzie, Richard Laffin, Thomas Scott, J. T. McKinnon, Clement H. Harrington, Benoni Gouthreau, F. P. Archibald, Donald McDougall, John A. Moore, Edm Outram, Steph McNeill, Angus Anderson, Ron McDonald, Ron McMillin, Wm McDonald, Fras Lewis, Alexander Moore, Alexander G. Hamilton, John Lorway, Hugh McGillivray, Alex McDonald, Wm Routledge, John Edwards, Patk Collins, Marshall Bourinot, John Vooght, Chas J. Clarke, Norman McDonald, Michael Slattery, Walter Young, Henry Mitchell, James Hitchens, Arthur H. Bourinot, Dun McLarty, John Belcher Moore, Wm. H. Moore, Robert Martin, Allan McLean, James Gillis, Ronald McDonald, Michael McLellan, Don McDougall, Allen McAdam, Isaac Greenwell, Laurence Holland, Cornelius Hickey, Ewen Robertson, John Sutherland, Thomas P. Jones, David McKeen, Alex. C. Ross, Neil McNeill, John McLean, Henry LeCrass, Samuel Brookman, John T. Moffatt, Blowers Archibald, Donald McNeill, Patrick Nevill, Patk O'Toole, Israel Slattery, Hector F. McDougall, Don McLellan, Jon Ross, John McGregor, Geo F. M. Forbes, Richard H. Brown, James McNeill, Charles Muggah, Francis Quinan, Alexander McKinnon, Rodk McLennan, Angus Campbell, Neil McDonald, Angus McDonald, Joseph McVarish, Thomas Fortune, Alex McAuley, Frederick N. Gisborne, Samuel J. Brookman, Murdoch McCodrum, Lawrence Laffin, Malcolm Ferguson, Hector McDonald, Michael McNeill, James Sallivaa, John Grant, Michael McNeill, George McKay, Michael McGillivray, Alexander McKay, George Scott, J. Gillis, Roderick McNeill, Ronald Gillis, Henry Lawlor, Joseph McPherson, Hugh McPhee, Andrew Nesbit, John McDonald, Duncan McEa. hern.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER—Fras R. Parker, Wm Campbell, Robert Fletcher, Eliakim Tupper 4th, Hon Samuel Creelman, Isaac McCurdy, John King, J. Fulmore, Daniel Morrison, Samuel Waugh, Benjamin Tupper, William McKim, William Faulkner, John Smith, George Reading, John Irvine, John McKay, J. D. Putnam, Hugh Dunlap, Samuel Rettle, James N. Crowe, John Yuill, Richd Slade, Alex Ellis, Jas Flemming, Thomas S. Delaney, John M. Campbell, Joseph Fulton, Silas Clarke, Jas Crowe 7th, James McKay, Hugh Gunn, Robert Logan, James A. Stevens, Daniel C. Archibald, Robert Nelson, Ezra Layton, James K. Blair, Robert J. Pollock, William Gregor, Hugh Dickson, Danl McLaughlin, Jno McGeorge, Robert L. Byers, Thos Chisholm, Wm J. McKay, Wm Ross, Robert Lewis, Dav Moore, Alex McLeod, Geo Johnston, Danl Eaton, Jas J. Hamilton, David Ramsay, Robt G. Rutherford, Robt Murray, Isaac Fulton, Jno Ryan, J. D. McCart, Robt C. Fulton, Isaac Flemming, Jas R. Henderson, Jno Archibald, Wm Fulton, Geo C. Taylor, Jas M. Creelman, Jas Birrell, Ken McLean, Jno Dickson, Harris Fulmore, Danl McKenzie, F. Blanchard, E. Tupper, jr, Saml G. W. Archibald, Jas Maxwell, James E. Dickie, Abm N Tupper, David McG. Johnston, David Nelson, Isaac Barnhill, Robert Putnam, John Wier, Eben Fales, Alex B. Fletcher, Joseph C. Crowe, Thomas W. Crowe, R. N. B. McLellan, Wm Hill,

John A. Munro, Donald Geddens, McKay, J. Crowe, Clark, John Lightbody, John C. A. Andrew, Curdy, Urquhart, W. Johns, B. Fraser, Archibald, James M.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER—Henry H. ratio N. G. Donkirence, Sa Robt Mc MacFarla Doug Pu dge, Th Hatfield, Davison, C. DeWe Embree, Purdy, T. David M Charles C Thomas Moffatt, Wm. Mo D. Main, McCabe, Robt Ch Charles E Greenfield John Wa Angus 1 Geo Hill, W. Y. K Albert D Wood, S Gilbert A Wm. J. Betts, B. David M Borden, C Thos Jen A. G. P land, Ric

ss, Hon
acaulay,
ald Mc-
hardson,
John L.
cholson,
ean Mc-
Clement
Donald
Angus
s Lewis,
Hugh
s, Patk
Norman
James
Moore,
Ronald
n, Isaac
n, John
ss, Neil
John T.
l, Park
lan, Jon
s, James
Kinnon,
Donald,
erick N.
e Laffin,
s Sulli-
e Gilliv-
McNeill,
McPhee,

Robert
eCurdy,
enjamin
George
Dunlap,
e, Alex
Joseph
Gunn,
Nelson,
Gregor,
Byers,
Moore,
David
Ryan,
on, Jno
Birrell,
zie, F.
James
e, Isaac
letcher,
a Hill,

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO. - Window Frames, Sashes, etc. - VIRGINIA WHARF
ENTER CHURCH and CO. - Manufacturers Copper - Barrington Street - 164 to 172 BARRINGTON STREET - 164 to 172 BARRINGTON STREET - 164 to 172 BARRINGTON STREET

H. W. FULLER and CO., Bar and Bolt Iron, head of Power's Wharf

1877]

ALMANACK.

93

John A. P. McLellan, William Blackwood, John Clarke, Hugh Munro, John T. B. Henderson, Silas E. Black, Edw Hyslop, Donald M. Sutherland, Jotham Blair, George N. McLellan, Daniel Geddens, Charles Longhead, Robert Forbes, George Fulton, John McKay, Jas Norrie, S. G. A. Morrison, Pat Hill, Harris Harrington, L. J. Crowe, Thos McKay, Levi Davidson, Thos. J. G. Nelson, James Clark, John Miller, Wm. Blair, Thomas Miller, John Porteous, John Lightbody, Ebenezer Beattie, James Kent, Robert Dill, Wm Lynch, John C. Archibald, Walter B. Hingley, Robert Grant, Amos Fountain, Andrew Y. Corbett, Robert Forman, Andrew K. Moore, John A. McCurdy, John Graham, Thomas Malcom, Lucius Dickson, John Urquhart, Wm M. Hiltz, Alex A. McKinnie, Benjamin McKay, C. W. Johnston, George Campbell, C. B. Archibald, Amos McCully, J. B. Fraser, Frederick Meagher, James Miller, James Graham, J. L. Archibald, Gilbert Sutherland, Wm McKenzie, Charles Morrison, James McCurdy, George R. Crow, Alex McKay.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND—Amos S. Blenkhorn, Jas Kirkpatrick, Henry Harrison, Robert K. Smith, Den Macnamara, Wm Pipes, Horatio N. Davidson, J. K. Elderkin, Geo Knowlton, David Purdy, Chas G. Donkin, Jas Fullerton, Moses Lowe, Hance Hunter, David Lawrence, Samuel Webb, Norman McLeod, Wm Baker, Wm P. Chisholm, Robt McElman, Robt W. Salter, Martin Chapman, Cyrus Bent, Peter MacFarlane, William F. Cutten, Cyrus Black, Chas. E. Ratchford, Doug Pugsley, William Stewart, Alfred Black, William B. Brundage, Thomas T. Thomson, John Bragg, Robert Ward, Fras F. Hatfield, Nat P. Huges, A. P. Bradley, David Fullerton, John Davison, Mich K. Pugsley, Aaron Rockwell, Levi Borden, Thomas C. DeWolf, William Waugh, David Ross, Lemuel Bigney, Enoch Embree, Edwin Johnston, Charles Ward, Donald McKenzie, Gilbert Purdy, Thos McKay, John Bigelow, Ephraim Howard, Jas Z Bliss, David McElman, Thos Lusby, William B. Handley, Arch Dickey, Charles Creed, M.D., Netis Chappel, Chas Lawrence, Thos R. Black, Thomas Roach, J. Hiram Black, Rufus Black, Patrick Baird, Wm Moffatt, James Higgins, Saml Baird, John Atkinson, John Hewson, Wm. McNab, William Scott, Fred A. Donkin, Luther Baker, W. D. Main, Benj Douglas, Donald McKay, James S. Hickman, Chas McCabe, Alex M. Wills, Richd B. Huestis, Wm Smith, Embree Wood, Robt Christie, Thos Kirkpatrick, Amos Thomson, Zebud Mackay, Charles Bent, Law Hannan, Angus McGillivray, Joseph Harritt, Wm Greenfield, Chas J. Oulton, Alex Dewar, Job Seaman, Arch Robertson, John Waugh, Matthew A. Logan, Samuel O'Donnell, Joshua Black, Angus McLeod, William Oxley, Charles Smith, Caleb Lewis, Geo Hill, C. Edwin Atkinson, Charles Hatfield, Jesse W. Fullerton, W. Y. King, John W. Boyd, Joshua Dewis, D Dickinson, Hy Davis, Albert D Chapman, Wm Black, A. A. Stevens, R. Mitchell, Valentine Wood, Stephen Oxley, Rufus S. Purdy, Danl Y. Holmes, Geo. Scott, Gilbert Atkinson, John Sutherland, George Chapman, James Tait, Wm. J. Fales, William B. Huestis, Isaac Brown, Isaac Purdy, Edward Betts, B. S. Seaman, Peter McDonald, Jas McCabe, John K. Morris, David Mitchell, David Atkinson, Peter McLean, A. B. Betts, Judah Borden, Charles Fisher, Rufus Ripley, Tillott Harrison, Thos Lowther, Thos Jennings, Jas G. H. Brown, Jas A. Elliott, Sam E. Freeman, A. G. Purdy, Amos Purdy, Robt Donkin, I. J. Hingley, J. B. Woodland, Rich Lowerison, Rufus Woods, Harding Carter, Thos Rolston

PICKFORD & BLACK—Or. Ducks and Drilling for Boat Sails—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

Sponges, Brushes and Combs, by BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

COUNTY OF DIGBY—*District of Digby*—Colin Campbell, Stephen Payson, Holland E. Payson, Edwd M. Marshall, John Eldridge, Benj H. Ruggles, Sabine Savary, William Saunders, Lauchlan McKay, John Dakin, Edward K. Timpany, Sterna Jones, John Donnegan, Mendal Crocker, Edwd H. Oakes, Geo Henderson, David Rice, Wm F. Marshall, George B. Potter, Jno V. Purdy, Wm Aymar, Wm F. Potter, Edw Haines, Jesse Harris, William Coggins, Isaiah Thurber, Benj Van Blaracom, Thomas B. Tooker, George Denton, John W. Powell, Samuel T. Bacon, David Morehouse, Edward Potter, William Lent, Alexander D. Hoyt, John S. McNeil, Abner Morse, Israel Dunn, Hubbard Davis, William Denton, Chas Denton, Wm. Hankinson, Thos O. Singer, Richard Sanderson, James H. Roop, Robert K. Timpany, W. H. Taylor, John Walsh, Charles R. Everett, Robert Reed, James H. Morehouse, George A. Purdy, Edward J. Budd, Ansel B. Holdsworth, Francis Hutchinson, David Cowan, James E. Delap, John Smith, John M. Smith, Edwd Hogan, Geo Casseboom, Jas Walsh, Jas Lovitt, E. R. Oakes, James H. Jones, Daniel Morton, Wm. Warner, Edward Everett, Lemuel Saunders, Wesley O. house, R. S. Fitzrandolph, Jasper Journeay, Colin Johnson, Eliakim E. Tuppler, Jos W. Denton, Stephen Westcott, Edwd C. Bowers, F. W. Rugges, Chas Saunders, Ephraim Bacon, W. Nichol, W. H. Dahlgren, Edmund Burnham, E. E. Rice, Geo H. Dunbar, John Harlan, Larkin Hilton, John Hood, Chas E. Gilleland, John R. Hunt, William Haines, Chas R. McDonald, Jno Holdsworth, Jno B. Letteny, Geo N. Budd. *District of Clare*—Patk Nowlan, Jas Stewart, Bonaventure Ribicheau, Felix Deveau, Nicholas Deveau, Reuben Perry, Angil Blinn, John P. Thibedeau, John B. Melanson, Thomas Tooker, George U. Perry, Henry Goldfinch, Wm. Mullen, Maturin Robicheau, Urbine Doucette, Anselm M. Comean, Fidele Gaudet, Luke Doucette, Louis Q. Bourque, James Hughes, Geo German, H. C. Sabean, Elair Melancon, W. H. Tedford, Stephen Arsenault.

COUNTY OF GUYSBORO—*Guysborough Dist*, Hon Robt M. Cutler, Hon William O. Heffernan, James B. Hadley, William Hart, William Moir, John Mahoney, William G. Scott, John A. Steel, John Ehler, Thomas Keating, Jessie Anderson, John Jamieson, Jos W. Hadley, Joathan Hartley, Jos David, Don Gunn, Colin Chisholm, J. A. Tory, Andw Sangster, Wm Hartshorne, Geo Scott, J B. Simpson, Thos C. Peart, Styles Hart, Chris Jost, Alfred W. Hart, John T. Sinclair, Jas E. Hart, Richd O'Gormon, David Seranton, Jas H. Feltmate, Alex McL Hart, Thos O'Neil, Thos C. Cook, Wm P. Carritt, Wm Tory, Wm Webber, Jas S. Nickerson, Wm H. Wyld, Saml Aikens, Richd Bruce, William H. Chisholm, Valentine McDonald, James Fitzgerald, James Purcell, Herbert B. Cunningham, George B. Hadley, James Ferguson, John Matthews, Spencer H. Giffin, Thos. F. Milward, Donald Kennedy, Hugh McNeil, Jas R. Atwater, Thos. Condon, A. McLauchlin, Alex. Ferguson, Solomon Cohoon, Charles Taylor, John W. Peart, Charles M. Francheville, Henry M. Jost, Wm. L. Peart, Wm. F. DesBarres, Jas. H. Marshall, Abraham Cox, John McMillan, Jas H. Carr, John Chisholm, Thos Hadley, Donald Kennedy, Donald Chisholm, Archibald Chisholm, William S. McKenzie, John F. Taylor, Stephen McMillan, William Wright, Jno Kennedy, Vincent Wallace, Kinsman Sweet, David Hudson, Wm G. Scott, jr., Stephen McMullen, Peter Sinclair. *St. Mary's District*—Lauchlan McQuarrie, Daniel Hattie, John Hattie, Samuel Archibald,

Alexander
Angus
Sinclair,
White,
Cunningham
Alex N.
Jesse C.
William
Daniels,
Joseph R.
John C.
Reuben M.
Geo W.
William

COUNTY

Power,
Charles
Stephen,
Tidmarsh
Geddes,
Brine,
Garrison,
Layton,
Jno Carn
Jno Stair
son, Edw
Shiels,
George J
Knight,
son, Jos
C. Wilso
Andw G
Walsh, J
Walsh, C
Fraser,
James C
George
Anderson
N. Hub
Laurie,
B. Duff
Isaac M
Thos W
Joseph
Peter
Jas. W
Patrick
Hutchin
Kirker,
W. Mac
H. Full
Benjam
Thoma
Motton

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Lead Paint and Roofing

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

95

Stephen
ridge, Benj
McKay,
Donnegan,
Wm F.
F Potter,
Benj Van
V. Powell,
William
Israel
Hankin-
Robert K.
Robert
J. Budd,
James E.
asseboom,
Morton.
D thouse,
Tuppler,
Rugges,
Edmund
n Hilton,
es, Chas
District
au, Felix
John P.
Perry,
Doucette,
Bourque,
W. H.

Cutler,
William
n Ehler,
Hadley,
A. Tory,
Thos C.
clair, Jas
e, Alex
a Tory,
Richd
as Fitz-
Hadley,
F. Mil-
Cones
Tay-
Wm. L.
ohn Mc-
nnedy,
Kenzie,
nnedy,
Scott,
strict—
hibald,

Alexander Cumming, Samuel G. McKeen, Alexonder Fisher, Angus Cameron, John Sinclair, John Stewart, jr, Alexander Sinclair, David R. McKeen, George M. J. Elliott, A. R. W. McKeen, White, Charles McIntosh, Joseph McLean, A. P. McKenzie, John Cumming, Donald McDonald, Hugh McDonald, Jas H. McDonald, Alex N. McDonald, John McDaniel, Donald Kennedy, Wm. L. Pye, Jesse Cumming, John McLean, Alex Fisher, James McCutcheon, William Pride, John Rude, Allan Rude, Alexander Mitchell; Walter Daniels, Thomas Smith, James Hemlaw, John A. Kirk, John Hewitt, Joseph Rude, Robert Kennedy, Donald Sinclair, Alex. Sutherland, John Croikshanks, Daniel W. Crockett, Robt Hood, Dun McDonald, Reuben McIntosh, John A. Stewart, Daniel Hattie, James A. Fraser, Geo W. Mattatall, Hugh Gordon, Alexander Anderson, Kenneth Kirk, William McKeen.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX. — Andrew Shiels, Philip Letson, Patrick Power, Dan O'Gorman, John Thomas, Francis Munro, Dav Annand, Charles Hamilton, James Croucher, Henry A. Gladwin, Alexander Stephen, Matthew Guild, Jer Northup, Hon Jas Cochran, Wm H. Tidmarsh, Archibald McPhee, James L. Griffin, Robert Fox, John Geddes, David Archibald, Adam Deane, Ephraim Burgess, Wm E. Brine, Samuel R. Caldwell, George L. Chipman, Edm Ryan, Geo Garrison, David Thompson, Donald McLaren, William Hay, Francis Layton, William Evens, Jos Kaye, Robert Romans, William Landels, Jno Carmichael, Hny Shellnut, Jno Nauffts, Jno A. Bell, Nat Russell, Jno Stairs, Wm J. Coleman, Wm Aekhurst, Jno Lingley, Jos Thompson, Edward Lahey, William Compton, John E. Shatford, George Shiels, George Dauphiney, James E. Shatford, Francis Webber, George J. Richardson, Wesley Hays, P. Carteret Hill, William F. Knight, Ezekiel Sibley, Isaac Hopkins, John Woodill, Edward Johnson, Joseph Murphy, Chambers Blakeney, D. F. Curry, Benjamin C. Wilson, John Hays David A. Nicholson, Thomas Humphrey, Andw Gray, Daniel Cronan, Thos E. Kenny, William Hare, Thomas Walsh, John Doull, Matthew H. Richey, Benjamin W. Salter, Patrick Walsh, George J. Longard, George G. Dustan, N. P. Christian, James Fraser, Donald McDonald, William Dunbar, Charles J. Gossip, M. D., James Croucher, Wellington Kent, James Kent, George S. Dickey, George Thomson, James Gardner, jr., William Hall, John H. Anderson, Thomas Maher, Edwd Bowers, William Munro, Frederick N. Hubley, Don Archibald, Theodore Conrod, Malc McInnis, J. W. Laurie, Jas Butler, Jno Silver, Robt Boak, W. P. West, D. Farrell, J. B. Duffus, John Artz, G. A. Leslie, J. M. Forrest, J. C. Ross, J. A. Shiers, Isaac McCurdy, Hugh W. Blackadar, John Taylor, John D. Tupper, Thos Walsh, Wm Taylor, John Flinn, John Davison, William Esson, Joseph Hamilton, Edward Smith, John Higgins, John S. Bryson, Peter Ross, John M. Inglis, Andrew Drillio, James Laidlaw, Jas. W. Turner, Geo. J. Troop, Francis C. Elliott, R. W. Fraser, Patrick Hayden, Thos Durney, Danl. H. Pitts, Alex Parker, Samuel Hutchinson, Jno K. McCurdy, Wm A. Cumming, Jas Kerr, John Kirker, Saml Balcom, jr, Malcolm McFarlane, David Archibald, Geo W. Madill, John Lindsay, Alex Mitchell, John Y. Payzant, Hyacinth H. Fuller, John Ternan, M.D., James R. Graham, Norman Campbell, Benjamin Thomson, Norman Hayes, jr., Jacob F. Marryatt, John Thomas, jr., William Veith, Douglas M. Story, John Fraser, Robert Motton, D. J. Smith, M. J. Power, Peter Grant, William Wilson,

PICKFORD & BLACE, Ship Chandlers, Halifax—61 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Photographic Chemicals, etc., at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

John G. Bissett, James Farquharson, Samuel A. White, W. Henry Hart, Robert Taylor, Samuel Burris, Henry Cruikshanks, F. D. Corbett, and the Mayor and Aldermen of Halifax for the city only.

COUNTY OF HANTS—Western District—John Lockhart, George Harvie, Archibald Smith, Joseph Rickards, William Chambers, Jas Cochran, John Burgess, Isaac Lake, James Greno, Robert Allison, Bennet Smith, Michael B. Salter, Isaiah Dimock, Shubael B. Parker, Thos Sandford, James M. Higgins, Jehu M. Macomber, Benjamin Marsters, James Reynolds, Benjamin DeW Fraser, M.D., William Bennett, Shubael Dimock, Dennison Harvie, Jas Ross, Geo Johnston, Harris Martin, Jas E Cochran, Jas Dennison, Thos A. Smith, Chas J. Wilkins, Edw Dimock, Monson H. Goudge, Walter Hunter, John Jenkins, George DeWolf, John Smith, J. B. North, William Davison, Phares Constantine, Geo Armstrong, Wm. Murphy, Wm. Fish, Handley Starratt, Saul Mumford, Andrew Shaw, Thomas Atkins, Edwin Mumford, Wm B. Shaw, Wm Canavan, Wm Dennison, Nathan Wilcox, Jno Carmichael, Wm Beckman, Jno Stirling, James Poyntz, Edw McLatchy, David Scott, Wm Curry, Alford Thomas, Theophilus Cowen, William Harvie, Charles E. Young, Wm. Bailey, John Patterson, Wm. McKay, Wm. Ingram, Thomas Armstrong, Ezekiel N. Masters, William H. Mosher, Henry Canovan, John Taylor, Daniel Mosher, Charles T. Cochran, Jno A. Vaughan, William S. Salter, Elias Payzant, James Coffill, Nicholas Beckwith, Samuel Sweet, P. H. Almon, Samuel Murphy, John Calder, John Mosher, *Eastern District*, Francis Parker, David Frieze, John McDougall, Alex Thompson, Jno S. Brennan, Wm R. Wallace, Jas Withrow, Wm McDougall, Geo Smith, Geo Densmore, Jno Dimock, Benj Blois, Wm C. Casey, Josiah Custance, Isaiah Smith, Wm Lawrence, Evan Urquhart, James McKenzie, Jas W. King, Wm Etter, Robt Faulkner, Stpn Harvie, Hugh McLearn, Andw Kirkpatrick, Jas Ellis, Wm Wardrop, Geo Ainslie, Wm McLearn, Harry B. Murphy, Wm Blake, A B Smith, Don McKay, Danl Blois, H H Blois, Sam Blois, John Sim, Jno T. Scott, John Urquhart, Wm H. Withrow, Geo P. Thompson, James Simpson, Robert Putnam, William Hamilton, John Brown, Alex Hill, Michl Terhune, Robt Parker, Jas Casey, Danl Thompson, Thomas Woolaver, Thomas Hunter, Nelson Wier, Jacob Hennigar, Wm Walker, Walter Burton, Wm Hunter, Alex Dunbar, Angus Rose, David R. Crow, Arch Frame, Alfred Putman, George Freize, James Coffill, Nicholas Beckwith, Etias Payzant, Wm S. Salter, Alex Hiltz, John McKenzie, Geo T. Smith, Samuel Sweet, Wm Brennan, John Fenton, Andrew Pearson, John W. Morris, Charles H. Snide, Duncan McLean, John Graham, John Putnam.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS.—John McLeod, John McLellan, James G. McKeen, Donald McDonald, Hugh Campbell, Martin McPherson, Malcolm McDonald, Lauchlin McDougall, Donald Smith, James Purcell, Allan Cameron, Isaac McLeod, Samuel Campbell, Angus Beaton, Mal McKay, Alex Chisholm, Jno Chisholm, Jno McDonald, Don McDonald, Jas McDonell, Don McLellan, Matt McDaniel, Rodk McNeil, Ang McEachern, Jno G. Crowdis, Jno Chisholm, Jno Wright, Edw McMillan, Hugh McMillan, Ried Darcy, J. Duncan Cameron, Duncan McLean, Donald McIntosh, Wm McQuarry, Patk Dowling, Arch McPhail, J. Beaton, Malcolm McLeod, Hugh Cameron, M.D., Hugh McDonald, Wm Grant, Donald McDonald, Donald McDonald, Jno McDonald, Jno McEachern, Don McDonald, Lauchlin Kennedy,

Clark's Horse Clippers—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

MANUFACTURERS SHIP BRASS DOCK PUMPS
174 1/2 BARRINGTON STREET
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 BARRINGTON STREET
SUPPLIES FLOORS—SPRINGS—CO PUS SAVING GUMS—BOOKS

[1877]

Jacob S. Gillies, V. Paint, Geo McFarlane, Alexander Murdoch, doch A. J. Gillies, N. McDougall, Boyle, N. James C. Angus M. Wm Mc Donald James D. McFadyen, Au'Coin, Wm Eth. Thos Wi Clough, McLean, graham, Sutherland, Malcolm Angus M. Murdoch Lean, H. McDonald, M.D., John W. D. S. COUNT J. Starr, J. Fairfield, Walker, Eaton, James C. W. Eat. Abraham Tupper, Calkin, Lyons, Bligh, J. Wall. Hamilton Reid, J. George Enoch H. Clay Leonard Lyons, George vey, Henry Farnsw

[1877]

V. Henry
F. D. Cor-

George
bers, Jas
Allison,
Parker,
Benjamin
William
Johnston,
Smith,
Hunter,
William
y, Wm.
Akias,
ennison,
James
Thomas,
Bailey,
mstrong,
John
William
Samuel
Mosher,
ll, Alex
McDou-
C. Casey,
James
Hugh
lie, no
McKay,
ohn Ur-
Robert
rhorne,
Thomas
Burton,
Frame,
Ethas
Smith,
ohn W.
John

James
erson,
James
Angus
onald,
Rodk
right,
eron,
vling,
M.D.,
onald
nedy,

H. H. FULLER & CO., Bar and Bell Iron. Head of Power's Wharf.

1877]

ALMANACK.

97

Jacob S. Hart, A. McDonald, John McIntosh, Peter Smyth, jr., Hugh Gillies, William Dunbar, John McLennan, Malcolm McNeil, Peter Paint, Geo C. Lawrence, jr., Dun McDonnell, Don Chisholm, John McFarlane, Donald McMillan, Alex McEachran, Robert McDougall, Alexander McEachan, Neil McDonald, Jacob Ross, John Cameron, Murdoch Matheson, John Hingley, Duncan Campbell, M.D., Murdoch A. Ross, Finlay Beaton, Don A. McLellan, Alex Campbell, Neil Gillies, Neil Campbell, Angus McCormick, Hugh McDonald, John McDougall, Thomas Burke, John McLellan, Allen McDonald, Arch Boyle, Nathaniel C. McKeen, Angus Beaton, John Carmichael, James Coady, Donald McLean, jr, Peter Grant, John McDonald, Angus McPhail, Joseph White, Neil McMillan, R. B. Smith, M.D., Wm McPherson, Allen McMillan, Neil McKay, Furquhar McRae, Donald McLeod, Angus Grant, Alex. McDonald, Arch McDougall, James Doyle, Allan McDonald, Alex McDonald, James Ross, Donald McFadyen, Donald Smyth, John McDonald, John McIsaac, Anselm Au'Coin, Leo Au'Coin, John McKeen, Neil McMillan, Thos Evans, Wm Ethridge, Hugh Cameron, Murdoch Matheson, Ronald Campbell, Thos Willmott, M.D., Thos. Tomkins, Duncan F. McLean, Wm McClough, Angus McDonald, Christopher Smyth, A. C. Thomson, A. K. McLean, M.D., John Murphy, Donald Chisholm, M.D., Joseph A. Ingraham, Alexander McLeod, John Murray, sr., Angus Gillies, A. H. Sutherland, James McDonald, Neil McAuley, Alexander McQueen, Malcolm Cameron, N. J. Brown, Thomas T. McKeen, Neil McLean, Angus McMillan, John McMaster, Walter Lawrence, Daniel Hennesy, Murdoch McKinnon, A. C. McDougall, Allan McIntosh, Hector McLean, Hector McKenzie, John H. Murphy, A. A. Taylor, Allan McDonald, Dougald McDonald, Alex McDonald, John C. McDougall, M.D., John McKay, J. P. Lawson, John P. Tompkins, James Doyle, W. D. Smith, Mathew Doyle, John McDonald.

COUNTY OF KINGS—Samuel Chipman, Edmund Palmer, Richard Starr, John F. Hutchinson, Alexander Patterson, Wm Miller, Fairfield Smith, Edward P. Borden, Patrick D. Scanlan, Archibald Walker, John O. Pineo, Gideon Cogswell, David Ellis, James Eaton, Amos Sheffield, Ebenezer Bigelow, Richard W. Kidston, James Griffin, John H. Cox, Irad Benjamin, Russel Coldwell, Levi W. Eaton, Jacob Lockhart, Charles Eaton, Winckworth Chipman, Abraham Newcomb, Zebulon Neily, Sydney Welton, William A. Tupper, David Huntley, Jno W. Rusco, John W. Borden, Benj H. Calkin, John N. Bowles, John Kirkpatrick, Wm W. Patterson, Wm H. Lyons, William Rhodes, Thos A. Wilson, Levi C. Woodworth, James Bligh, Hiram Borden, Cyrus Johnston, William Davidson, William J. Wallace, Augustine A. Pineo, George F. Robinson, Edward Hamilton, William Crane, James Leard, jr., John Porter, Joshua Reid, John M. Parker, Charles C. Hamilton, M.D., Edwin Parker, George Kinsman, Charles Hall, Henry Lovett, James E. Rockwell, Enoch A. Forsyth, Isaac Hamilton, George W. Fisher, John H. Clarke, Jacob M. Rusco, John A. Chipman, William B. Ward, Leonard Fitch, John H. Miner, Benjamin B. Woodworth, John P. Lyons, Benjamin P. Weaver, Edward C. Foster, George Dodge, George Marsters, John W. Barss, Charles Dickie, George Harvey, George N. Fuller, Obed Benjamin, David B. Newcomb, Henry White, John E. Ellis, George Hamilton, Charles Best, Thomas Farnsworth, Andrew Dwight Dewolf, Richard D. West, William

PICKFORD & SLACKS (late J. and R. B. Seton's) Wharf—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Spruce Flooring—Virginia Wharf
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 173 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Ship Brass Deck Pumps

Sleigh Bells, always on hand in season, in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Bowles, Henry Pineo, Ansel T. Baker, Garland Cox, Joseph B. Davidson, Elisha Schofield, Leonard Porter, Leonard R. Hsley, Jno Lamont, jr, Wm C. Bill, Handley C. Shaffner, Abram G. Marsters, Eliakim Tapper, Jno S. Newcomb, Henry L. Baker, Wm N. Newcomb, Amos Baxter, Jos R. Hea, D.C.L., Martin L. Cleaveland, Geo C. Pineo, Edw M. Margeson, Moses Brown, Jas Martin, Jas Doyle, Jno Tobin, Jno O. Morse, Edw Redmond, Jas E. Lyons, Jas P. Cunningham, Edwin Rand, Samuel S. Robinson, Wm A. Porter, George I. Jess, Wm. H. Woodward, Wm S. West, James E. Rand, Leander Rand, Edward R. Bishop, Gideon Power, Oliver Woodworth, Thos Handley Chute, Jer Bligh, Leander Eaton, D. Harris Newcomb, J. Leander Wickwire, Thos Tuzo, Joseph Starratt, David E. Ross, Robert Ella, William H. Skinner, Charles R. Northup, Edwin Harris, James S. Winter, John N. Coleman, D. Rupert Eaton, John W. Margeson, Leveret DeV. Chipman, D. D. Davidson, Obadiah Newcomb, John S. Belcher, James T. Manning, John S. Woodworth, John Fullerton, William Smith, J. W. Taylor, Nathan W. Fisher, William J. Wallace, Edw Harris, Amos Black, Thomas Craig, Justin W. Warner, A. Stanley Fisher, Geo Munro, William Glen, W. H. Bent, James Patterson, John Faulkner, Wm Condon, Edward M. Jorden, Perez M. Brickens, Jonathan Rand, Fred Brown, Alexander Tapper, Patrick Fuller, Nelson Patterson, Charles Taylor, Elias S. Graves, John Foster, John S. Welton, George E. Cox, J. W. Bigelow, Michael Loneragan, Obadiah H. Newcomb, Jehiel Davidson, J. L. Gutridge, Gideon E. Reid, John W. Hamilton, James S. Morse, Jas Rand, Enoch Parker, Benjamin Kinsman, John Loomer, Ebenezer Cox, Noble J. Lyons, Henry Shaw, James A. Cox.

COUNTY OF LUNENBURG—Benjamin Zwicker, Charles L. H. Church, Henry Bailley, George W. Kaulback, Wm V. Andrews, Morton Wheelock, Lemuel M. Drew, Benjamin Rynard, Nicholas Wolff, Geo Ross, Geo Richardson, Jos P. Miller, Benj W. C. Manning, Thos K. Cragg, James D. Selig, Wm Robinson, Lewis Knaut, Edw Morgan, George K. Mills, William S. Drew, Robert Scott, J. Joseph Rudolf, George Barss, Charles Lordley, Robert Smith, Edward Teel, Joseph Whitford, Nelson Chesley, J. M. Hoyt, Joseph Baker, George Wile, Simon Risser, Matthew Ernst, William Turner, Robert Lindsay, James Starratt, Robert Dawson, John Smith, Henry D. Cleaveland, Joseph W. Lockhart, Lewis Anderson, John Trethney, James Lantz, James Dechman, Henry Alders, J. James Kock, Casper Oxner, Adam Feindel, Leonard Hebb, Reuben McFarlane, Saml Ramey, Jas Faulkner, Henry Kedy, Robt West, Enos Teel, Adam E. Durland, Wm J. Dauphiney, Jas Publicover, Henry Porter, John Neville, Jas Grinton, Wm Cleaveland, Casper Publicover, Jos Ritsey, Jas H. Wentzel, John Tobin, Edw Langille, Jas Fayles, Nat Strum, Wm. Remby, Josiah W. Rudolf, Jas Wynock, Jos T. Barss, Jer Mader, Jas M. Metzler, Avard Foster, Levi Langille, Thos H. Mosher, Wm Himelman, Caleb Langille, Casper Oxner, Eli Ramey, Benj Dauphiney, William Shatford, Wm. Faulkner, Jacob Pickles, D. B. Himelman, Richard J. Jenkins, Danl Duncan, James H. Hiltz, James H. Coolen, Abraham Hebb, Stephen Fink, John Burn, Charles Morash, Thomas T. Keefer, Joseph H. Wade, John S. McKean, John Bailley, Abraham Zink, Benjamin Berringer, John Levi Oxner, Joseph R. Wyman, John F. Hiltz, Henry E. Cook, Natt Wentzell, Albert Pearl, Steph Langille, Jas Thompson, R. D. Clarke, Jas Kizer,

Jas McF
Worthyla
Dauphiney
James Fi
ander Tre
Wm Selig
Cole, Sil
James La
J. D. Spe
S. Drew,

COUNT

John Mc
McKenzi
Hugh M
Langill,
Cameron
Cameron
Robt Do
George V
F. McDo
Wm Ros
Fraser, J
Holmes,
McHardy
John Mc
David M
McLean,
John B.
McDonna
son) Joh
Chas Mc
G. Cam
Don Mc
Brownri
Juc Cam
McNeil,
Michael
McMilla
Thos K
Jas W.
Tatttrie,
John M
Finlay
Robert
Campb
David
John I
Hamilt
Dewar
Camer
Jas Ro
Campb
Charle
Jno D

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO. Pine Lining, &c. VIRGINIA WHARF
BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO. Manufacturers Safety Valves and Low Water Detectors
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street

1877]

ALMANACK.

99

Jas McFarland, Charles E. Church, Gideon Langille, Joseph B. Worthylake, Edward Heckman, John Langille, Christian Vogler, John Dauphinee, Lewis Smith, James Hennigar, James McKeen, John Teal, James Fisher, Edward Strum, Isaac Mader, John Tretheway, Alexander Tretheway, David Publicover, Obadiah Spinney, E. J. Manning, Wm Selig, Joseph Young, Nathaniel Hebb, Hiram Hennigar, George Cole, Silas Corkum, Wm Henneberry, Geo Redden, Jas E. Whittford, James Langille, James W. Langille, William Vaughan, J. P. Armstrong, J. D. Sperry, Obadiah Spinney, Samuel Smith, Wm S. Holden, Wm S. Drew, jr., Wm Llewellyn, Nicholas Oxner.

COUNTY OF PICTOU—Hon Jas Fraser, Robert Murray, Peter Ross, John McKay, Geo McLeod, Dun McDonald, William Fraser, Adam McKenzie, Jas Primrose, Angus Sutherland, John Grant, Neill Gunn, Hugh McLeod, Jas McGregor, W. H. Davies, John Logan, William Langill, James Grant, Robert Copeland, William Smith, Daniel Cameron, Alexander McKay, C.R., William Dunbar, Alexander Cameron, Roderick McKenzie, Alexander McKay, W.R., John Crerar, Robt Doull, Henry R. Narraway, Don McDonald, C.S., Geo McKay, George Denoon, John Holmes, C.S., Adam Gordon, Andw Hunter, John F. McDonald, Basil Bell, John H. Lane, Jno Gray, Pet G. Campbell, Wm Ross, Jno Ross, James Fitzpatrick, Alexander Chisholm, Donald Fraser, James Wentworth, Duncan Robertson, Thomas Horn, James Holmes, John A. Dawson, Jas W. Carmichael, Malcom G. McLeod, Alex McHardy, John Dawson, John Mitchell, Law Miller, David Marshall, John McPhee, George W. Underwood, Robt Fraser, Andw Campbell, David Patterson, Alexander Grant, Alexander Thompson, Hector McLean, Dun McKay, Jas McRae, Richard Tanner, Danl McDonald, John R. Noonan, Mahew T. Smith, Don McKay, Alex McKay, Alex McDonald, M.R., Thos Fraser, Jas Hudson, John McDonald, (Angus' son) John McDonald, (John's son), Don McLean, Wm McGillivray, Chas McKinnon, Chas McLaughlin, Wm Cameron, Charles McLellan, G. Campbell, J. Hislop, R. P. Grant, K. Ross, A. Fraser, Jesse Hoyt, Don McDonald, F.C., Jas Fraser, Daniel Grant, Maurice Power, Wm Brownrigg, Danl McLea, Alex McLeod, Don Ross, Wm McDougall, Jno Cumming, Jas Cumming, Don D. McDonald, Chas T. Irving, Robt McNeil, Allan McPhee, Donald Sutherland, Malcom McDonald, Michael C. Olding, William S. Fraser, John R. Fraser, Angus McMillan, Jno Falconer, Wm McLaren, A. J. Patterson, Jno Yorston, Thos Kennedy, Daniel Sutherland, Daniel Chisholm, Alex Matheson, Jas W. Jackson, Jas D. McGregor, James Kitchen, John Henry, David Tattie, Saml Archibald, John Gollan, David Millar, Thos Graham, John McLeod, George Lawrie, Angus Campbell, John R. Carmichael, Finlay Cameron, Thomas Grant, Robert McNaughton, Daniel Munro, Robert McLean, John Miller, James P. McLennan, C. Dwyer, Wm Campbell, Peter Brown, Duncan Wier, George Smith, John Fraser, David Huggin, Robert Bannerman, James Mitchell, Wm C. Olding, John D. Fraser, E. McLellan, John Oliver, James Stalker, Geo. J. Hamilton, John Johnson, John McDonald, Wm. Irving, Robert Dewar, Geo McConnell, Alex. McGillivray, John R. Davies, Kenneth Cameron, Samuel A. Foster, Jno McDonald, (Dal), John McKenzie, Jas Ross, John P. Lawson, Robert S. McCurdy, John Fraser, Robert Campbell, Alex Sutherland, A. M. Fraser, Jno H. Innis, Jno Denoon, Charles McKinnon, Alex N. Gunn, Robert Campbell, Norman Gunn, Jno D. Cameron, Dav Connors, Francis McKenzie, Jno D. McDonald.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Chemicals and Toilet Articles.

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO. Pine Lungs, &c.: Vireo in Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Safety Valves and Low Water Detectors

Joseph B. ey, Jno farsters, ewcomb, Pineo, Tobin, Edwin Wm. H. ard R. ate, Jer e, Thos William Water, Leveret Belcher, William e, Edw Stanley erson, ickens, Fuller, Foster, erguson, on E. Parker, Lyons,

L. H. drews, cholas ming, Edw tt, J. Smith, Hoyt, llium John rson, s, J. nben Enos Henry over, Nat arss, s H- mey, D. iltz, arles can, ner, Zell, zer,

COUNTY OF QUEENS—James F. More, Richard Carder, William McGill, Zoheth Freeman, Joseph Dexter, George McLeod, Eldred Cohoon, Robert Dolliver, Stephen Mack, David Freeman, Sylvanus Morton, Israel Hendry, George S. Parker, Charles Allison, jr., Enoch Steadman, John H. Mulhall, Edward McLeod, Samuel T. N. Sellon, Samuel Freeman, Stephen C. Tupper, John R. Hall, Edward P. Freeman, Joseph H. Cook, Elk Morton, Jabez F. Park, Bart F. Tupper, Joseph Chandler, Asa Morine, Edward C. Seely, Nath Tupper, Lewis A. Sponagle, Stew F. Gardener, Simeon F. Hunt, George A. Fisher, William Hendry, Eldred H. Barnaby, Richard Knowles, Donald Campbell, Hugh Houston, Joseph Innes, Wm Cowie, Joseph M. Freeman, Patk Flynn, Joshua N. Freeman, Drew R. Blocket, Riehd H. Telfer, John Lacey, Milton Douglass, John McGinty, jr., Hy W. Hocker, Spencer Cohoon, Jno C. Wolf, Chas E. Morton, Jos Ford, Wm H. Freeman, Stephen Smith, P. Armstrong, Jos B. Harlow, James M. Freeman, Lewis Minard, Theodosius Ford, John H. Minard, Uriah Johnston, A. M. Hemeon, Geo W. Barss, Martin McNutt, Vincent Dexter, J. Newton Mack, Sylvanus Munro, James Croft, James Purdy, Caleb Cole, Gilbert S. Mack, Thos. M. Dunphy, Simeon F. Brown, John McDonald, Alex McDonald, John Bagly, jr., William Wentzell, John Edgar, John H. Dunlop, Nathan Ellis, John Paysant, senr., Robert Robertson, Nelson McLeod, Charles Cushing, John W. Cobb, Jabez Coop, David Sheriff, James E. Daley, James Carder, Thomas Day, Joseph B. Freeman, Alden Waterman, Jacob Waterman, Elisha P. Christopher, John Fitzgerald, William Reed.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND—Henry Martell, John R. Smith, senr. John Morrison, John Matheson, Alexander Murchison, Anthy Oliver, Simon Babin, Ken McLeod, John Fuller, Charles Boudrot, Edward Ganion, E. P. Flynn, Robert McKenzie, Robert Hill, William Brymer, Patrick Maubourquette, Maurice J. Kavanagh, Ken Morrison, Simon Lendry, Jeffrey Boudrot, John Frabill, Daul O'C. Madden, Peter Bosdet, John H. Rindress, Amie Martell, Isaac LeVesconte, James Smith, David Gruchy, Wm LeVesconte, Angus McLeod, Henry C. Fixot, M.D., Don N. Shaw, Hen Carr, Jas Johnston, Andrew Belfontaine, Stephen McPherson, John McDonald, Louis Boudrot, Don Matheson, William Urquhart, George H. Bissett, Hyacinth Martell, William G. Ballam, Hector Murchison, Donald McKay, Isidore LeBlanc, Henry Richard, Archibald Johnston, John R. Smith, jr., Gilbert Paon, Andrew McDonald, Angus McNeil, James Hearn, sr., Charles King, Max Forrest, David McNamara, jr, Peter Gruchy, John Keefe, Albert B. Hooper, Angus McKinnon, Neil Stewart, Joseph Matheson, Robert G. Proctor, Simon Terrio, James Phelan, Sebastian Vigneau, jr., D. McRae, R. G. Morrison, Wm Chisholm, Hector McKinnon, Walter Murray, George M. Jean, Remi Benoit, Felix Forest, Charles Lenoir, Angus McNeil, Paul Leblanc, George Clough, Joseph Bissett, Sylvester Boudrot, Edward Proctor, Charles Grant, Alex McIntosh, Murdoch McRae, Alexander McCuish, Alex T. Matheson, Simon LeBlanc, Jno Morrison, Emile Mouchet, John C. McDougall, M.D., Casimer Robert, M.D., David Walker, William R. Morrison, Allan J. McNeill, Felix Marmand, Thomas Boudrot, James LeBlanc, Malcolm J. T. McNeil.

COUNTY OF SHELburne—Robert Currie, Gilbert McKenna, Wm J. Bell, William T. Kelly, James T. Holden, David Eisenhauer, John M. Dall, Joseph Walters, William McKay, William Herkins,

Haying Tools—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

John G.
Hugh Mc
James Bo
Elisha W.
Cunningh
Asa Macg
W. Wilso
Vincent N
Doane, W
Hogg, Th
Homer, B

COUNTY
ander Ta
Angus Bu
Alexander
John S.
Charles C
Morrison,
McLean,
Mur McD
John McD
Thomas
J. McK
Daniel M
McNeil,
Angus M
Don Mc
McDonald
Edward I
McKay,
McLeod,
Morrison
McDona
Charles
Duncan
John He
Angus
James
McNeill

COUN
Weston
William
Nelson
Cann,
John I
Moses,
Crosby
Moody
Lande
Sterri
Byron
M. I
W. I
Cann

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Roller Mounting and CO.—Best Portland Cement—Virginia Wharf

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

101

William
B. Eldred
Sylvanus
lison, jr.,
muel T.
R. Hall,
F. Park,
P. Seely,
meon P.
Barnaby,
h Innes,
Freeman,
ass, John
Chas E.
ong, Jos
rd, John
Martin
James
Dunphy,
gry, jr.,
s, John
ushing,
James
Jacob
ced.
s, senr.
Oliver,
Edward
rymer,
Simon
Peter
James
Henry
w Bel-
n, Don
artell,
sidore
A, jr.,
earn,
uchy,
ewart,
elan,
holm,
enoit,
George
Charles
Alex
n C.
n R.
ames
Wm
ner,
kins,

John G. W. Dall, Jessie Dexter, John Purney, James P. Johnston, Hugh McAlpine, William Dunlop, jr., Jacob Locke, Austin Locke, James Bower, Robert G. Irwin, John A. McGowans, George Cox, Elisha W. Perry, Robert W. Freeman. *Barrington District*—William Cunningham, Jas C Smith, Josiah Snow, Henry Chute, Bartlett Covill, Asa Macgray, Thos L. Banks, Obed W. Homer, Thos. Coffin, Thos W. Wilson, Israel L. Crowell, William B. Smith, Hemeon Kenny, Vincent Nickerson, Michael Wrayton, Daniel Sargent, A. C. Avard Doane, William A. Snow, Edward Crowell, Martin Thomas, Thomas Hogg, Thos Watson, John B. Lawrence, David Daley, Francis W. Homer, Robert Sutherland, Wm H Coffin, John C. Cunningham.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA—William Jones, Charles J. Campbell, Alexander Taylor, John Robertson, Alexander Munro, Joseph Hartt, Angus Buchanan, John W. Burke, Alexander McKay, Lewis Bown, Alexander Cameron, Angus McLeod, John McLeod, John McDonald, John S. McNeil, John G. McKinnon, Don McLean, Jno McLennan, Charles Campbell, Malcom McLean, Lauchlan McDonald, Donald Morrison, Rupert G. Zwicker, Hector Campbell, Jesse Roper, Wm McLean, Kenneth McKenzie, Edward McLeod, Mur McKenzie, Mur McDonald, Kenneth McDonald, Angus McAulay, Neil McAskill, John McLeod, Neil Morrison, Kenneth Buchanan, Luther McLeod, Thomas S. Bown, jr., John McKinnon, Duncan Morrison, Daniel J. McKenzie, A. B. Morrison, Angus Cameron, A. J. MacIver, Daniel McLeod, Neil Gillis, George Ingraham, John McRae, Hector McNeil, Alexander McDonald, Wm Kidston, jr., Laugh McFadyan, Angus McIvor, Rod McRae, Samuel C. Campbell, Donald McLean, Don McQuarry, Jno A. Fraser, Don McRae, Alex Ferguson, Alex S. McDonald, A. S. Kidston, Henry Foyle, Donald Gillis, J. C. Boyd, Edward P. McNeil, Duncan McAskill, Murdoch McKenzie, Donald McKay, Philip Fraser, Donald J. McRae, Hugh McAskill, Malcolm McLeod, Duncan McRae, Edward McCurdy, Donald McLean, John Morrison, Pryor Hull, Charles Hart, David McCurdy, Charles McDonald, Charles L. Campbell, Peter McLeod, Donald McKenzie, Charles McRae, Leonard McLeod, James McKinnon, Colin Munro, Duncan Kerr, Donald Walker, K. R. McKenzie, Robert D. Campbell, John Heelan, Ronald McDonald, Donald McLeod, Duncan McLeod, Angus McDonald, David Dunlop, John Munro, Nathan Nunn, James McKinnon, Alexander McDonald, John McLean, Stephen McNeill, Philip McDonald.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—*Township of Yarmouth*: Jno Murray, Leon Weston, Benjamin Rogers, Thomas D. Chipman, Nathan Hilton, William Burrill, Robert Brown, J. Crawley, Ansel Robbins, J. Nelson Corning, Nathan Crosby, Benj P. Crosby, Geo Crosby, Harvey Cann, John Baynard, Geo S. Brown, Samuel Flint, Benj Cleaveland, John K. Ryerson, Nehemiah K. Clements, Jacob Hatfield, Nathan Moses, Charles Tedford, Charles Steel, Samuel Crosby, Richard T. Crosby, Jon Randall, John A. Hatfield, Stephen Patten, J. Wentworth Moody, Alden Ellis, Charles E. Brown, William Haley, Jacob Landers, Freeman Dennis, Saml M. Ryerson, Nathan Lewis, James Sterritt, William V. Brown, Chandler Robbins, Samuel Hamilton, Byron P. Ladd, George H. Jenkins, Thomas B. Crosby, Thomas M. Lewis, Robert K. Rose, Nathaniel Hogg, Charles Cahan, jr., W. H. Moody, William D. Lovitt, George R. Doty, Richard C. Cann, Wm Law, Nathl Churchill, Amos Hilton, John C. Blackadar,

Chain Cables, Anchors—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACH, 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

Ira Porter, Danl McLaughlin, Joseph R. Kinney, Ansley Porter, David Crosby, Nathan B. Lewis, Wm S. Porter, Monde White, Wm Burrill, jr., Ezekiel E. Ring, John Murphy. *District of Argyle:* Israel Harding, Robt S. Eakins, Jas M. Lent, Matt Jeffery, Peter S. D'Entremont, John Bourque, Michl Surette, W. D'Entremont, Obed S. Slocomb, Cyril Babine, Jeremiah Sims, Louis B. D'Entremont, Stillman Larkin, Enos Gardner, James Doncett, Simeon Gardner, Jervois D'Entremont, Louis B. D'Entremont, Peter Surette, John Gavel, Jacob Flint, Edward S. Perry, Anselm O. Porter, Clair V. Porter, Dennis Surette, Louis A. D'Entremont, Caleb Spinney, J. Harvey McLarren, Albert Gayton, Lemuel Hamilton, Jno Goodwin, jr., James Amero, Leon V. Amero, Job S. Blauvelt, John Carland, Jeremiah Murphy, Melford Sims, Caleb Cook, J. Ingram Brand, Wm H. Gavell.

Commissioners for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors and for taking affidavits to hold to Bail.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—Geo R. Grassie, I. W. Ruggles, Joseph Wheelock, James Gray, William Y. Foster, Chas M. Forbes, John Mills, John Fleet, Robert Mills, Edward Barreau, T. W. Chesley, Thos C. Wheelock, Albert Beals, L. S. Morse, William Reardon, Thomas A. Gavaza, Richardson Harris.

Co. OF ANTIGONISHE—Wm R. Cunningham, Wm J. Beck, Richard J. Forristall, Donald McKenzie, Thomas M. King, Edward Corbett.

Co. OF CAPE BRETON—C. E. Leonard, Henry Davenport, William Gammell, John A. Moore, L. Robertson, John McLean, John Fergusson, John Forber, Chas J. Clark, Hugh McLeod, Joseph McVarish.

Co. OF COLCHESTER—Wm Campbell, James F. Blanchard, Jas. K. Blair, William McKim, Wm A. Fulmore, John King, Thomas Miller, George Reading, Eliakim Tupper, jr.

Co. OF CUMBERLAND—Charles D. Roach, C. G. Donkin, William H. Rogers, Charles B. Dewolf, Donald McKay, C. E. Ratchford, Amos S. Blenkhorn, Cyrus Bent, J. Z. Bliss, Job Seaman, Wm Oxley, Amos Purdy, W. Y. King, Arthur Davidson.

Co. OF DIGBY—Chas Budd, Edw K. Timpany, John Donnegan, Edward M. Marshall, Louis Q. Bourque, Basil A. Robichau, Charlton Seabean, Holland E. Payson, Colin Campbell, senr., Wm B Stewart, B. H. Ruggles, Edwd Hogan, A. M. Comeau, Bonaventure Robichau, W H. Taylor, George Henderson, John V. Purdy.

Co. OF GUYSBORO'—William G. Scott, John Mahoney, Jas B. Hadley, Wm Hart, Christopher Jost, P. C. Cullen, Edward I. Cunningham; *St. Mary's Dist.*, Hugh McDonald, Wm A. McKeen, Alex N. McDonald, John W. McKeen, W. D. R. Cameron.

Co. OF HALIFAX—Henry C. D. Twining, Andrew Shiels, Joseph Kaye, Charles M. Nutting, Benjamin G. Gray, Napean Clarke, Peter H. LeNoir, Wm. Twining, M. I. Wilkins, Chas. Taylor, Wallace Graham, Wm F McCoy, John D. Tupper, John H. Anderson, Isaac J. Wyld, Alex Stephen, John Erwin, jr., Geo A. Allison, J. H. Frith, Wm R. Foster, J. W. Longley, E. S. Crawley.

Scythos, Griffin's Double Refined and American Clipper—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Co. of Poyntz, Isa

Co. of Angus Mc Campbell,

Co. of Crane, Ben Hamilton, Benjamin I

Co. of Robt Scott Smith.

Co. of James Prin Don Robert Wm W. G

Co. of Ford, Matt Burns, M.D

Co. of Smith, Da Freehil, J Grouchy, A

Co. of Currie, Jo Wm J. Be A. Cox.

Co. of Wm Jones Burke.

Co. of Rowley, J Thomas B

FINAN

Includ

AUDI Robert S

ASSIS

General, Austin.

SAVIN stone. A

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 173 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Plain and Finished Bells
BROOKFIELD, HOWANS & CO.—Best American Cement—Virginia Wharf

1877]

ALMANACK.

103

Co. OF HANTS—Elkanah Young, John O. King, David Frieze, Jas Poyntz, Isaac Carver, M. H. Goudge.

Co. OF INVERNESS—Lauchlan McDougall, James McDonnell, Angus McDonnell, William Grant, William McPherson, Duncan Campbell, M.D., Donald McDonald, Angus Grant.

Co. OF KINGS—John F. Hutchinson, Richard Starr, William Crane, Benjamin H. Calkin, Winckworth Chipman, Wm Eaton, Geo Hamilton, Geo F. Robinson, Geo Dodge, Levi W. Eaton, Joseph Benjamin Davison.

Co. OF LUNenburg—Daniel Dimock, Matt Ernst, James Dowling, Robt Scott, Jas Dechman, Jas D. Selig, Benjamin Dauphinee, Lewis Smith.

Co. OF PICTOU—Hon James Fraser, Robert Murray, D. Hockin, James Primrose, William Gordon, Robert Doull, Henry R. Narraway, Don Robertson, Rodk McKenzie, David Matheson, Geo W. Underwood, Wm W. Glennie, John Gollan, Hugh J. Cameron, David Marshall.

Co. OF QUEENS—J. F. More, John Edgar, James Collie, Wm. Ford, Matt Drew, jr., William Anderson, Patrick Flynn, Samuel W. Burns, M.D.

Co. OF RICHMOND—William Crichton, Simon Donovan, John R. Smith, Danl. O'C. Madden, John Fuller, Isaac LeVesconte, John Freehil, John Matheson, E. P. Flynn, John H. Rhindress, David Grouchy, Angus McNeil, Geo H. Bissett, John Morrison.

Co. OF SHELburne—Josiah Coffin, Gilbert McKenna, Robert Currie, Josiah Snow, Gabriel Robertson, O. W. Homer, J. C. Smith, Wm J. Bell, R. G. Irwin, Jacob Locke, James P. Johnston, George A. Cox.

Co. OF VICTORIA—Alex Taylor, Joseph Hart, Donald Morrison, Wm Jones, Donald McLean, Alex Taylor, jr., D. McDonald, John Burke.

Co. OF YARMOUTH—John Bourque, Enos Gardner, J. W. H. Rowley, Jas M. Lent, C. B. Owen, Thomas B. Flint, Nathan Hilton, Thomas B. Crosby, George Bingay.

DOMINION OFFICERS.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT—NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH.

Includes Audit Office, Assistant Receiver General's Office, and Savings' Banks.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE.—Auditor, Sydenham Howe. Accountant, Robert Stather. Clerk, J. P. Dillon

ASSISTANT RECEIVER GENERAL'S OFFICE.—Assistant Receiver General, J. R. Wallace. Accountant, Lewis Parker. Messenger, Mich Austin.

SAVINGS' BANK.—Manager, J. R. Wallace. Clerk, A. C. Johnstone. Accountant, H. C. Harvey. Clerk, T. B. Cotter.

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at HOWN BROTHERS & CO.

Revised from for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Plain and Finished Bells

BECKWITH & CO., Best American Cement—Virginia Wharf

Barf.

[1877

Porter,
e, Wm
Argyle:
ater S.
Obed
emont,
ardner,
John
Clair
pinney,
olwin,
arland,
l, Wm

s and

Joseph
John
Thos
thomas

Beck,
dward

William
a Fer-
arish.
Jas.
thomas

William
Amos
Amos

egan,
rlton
wart,
eau,

s B.
rd I.
Keen,

seph
Peter
lace
saac
rith,

AGENCIES OF DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

Acadian Mines, George Romans.
 Amherst, C. E. Hatchford.
 Antigonish, H. P. Hill.
 Annapolis, T. A. GAVASA.
 Arichat, W. G. Ballam.
 Buddeck, Alex. Cameron.
 Bridgewater, Thomas Whitford.
 Digby, Botsford Veits.
 Guysboro, Christopher Jost.
 Kentville, W. M. Caruthers.
 Little Glace Bay, D. Macdonald.
 Liverpool, A. J. Campbell.

Lunenburg, Mrs. A. M. Rudolph.
 Maitland, Adam Dickie.
 Parraboro, A. S. Townshend.
 Port Hood, E. D. Tremain.
 Pictou, Alex. McPhail.
 Sherbrooke, Thos. Campbell.
 Shelburne, W. W. Atwood.
 Sydney, Robert Martin.
 Truro, John F. Crow.
 Weymouth, C. D. Jones.
 Windsor, Ed. O'Brien.
 Yarmouth, A. J. Hood.

OFFICIAL ASSIGNEES UNDER INSOLVENCY ACT.

Annapolis, R. J. Uniacke.
 Antigonish, A. McGillivray.
 Cape Breton, C. W. Hill.
 Colchester, Jas. K. Blair.
 Cumberland, H. W. Baker.
 Digby, G. Henderson.
 Guysborough, W. Hartshorne.
 Kings, E. Cogswell.
 Inverness, James G. McKeen.
 Halifax, W. H. Creighton.

Hants, Thos Aylward.
 Lunenburg, Henry Jost.
 Pictou, W. W. Glennie.
 Queens, W. Ford.
 Richmond, J. H. Rhindres.
 Shelburne, Charles Hood.
 Sherbrooke, S. M. D. Cumming.
 Victoria, Duncan McDonald.
 Yarmouth, S. B. Murray.

PENITENTIARY—Warden, John Flinn. Medical Attendant, Rufus S. Black, M. D. Chaplains, Rev Henry Pope, Rev T. J. Daly. Chief Officer, Charles Ross.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE—Agent, Edwin Clay, Gerrish Street, Halifax.

INSPECTOR OF STEAMERS FOR NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK—W. M. Smith, St. John, N. B.

ARBITRATORS—James Cowan, Isidore Hurteau, Henry Elliott, William Taylor.

BOARD OF STATISTICS OF MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS.—Sec'y, Rev Hugh McMillan, Halifax. Dep. Registrars of Marriages, Births and Deaths, Stephen Selden, Halifax, and the Deputy Postmasters and Way Office Keepers in the different Counties.

PORT OF HALIFAX—Inspecting Physician, W. N. Wickwire, M. D. Assistant Physician, James Pitts, M. D. Port Warden, Capt David Hunter. Harbour Master, Capt Elijah Wood. Shipping Master, Capt J. D. Cummins.

PORT OF PICTOU—Harbour Commissioners, Robt P. Grant, Joseph Gordon, James D. McGregor. Pilotage Authority, Robert P. Grant, Joseph Gordon, James D. McGregor, Alexander J. Patterson, Captain Daniel McDonald. Harbour Master, John Gunn.

PORT OF SYDNEY—Port Physician, A. D. McGillivray, M. D. Harbour Master, A. H. Bourinot. Shipping Master, Robert R. Ingraham.

PORT WARDEN at Port Hawkesbury, Daniel Hennessy.

" " at Port Mulgrave, George B. Hadley.

HARBOUR MASTERS—Sheet Harbour, William Hall. Bridgewater,

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

Seythe Smith, American and Canadian—A. M. Bell, head of Bennett's Wharf

JAMES W. FULLER & CO. 104 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Vessels Composition Fastenings and Fittings

Joseph R.
 Francis D.
 Bay, Peter
 Hood, Job
 Hatfield.
 McNair's
 Windsor,
 Cove, Don
 H. McDor
 Canso, W
 Whyocem
 SHIPP

POST

Post M
 Master G
 Secretary,
 LeSueur.
 Stewart.
 Smithson.
 Chief F

Post O
 D. Story.
 Temporary
 R. R. Mc

Superin
 W. Creig
 Thomas

Chief
 Frank P
 H. Camc

Post M
 Clerks, V
 Wm. H.
 Casey,
 David C
 Fraser,
 Letter C
 Wilson,
 Miller,
 Messeng

1877]

ALMANACK.

105

Joseph R. Wyman. North Sydney, Geo Ingraham. Bras d'Or, Francis Dunlap. Little Glace Bay, Henry Mitchell. St. Margaret's Bay, Peter F. Boutillier. Port Hawkesbury, Daniel Hennessey. Port Hood, John Murphy. Yarmouth, George E. Cann. Tusket, Forman Hatfield. Getson's Cove, George Zwickler. Annapolis, Jacob T. Starrett. McNair's Cove, Ronald McEachern. Bear River, Wm F. Hennigar. Windsor, Capt James Wiley. Baddeck, Stephen Atwater. Plaister Cove, Don Fraser. Lunenburg, Wm H. Berg. Port Mulgrave, Angus H. McDonald. Pugwash James Bent. Cheticamp, F. Anconi. Cape Canso, Wm. Walsh. Wallace, W. McNab. Purruboro', E. W. Beattie. Whyecomah, Nell McKinnon.

SHIPPING MASTERS—Cow Bay, Roderick McKenzie.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, CANADA.

Post Master General, Hon. L. S. Huntington, M. P. Deputy Post Master General, Wm. Henry Griffin. Accountant, H. A. Wickstead. Secretary, W. White. Chief Superintendent Money Order Branch, Peter LeSueur. Chief Superintendent Savings Bank Branch, J. Cunningham Stewart. Cashier, John Ashworth. Assistant Accountant, W. H. Smithson.

Chief Post Office Inspector, J. Dewe.

NOVA SCOTIA—POSTAL DIVISION.

Post Office Inspector, F. M. Passow. Asst. P. O. Inspector, J. D. Story. Clerks, Inspector's Office, T. Southall, Douglas Stewart. Temporary Clerk, James Sagg. Resident Office Keeper and Messenger, R. R. McMillan.

Money Order Branch.

Superintendent Money Order Office, James H. Thorne. Clerks, Fred. W. Creighton, Stephen S. Thorne, T. Grassie Creighton. Messenger, Thomas Conron.

Railway Mail Service.

Chief Clerk, F. Huntington. Clerks, E. A. Bent, Alfred Brown, Frank P. Bent, J. McN. Gabriel, R. Davison, J. V. Gavaza, J. W. H. Cameron, J. McNeill.

Halifax Post Office.

Post Master, H. W. Blackadar. Assistant Postmaster, F. V. Tremaine. Clerks, W. M. Small, Thos. W. DeWolfe, Arthur H. Cunningham, Wm. H. Chamberlain, William H. Donovan, T. Southall, jr., T. W. Casey, Joseph O'Brien, George Paw, John O'Toole, W. V. Smith. David O'Brien, J. T. Woodill, P. Mulcahy, C. M. R. Lownds, C. D. Fraser, T. E. Davison, F. J. Power. Newspaper Sorter, Church Smith. Letter Carriers, S. Saunders, (Superintendent); J. Fitzgerald, John Wilson, Ed. Carroll, H. G. Laurilliard, J. O'Malley, J. Mahar, E. Miller, P. Mullaney. Box Collectors, James Swales, John Wood. Messenger, D. Silverthorne.

Trusses, Supporters, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

Common Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 21 Upper Water St. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Vessels Composition Fastenings and Fittings

ROOKFIELD, ROMANS AND CO.—Sawn Pine Shingles—Virginia Wharf

's Wharf.

[1877

udolph.

end.

n.

ell.

.

OT.

inger.
ld.

Rufus
Chief

alifax.

RUNS-

lliott,

THS.
Pages,
Post-

I. D.
David
Capt

seph
ant,
tain

D.
am.

ter,

1877]

British Colonies
by way of
By direct
Via Quebec
Via New

Letters to the close
the Postage
closes final
Paid Le
which the
must be p
Money
before the
will be ke
only, till
purpose fr

The local
Food
Co
Food
Co
Food
Co
Co
Co
Food
Co
Co
Co
Co
Food
Food
Food

**The p
Street L
Letters
from St
lections
4.45 in
Mornin**

Posters

A. M. BILL—Hardware—head of Bennett's Wharf

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Split Cedar Shingles—Virginia Wharf

n. Water and Gas

1877]

ALMANACK.

107

MAILS.	CLOSE.	ARRIVE.
<i>Great Britain and Ireland—</i>		
By direct Packet.....	Fortnightly.	Fortnightly.
Via Rimonski, by Canadian Packet..	Friday.	Once per week.
Via New York.....	Mon., Fri., Sat.	Four times per week.
<i>British Colonies and Foreign Countries</i>		
<i>by way of England—</i>		
By direct Packet.....	See Great Britain &	See Great Britain &
Via Quebec, by Canadian packet.....	Ireland above.	Ireland above.
Via New York.....		

Letters intended for Registration must be posted half an hour previous to the closing of the Mail by which they are to be forwarded, and both the Postage and the Registration Fee must be prepaid. Registration closes finally at 7.30 p.m.

Paid Letters for the English Mail received till 11 a. m. of the day on which the mail closes. Unpaid Letters and Book Packets and Samples must be posted by 10 a. m.; and Registered matter by 9.30 a. m.

Money Orders issued and paid from 10 a.m., to 4 p.m. On the day before the closing of the direct English Mail, the Money Order Office will be kept open for the issue of Money Orders on the United Kingdom only, till 8 p.m.; and on the following morning will open for the same purpose from 8 a.m., till 10 a.m.

Street Letter Boxes.

The location of the Street Letter Boxes is as follows:

Foot of Salter and Lower Water,
 Corner of Morris and Pleasant,
 Foot of Green and Pleasant,
 Corner of South Park and Victoria Road,
 Foot of Birmingham and Morris,
 Corner Spring Garden Road and South Park,
 Corner of Pleasant and Spring Garden Road,
 Corner of Sackville and Barrington,
 Corner of Argyle and Buckingham,
 Foot of Cogswell and Brunswick,
 Corner of Cogswell and North Park,
 Corner of Cunard and Moren,
 Corner of Gottingen and Cornwallis,
 Corner of Gottingen and North,
 Corner of Gerrish and Brunswick,
 Foot of Arts Lane and Upper Water St.
 Foot of Cornwallis and Upper Water St.
 Foot of Jacob Street.

The public are cautioned against posting anything but *Letters* in the Street Letter Boxes, as the forcing in of Newspapers etc., will prevent Letters from being safely deposited in the box. Collections are made from Street Letter Boxes at 9.30 a.m., 4.45 p.m., and 9.30 p.m. Collections are also made from the Street Letter Boxes on Sundays: at 4.45 in time for the Night Express Train, and at 9.30, for the Monday Morning Mails.

Postage Stamps.

Postage Stamps can be obtained from the following licensed Vendors:

H. A. Taylor, Druggist, Barrington St.
 G. E. Morton, Hollis St.

T. P. Connolly, Granville St.
 Rev. A. W. Nicholson, Wesleyan Book Room, Granville St.
 Rev. Alexr. McBean, Book and Tract Depository, Granville St.
 R. Urquhart, Spring Garden Road.
 H. C. Tully, Upper Water St.
 J. Courtney, Pleasant St.
 A. P. Power, Brunswick St. foot Cogswell.
 M. A. Buckley, Granville St.
 G. T. Winsor, Lower Water St.
 J. Crawford, Upper Water St.

Letter Carriers' Delivery.

The Delivery of Letters by Carriers is as follows: in the business portions of the city, and as far South as Inglis and North as Gerrish, *Three* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m., 12 noon, and 4 p.m.; in the Northern and Southern portions of the city, beyond Gerrish (North) and Inglis (South), *Two* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m., and 4 p.m.; and in the Northern, Southern, and Western Suburbs, and Richmond, *One* delivery daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m.

Letters for these deliveries will be received at the General Office up to within 15 minutes of the commencement of each delivery.

Letters and Papers should be addressed to Street and Number at which to be delivered.

Change of Residence should be promptly notified to the Postmaster in writing.

The public are requested to adopt the house door letter-boxes, the use of which will result in greatly increased rapidity in the delivery of letters.

No person need call at the office for letters, for all may have mail matter left at their residences regularly, without risk or charge.

Notice to Box Holders.

An order to have letters placed in a box belonging to another person cannot be recognized, unless such letters are addressed to the box or to the care of its holder.

Letters for a private member of a firm should be addressed to the care of the firm or number of the box.

A letter addressed to a particular street will be taken out by the Letter Carrier, whether the person to whom it is addressed has a box or otherwise.

Box holders should be careful to authorize only a limited number of persons to receive their letters, and only those in whom they have full confidence.

Credit for Postage, &c.

The clerks in this Office are forbidden to give credit for postage, and the holders of boxes and others are requested not to ask them to violate their instructions.

The regulations of the service require that the exact amount of postage shall be tendered to the Clerk at the window in current coin if necessary. Change will, however, be given for public accommodation, *whenever practicable.*

A Letter or Packet *once posted becomes the property of the person to whom addressed,* and must be forwarded to its destination. On no application, however urgent, can it be delivered back to the writer.

Business
 by mistake

Mails sent
 p.m.

The for
 Nova Scotia

Post Office

Acadia Mail
 Advocate
 Amherst,
 Annapolis,
 Antigonish
 Arichat,
 Athol,
 Avonport
 Aylesford,
 Baddeck,
 Barrington
 Bear River
 Beaver River
 Berwick,
 Big Bras,
 Boularderie
 Bridgetown
 Bridgewater
 Brookfield
 Caledonia
 Canning,
 Canso,
 Cape George
 Cape Sable
 Chester,
 Christmas
 Clements
 Clyde River
 Cow Bay
 Cross River
 Dartmouth
 Digby,
 Durham,
 East Bay
 Economy
 Ellerslie
 Elmsdale
 Enfield,
 Englishville
 Five Islands
 Gay's River
 Glenelg,
 Glengarry
 Golden
 Goose
 Granville
 Grand

Business men are requested not to ask for the return of Letters mailed by mistake or otherwise.

Dartmouth.

Mails sent to Dartmouth three times per day at 6 a.m., 1.30 p.m., 7 p.m.

The following is a list of the principal regular Post Offices, in Nova Scotia, viz.:

POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS.	POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS.
<i>Acadia Mines,</i>	Jas J. Afflick.	<i>Great Village,</i>	A. W. McLellan.
<i>Advocate Harbor,</i>	Nathan B. Morris.	<i>Greenville Sta'n,</i>	J. S. Fushner
<i>Amherst,</i>	Amos Purdy,	<i>Guyaborough,</i>	E. J. Cunningham.
<i>Annapolis,</i>	Harris VonBlarcom.	<i>Hantsport,</i>	Wm. Davison.
<i>Antigonishe,</i>	H. P. Hill.	<i>Hebron,</i>	Charles Cohan.
<i>Arichat,</i>	Wm. G. Ballam.	<i>Hopewell,</i>	John Gunn.
<i>Athol,</i>	F. A. Donkin.	<i>Isaac's Harbor,</i>	Allan W. Millar.
<i>Avonport Stat'n,</i>	T. B. Newcomb.	<i>Kentville,</i>	Geo. E. Calkin.
<i>Aylesford,</i>	T. R. Harris.	<i>Kennetcook,</i>	John A. Vaughan.
<i>Baddeck,</i>	Robt. Elmsley.	<i>Kingsport,</i>	Jos R. Cox.
<i>Barrington,</i>	R. H. Crowell.	<i>Lawrencetown,</i>	John W. James.
<i>Bear River, W. S. V. T.</i>	Hardwick.	<i>Lingan,</i>	Walter Young.
<i>Beaver River Cor. W. S.</i>	Raymond.	<i>Little Bras d' Or,</i>	John H. Christie.
<i>Berwick,</i>	John M. Parker.	<i>Li tte Glace Bay,</i>	W. G. Keay.
<i>Big Bras 'dor,</i>	Jno P. Halliburton.	<i>Liverpool,</i>	A. Campbell.
<i>Boularderie</i>	Alex. Munro.	<i>Lockport,</i>	Ross Hammond.
<i>Bridgetown,</i>	Enoch Dodge.	<i>Londonderry,</i>	David F. Layton.
<i>Bridgewater,</i>	Joseph Whitford.	<i>Long Island,</i>	Jas. W. Eldridge.
<i>Brookfield, (Col)</i>	James Graham.	<i>Lower Horton,</i>	A. Borden.
<i>Caledonia Corner,</i>	George Middlemas.	<i>Lunenburg,</i>	Mrs. A. M. Rudolf.
<i>Canning,</i>	H. A. Borden.	<i>Lower Stewiacke,</i>	Frs H. Holdsworth.
<i>Canso,</i>	W. A. Hutchison.	<i>Mabou,</i>	H. McDonald.
<i>Cape George,</i>	Robt. McDonald.	<i>Maccan,</i>	Robert Roach.
<i>Cape Sable Island,</i>	W. Cunningham.	<i>Mahone Bay,</i>	H. Schnare.
<i>Chester,</i>	Mrs M. C. Brown.	<i>Maitland,</i>	Adam Roy.
<i>Christmas Island,</i>	James McDougall.	<i>Margaree Forks,</i>	Donald Campbell.
<i>Clementsport,</i>	James P. Revy.	<i>Margaretville,</i>	T. A. Margeson.
<i>Clyde River,</i>	Geo Thomson.	<i>Melrose,</i>	James Stewart.
<i>Cow Bay,</i>	Anthony Martell.	<i>Middleton,</i>	Albert Beals.
<i>Cross Rds, Co Har</i>	Kinsman Sweet.	<i>Mill Village,</i>	H. H. Mack.
<i>Dartmouth,</i>	Luther Sterna.	<i>Milton,</i>	Edwd. Kempton.
<i>Digby,</i>	Clara W. Bent.	<i>Minudie,</i>	Gilbert Seaman.
<i>Durham,</i>	John McColl.	<i>Mount Uniacke,</i>	Richard McLearn.
<i>East Bay,</i>	Hugh McDonald.	<i>Musquodoe't Mid.</i>	R. A. Kaulback.
<i>Economy,</i>	W. A. Fulmer,		Upper S. S. Henry.
<i>Ellershoushe,</i>	J. Johnson.	<i>Neily Road,</i>	A. C. VanBuskil.
<i>Elmsdale,</i>	Alex. Dunbar.	<i>New Annan,</i>	Wellington Blair.
<i>Enfield,</i>	H. F. Donaldson.	<i>New Campletwn</i>	Chas. J. Campbell.
<i>Englishtown,</i>	Duncan McDonald.	<i>New Glasgow,</i>	Wm. Frazer.
<i>Five Islands,</i>	Andrew K. Graham.	<i>New Ross,</i>	John Pratt.
<i>Gay's River,</i>	M. Frame.	<i>Newport,</i>	Jas. F. Cochran.
<i>Glencel,</i>	Matthew Archibald.	<i>Newport Landing</i>	J. W. Allison.
<i>Glengarry Sta'n,</i>	John Fraser.		Station, J. L. Sweet.
<i>Goldenville,</i>	Neil McQuarrie.	<i>North Sydney,</i>	John Forbes.
<i>Goose River,</i>	G. Hunter.	<i>Noel,</i>	Ormand O'Brien.
<i>Granville Ferry,</i>	Alfred Troop.	<i>North W. Arm,</i>	G. K. Ball.
<i>Grand Narrows,</i>	J. S. McNeil.	<i>Oxford,</i>	Henry S. Smith.

FIGGERS & BLACK, Agents for the "Centennial Steamer"—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS.

Parrsboro, John W. Jenks.
Paradise Lane, W. H. Troop.
Pictou, Alex. McPhail.
Pirate Harbor, Jonathan Hartley.
Port Hastings, Jas. G. McKeen.
Port Hawkesbury, Angus Grant.
Port Hood, Angus McDonald.
Port Medway, Freeman Cohoon.
Port Mulgrave, Geo. B. Hadley.
Port Williams, Albert Chase.
 " " Station, Enoch A. Forsyth.
Pugwash, Levi Borden.
River Bourgoise, Geo. H. Bissett.
River John, John D. Gould.
River Philip, Mrs. Grace Philips.
Sandy Cove, John C. Morse.
Sheet Harbor, W. Hall.
Shelburne, Robt. R. Thompson.
Sherbrooke, Jas. H. McDonald.
Shinimicas Bridge, John Moore.
Shubenacadie, Andrw Kirkpatrick.
Sp'ng Hill Mines, H. S. Ross.
St. Andrews, Arch. Chisholm.
St. Margt's Bay, John L. Brine.
St. Mary's Bay, Edw. Everett.
St. Peters, Rodk. G. Morrison.

POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS.

Stellarton, H. McKenzie.
Sydney, Robert Martin.
Sydney Mines, D. G. Rigby.
Tangier, J. M. Forrest.
Tatamagouche, Robert Purvis.
Tracadie, Placide Delorv.
Truro, Wm. McCully.
Tusket, J. M. Lent.
Upp Stewiacke, Francis Cox.
Wallace, B. S. Seaman.
Walterville, J. P. Pineo.
Walton, Jos. W. Stephens.
Waverly, John Lingley.
West Bay, James McDonald.
 " " River, Wm. Munro.
 " " Station, Wm. S. Graham.
Wentworth Sta'n, J. H. Livingstone.
Westport, Jas. Bancroft.
Westville, Duncan Balfour.
Weymouth, C. D. Jones.
 " Bridge, Wm. W. Payson.
Whycocomagh, Peter McDonald.
Wilmot, Peter S. Burnham.
Windsor, George V. Rand.
Wolfville, A. J. Hood.
Yarmouth, A. J. Hood.

Money Order Offices.

The Halifax Post Office, and the Offices in the above list marked in italics, are Money Order Offices, and are authorized to issue Orders payable at any Money Order Office in the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, the United Kingdom or British India.

Minor Post Offices.

In addition to the above, there are upwards of seven hundred minor Post Offices, and Way or Sub-Post Offices in the different Counties of the Province.

Principal Rates of Postage.

LETTERS.

To places within the Dominion of Canada, 3 cents per half oz. each. Letters paid less than one rate will not be forwarded. Other short paid letters will be taxed with double the amount of the deficient postage.

To Newfoundland, 6 cents per half oz. each, which must be prepaid. To Bermuda, via Halifax, 6 cents per half oz. each, which must be prepaid.

To West Indies, and British Guiana, via Halifax, 12 cents per half oz. each, which must be prepaid.

To the United States, 3 cents per half oz. each, which must be prepaid.

To the United Kingdom, via Halifax, or by Canadian Packet from Quebec or Portland, or by Packet via N. York, 5 cts. per half oz. each.

To St. Pierre et Miquelon, same rates as within the Dominion: correspondence being subject to a local tax on delivery.

News
 be sent
 lb., to
 Miquelo
 Trans
 and Uni
 sent at t
 postage
 ounce n.
 News
 West in
 two cent

Trans
 Current,
 and Ne
 Maps, b
 Cuttings
 To an
 Pierre et
 Music, e

To B
 per 4 oz
 To the
 exceeding
 cents, ex
 To the
 the addi
 Prepa
 pulsory.

Can b
 land, St
 Colonies
 to the U
 on which

To an
 must be

The s
 the foll
 and 15

Are i
 Canada
 Post B
 Infor
 foreign

1877]

ALMANACK.

111

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

Newspapers and periodicals printed and published in Canada may be sent by Post from the Office of publication at the rate of 1 cent per lb., to regular subscribers in Canada, Newfoundland, St. Pierre et Miquelon, the United Kingdom or the United States.

Transient Newspapers and Periodicals addressed to places in Canada and United States, St. Pierre et Miquelon and Newfoundland, will be sent at the rate of one cent per 4 ounces, which must be prepaid by postage stamp. Newspapers and Periodicals weighing less than one ounce may be posted singly, prepaid by postage stamp, one half ct. each.

Newspapers addressed to places in the United Kingdom, Bermuda, West Indies and British Guiana, must be prepaid by postage stamp, two cents each.

MISCELLANEOUS MAIL MATTER.

Transient Newspapers and Periodicals, Circulars and Prices Current, Books, Pamphlets, and occasional Publications, Books and Newspaper Manuscript, Circulars, Prices Current, Hand Bills, Maps, Prints, Drawings, Engravings, Music, Packages of Seeds, Cuttings, Roots, Scions, Grafts, Botanical Specimens, etc.

To any place in Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, or St. Pierre et Miquelon, 1 cent per 4 oz. each packet Books, Circulars, Music, etc., must be put up open at both ends.

BOOK POST.

To Bermuda, West Indies, or British Guiana, via Halifax, 6 cents per 4 oz. each packet.

To the United Kingdom, via Halifax, Quebec, or Portland, if not exceeding one oz. 2 cents, over one oz. and not exceeding two oz. 4 cents, exceeding 2 oz. 6 cents per 4 oz. each packet.

To the United Kingdom, via the United States, the above rates with the addition of 2 cents per 4 oz.

Prepayment of Matter of the above description is in all cases compulsory.

PATTERNS OR SAMPLES OF MERCHANDISE.

Can be forwarded at Book rate to any address in Canada, Newfoundland, St. Pierre et Miquelon, the United Kingdom, and certain British Colonies and Foreign countries, via England. Samples can be forwarded to the United States, but the weight must not exceed 8 oz., the postage on which is 10 cts.; they must also be genuine samples having no value.

PARCELS.

To any place within the Dominion 12½ cents per half pound, which must be prepaid. Parcels must not exceed 4 lbs in weight.

Postage Stamps.

The stamps issued by the Canadian Post Office Department, are of the following denominations, viz., ½ c., 1 c., 2 c., 3 c., 6 c., 12½ c., 10c. and 15 c., stamps.

Post Cards and Post Bands.

Are issued at one cent each, and may be sent to any address in Canada, Newfoundland, St. Pierre et Miquelon or United States. Post Bands are for sale in cities at the rate of \$1.25 per hundred.

Information in regard to the rates of postage to British Colonies and foreign countries, via England, or the United States, inland and foreign

Unadulterated Ground Spices, at BROWN BROTHERS and Co.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers White Lead, Paints—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street, Importers Engineers Rubber Goods

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO., Bricks, Hair, etc.—Virginia Wharf

mail connections, the rules governing letters, newspapers, books, periodicals, sample and parcel post, and the transmission of post cards, ships letters, dead letters, franking and free matter, &c., may be obtained at any Post Office.

Information in regard to foreign and colonial rates may be obtained at any Post Office.

Registration Fee.

To places within the Dominion, and to St. Pierre et Miquelon, and Newfoundland, 2 cents each letter or post card, and 5 cents each parcel or packet of sample. To the United States and to Bermuda, the West Indies, and British Guiana, via Halifax, 5 cents each letter. To the United Kingdom, 8 cents each letter, newspaper, book packet, or packet of sample.

Information in regard to registration to other countries, and the rules governing registered correspondence, etc., may be had at any Post Office.

Commission on Money Orders.

On orders payable in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, or British Columbia:

Not exceeding		\$4.....	2 cents.
Over \$4	"	\$10.....	5 "
" 10	"	20.....	10 "
" 20	"	40.....	20 "
" 40	"	60.....	30 "
" 60	"	80.....	40 "
" 80	"	100.....	50 "

No single order, payable in the Dominion, can be granted for more than \$100.

On Orders payable in Newfoundland:

Not exceeding		£5 stg.....	25 cents.
Over £5 stg.	"	10 ".....	50 "
" 10 "	"	15 ".....	75 "
" 15 "	"	20 ".....	\$1.00

No single order on Newfoundland can be granted for more than £20 stg.

On orders payable in the United Kingdom:

Not exceeding		£2 stg.....	25 cents.
Over £2 stg.	"	5 ".....	50 "
" 5 "	"	7 ".....	75 "
" 7 "	"	10 ".....	\$1.00

No single order on the United Kingdom can be granted for more than £10 stg.

On orders payable in British India:

Not exceeding		£2 stg.....	30 cents.
Over £2 stg.	"	5 ".....	80 "
" 5 "	"	7 ".....	90 "
" 7 "	"	10 ".....	\$1.20

No single order on British India can be granted for more than £10 stg.

On Orders payable in the United States not exceeding \$20, 25 cts. Over \$20 and not exceeding \$50, 50 cents. No single order on the United States can be granted for more than \$40.

Full information in regard to Money Orders may be obtained at any Money Order Post Office.

The
and by
Gulf of
and B
Agents

The
NOV

Four M
Bedford
Rocky
Windsor
Welling
Grand
Oakfield
Enfield
Elmsda
Milford
Shuben
Stewiac
Pollybo
Brookfie
Johnsto
Truro
Ishgonia
Debert
London
Foleigh
Wentwo
Greenvi
Thoms
Oxford
River P
Salt Sp
Spring
Athol
Maccan
Nappan
Amherst

NEW

Aulac
Sackvil
Dorche

Truro
Valley
Union
Rivers

1877]

ALMANACK.

113

RAILWAYS, STAGE COACHES AND STEAMERS.

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

The Intercolonial Railway connects Halifax, N.S. and St. John, N.B., and by a branch line from Truro to Pictou, connects Halifax with the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Superintendent, R. Luttrell; General Passenger and Baggage Agent, J. J. Wallace; ALMON & MACKINTOSH, Ticket Agents, Hollis Street, Halifax, N. S.

The Intercolonial Railway has stations as follows:—

NOVA SCOTIA.			
Four Mile House.	4	Memramcook	167
Bedford	8	Meadow Brook...	174
Rocky Lake	11	Painsec Junction.	179
Windsor Junction	13	Humphrey	185
Wellington	21	Moncton	187
Grand Lake	23	Boundary Creek..	197
Oakfield	25	Salisbury	200
Enfield	28	Pollet River	205
Elmsdale	30	Petitcodiac	210
Milford	35	Anagance	216
Shubenacadie	39	Penobsquis	225
Stewiacke	44	Plumweseep	229
Pollybog	48	Sussex	232
Brookfield	53	Apohaqui	237
Johnston	57	Norton	243
Truro	61	Bloomfield	249
Ishgonish	69	Passekeag	250
Debert	73	Hampton	254
Londonderry	78	Nanwigewauk....	259
Felleigh Lake ..	86	Quispamsis	264
Wentworth	90	Rothsay	267
Greenville	96	Riverside	269
Thomson	103	Torryburn	270
Oxford	107	Brookville	272
River Philip	110	Moosepath	273
Salt Springs	114	St. John	276
Springhill	121	MONCTON TO	
Athol	120	RIVIERE DU LOUP.	
Maccan	130	Moncton	187
Nappan	133	Berry's Mills	195
Amherst	138	Canaan	206
NEW BRUNSWICK.		Coal Branch	215
Aulac	144	Welford	224
Sackville	147	Ferris	235
Dorchester	159	Forest	244
		Barnaby River..	255
		Chatham Junction	259
STATIONS ON THE PICTOU BRANCH.			
Truro	61	West River	82
Valley	65	Glengarry	89
Union	70	Hopewell	96
Riversdale	74	Stellarton	101
		New Glasgow	104
		Pictou Landing ..	112
		Pictou (boat)	113
		BY GRAND TRUNK.	
		Point Levi, } ..	676
		(opp Quebec) }	
		Montreal.....	848

PICOTFORD & BLACK—Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Cast and Malleable Iron Pipe and Fittings

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO., Timber Dealers—Virginia Wharf

The Intercolonial Railway connects at Pictou, (during the navigable season) with Prince Edward Island Steam Navigation Co.'s steamers for Port Hood, Charlottetown, Georgetown, Summerside and Shediac; and with steamers for Quebec, Montreal, and Intermediate Gulf Ports. Also, at St. John, by rail and steamers, with all parts of the Upper Provinces and the United States.

Routes connecting with Intercolonial Railway.

The trains of the Intercolonial Railway connect at Brookfield tri-weekly with conveyance to Upper Stewiacke; at Truro semi-weekly, with conveyance to Earltown, and tri-weekly with conveyance to Onslow and Mass Town; at River DeBert daily, with coach to Folly Village; at Londonderry Station daily, with coaches to Acadia Iron Mines and Great Village, and thence to Economy and Five Islands; at Wentworth Station daily, with coaches to Tatamagouche, Wallace, and at Thomson's Station daily, with coach to Pugwash; at Athol daily, with coach to Parraboro, and there tri-weekly with coach to Advocate Harbor; at Maccan daily with coach to River Hebert and Lower Cove; at Amherst tri-weekly with coach to Goose River.

The trains of the Pictou branch connect at West River Station tri-weekly, with conveyances to West River, Durham and Pictou.

EASTERN ROUTES.

To Tangier and Sheet Harbor.

ARCHIBALD'S Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Halifax for Musquodoboit Harlour, Jeddore, Ship Harbour, Tangier, Sheet Harbour, Beaver Harbour and Salmon River, every *Monday, Wednesday* and *Friday* morning at 6 o'clock; returning the intervening days.

Innis', Porter's Lake....	16½	Tangier (56)	8
Ormon's, Chezetcook Rd	2	Sheet Harbour.....	18
Musquodoboit Harbour..	10	Beaver Harbour.....	10
Webber's, Lakeville	11½		—
Ship Harbour.....	8		84

To Musquodoboit, &c.

TAY'S Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Shubenacadie Station after the arrival of the morning train from Halifax, for Middle and Upper Musquodoboit every *Monday, Wednesday, and Friday*; returning on *Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday*.

To Sherbrooke, Goldenville, &c.

MCDONALD'S Mail Coaches run from New Glasgow to Sherbrooke; through tickets issued at the Railway Depot, Halifax. This route is in direct communication with the Gold Diggings at Sherbrooke, Goldenville and other districts.

Connections are made at Melrose tri-weekly with Stewart's Coaches to Country Harbor and Isaacs Harbor, and Seller's Coaches to Guysboro' and Port Mulgrave.

GORDON'S Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Antigonish for Glenelg on *Monday, Wednesday* and *Friday*, after arrival of Mail from Cape Breton, returning same days. Connect at Upper Cross Roads with McDonald's Stages between New Glasgow and Sherbrooke

T
LINDS
arrival of
Hastings
weekly fr
Richmon

Conne
which lea
cocomag
Forks, a
Whycoco

Conne
Grandque
conveyan
Lingan a
daily to
weekly h
New Can
Big Bras

New
Antigoni
Port Mul
Port Har
St. Peter
Sydney.

Port H
Port Hood
Mabou
Margaree

The c
mail from
between

Incor
at Winds
runs thro
of Anna
John, N
coaches t

The
Chamber
Kentville
Street.

1877].

ALMANACK.

115

To Antigonish, Straits of Canso, and Cape Breton.

LINDSAY & Co.'s Mail Coaches leave New Glasgow daily, on arrival of Mail train from Halifax, for Antigonish, Guysboro', Port Hastings, Port Hawkesbury, St Peter's and Sydney, running tri-weekly from Sydney to Cow Bay. Through tickets can be had at Richmond, Halifax.

Connections are made at Port Hastings with McNeil's Mail Coaches which leave daily for Port Hood and Mabou, and daily also for Whycomagh and Baddeck, running tri-weekly between Mabou, Margaree Forks, and Eastern Harbor, and semi-weekly between Mabou, and Whycomagh.

Connections are also made daily at Grandance with conveyance to Grandique Ferry and Arichat; at River Inhabitants' Bridge, daily with conveyance to West Bay; and at Sydney tri-weekly with coaches to Lingan and Little Glace Bay, semi-weekly to Louisburg, &c., and daily to North Sydney and Sydney and Sydney Mines. Coaches run tri-weekly between Sydney Mines, Little Bras d'Or, Big Bras d'Or, New Campbelltown, Englishtown, Baddeck; and semi-weekly between Big Bras d'Or, Boularderie, and Baddeck.

New Glasgow to Sydney.

Antigonish.....	40
Port Mulgrave.....	38
Port Hawkesbury.....	1½
St. Peter's.....	36½
Sydney.....	60

176

Port Hastings to Margaree Forks.

Port Hood.....	28½
Mabou.....	9
Margaree Forks.....	36

73½

Sydney to Sydney Mines.

N. Sydney.....	18
Sydney Mines.....	2
	20

Port Hastings to Baddeck.

Whycomagh.....	35
Baddeck.....	25
	60

Port Hawkesbury to Arichat.

Grandance.....	24
Arichat.....	6

The coach for Guysboro leaves Antigonish daily on arrival of the mail from New Glasgow, and connects with coaches running daily between Guysboro' and Cape Canso.

WINDSOR AND ANNAPOLIS RAILWAY.

Incorporated under Imperial and Provincial Charters. Connects at Windsor Junction with the Intercolonial Railway from Halifax, and runs through the Counties of Hants, Kings and Annapolis, to the town of Annapolis Royal, thence connecting with a line of steamers to St. John, N.B. during the summer months, and a daily line of mail coaches to Digby and Yarmouth.

The principal offices of the Company are at 5 and 6, Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London. *General Manager*, P. Innis, Kentville, Nova Scotia. *Agent at Halifax*, C. R. Barry, 126 Hollis Street. Has stations at—

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROTHERS and Co.

PICKFORD & BLACE—Importers, Spikes, Clinch Rings—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Lime, Plaster and Cement—Virginia Wharf

Wharf

1877

igable
amers
ediac;
Ports.
Upperld tri-
weekly,
Ons-
Folly
Iron
ands;
allace,
Athol
ch to
rt and
on tri-Mus-
bour,
andation
and
turn-oke;
is in
den-
ches
ays-for
rom
ads

Four Mile House.	4	Mount Denson....	50	Aylesford	87
Bedford	8	Hantsport	52	Morden Road....	89
Rocky Lake	11	Avonport	57	Kingston	94
Windsor Junction	13	Horton Landing..	59	Wilmot	98
Beaver Bank	16	Grand Pré	60	Middleton	101
Mount Uniacke..	26	Wolfville	63	Lawrencetown...	107
Stillwater	33	Port Williams....	65	Paradise	110
Ellershousé	36	Kentville	70	Bridgetown	115
Newport	39	Coldbrook	75	Round Hill	122
Three Mile Plains	42	Cambridge	77	Annapolis	129
Windsor	45	Waterville	79	St. John, by Str...	190
Falmouth	47	Berwick	82		

At Annapolis a steamer connects with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway for Digby and St. John, N. B., and thence by rail or steamer to all parts of New Brunswick, the United States and Upper Provinces.

Routes connecting with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway.

The trains of the W. and A. Railway Company make connections at Newport Station, daily, with coach to Newport; at Windsor, semi-weekly, with coach to Chester; at Port Williams Station going West and Kentville going East daily with coaches to Cornwallis and Canning; at Kentville, semi-weekly, with coaches to New Ross and Chester; at Lawrencetown and Aylesford, weekly, with coaches to Bridgewater.

Annapolis to Liverpool.

KILCUP'S Coaches (carrying H. M. Mails) run daily in summer and tri-weekly in winter, between Annapolis and Liverpool. Leave Annapolis at 3 p. m., and arrive at Liverpool on following day in time to connect with Stages to Halifax and Shelburne. Leave Liverpool at 2 p. m., and arrive at Annapolis on the following day in time to connect with train for Halifax.

Munro's, Milford.....	14	Morton's, 12 mile house..	13
McBride's, Maitland....	13	Liverpool	14
Smith's, Brookfield.....	14		

88

To Yarmouth via Annapolis.

GATES' Coaches, carrying H. M. mails, leave Annapolis for Clements-port and Digby, daily, on arrival of train from Halifax. Returning, leave Digby on arrival of mail from Yarmouth. Connections are made at Deep Brook daily with conveyances to and from Hillsburgh and Bear River; and at Digby daily with coaches to and from Sandy Cove, Freeport, and Westport, Briar Island.

ROGERS' & DAVIDSON'S COACHES, carrying H. M. mails, leave Digby daily, on arrival of mail from Annapolis, for Weymouth, Yarmouth, &c. Returning, leave Yarmouth daily at 6 p. m. Connect at Yarmouth with coaches to and from Shelburne, &c.

Annapolis, by Rail.....	129	Bellevos Cove.....	5
Clementsport.....	8½	Comeau's, Clare.....	7
Victoria Bridge.....	5	Montegan Cove.....	9
Smith's Cove.....	2½	Beaver River.....	15
Digby	4½	Yarmouth.....	13
St Mary's Bay.....	7		
Weymouth Road.....	5		
Sissibo.....	6		

217

BLAIR,
6 o'clock,
Bay, Brid
Connectio
and return
of St. Ma
KILCUP
Village, L
Shelburne
with coach
River daily
DAVIS
Barrington
mouth in
Yarmouth
River and

Head
McLe
Ches
Mahon
Bridge
Mill V
Liver
Port M

GREAT
Halifax fo
Liverpool
steamers c
outward tr

BERMUI
and Delta
every four
parts of th
Canard &

PORTLA
Halifax, ir
Western S
New York

BOSTON
Boston an

WESTE
Halifax to
burg, Live
mouth with
Proprietor

YARMO
steamer A
Boston, ca
steamer E
K. Clemen

1877]

ALMANACK.

117

Western Shore Route, Halifax to Yarmouth.

BLAIR'S Coaches carrying H. M. mails, leave Halifax daily at 6 o'clock, A. M., for Head of St. Margaret's Bay, for Chester, Mahone Bay, Bridgewater, &c. Returning, leave Bridgewater daily at 6 a. m. Connections are made daily at Mahone Bay and Bridgewater, going and returning with coaches to and from Lunenburg, and daily at head of St. Margaret's Bay with a coach to French Village.

KILCUP'S Coaches, carrying H. M. mails, leave Bridgewater for Mills Village, Liverpool, Shelburne, &c, daily at 6 a. m. Returning, leave Shelburne daily at 6 a. m. Connections are made daily at Liverpool with coaches to and from Milton and Port Medway; and at Head Sable River daily with a coach to and from Lockeport.

DAVISON'S Coaches, (carrying H. M. Mails), leave Shelburne for Barrington, Tusket, Yarmouth, &c., daily at 6 a. m., arriving at Yarmouth in time to connect with the stage for Digby. Returning, leaves Yarmouth, daily, at 7 a. m. Connections are made tri-weekly at Clyde River and Barrington with conveyances to various shore settlements.

Head St Margaret's Bay..	21	Port Jolly.....	5
McLean's	11	Sable River.....	10
Chester (45).....	13	Jordan River	8
Mahone Bay (65)	20	Shelburne (141).....	7
Bridgewater	9	Barrington	20
Mill Village	18	Yarmouth	44
Liverpool (101)	9		
Port Mouton	10		205

STEAMERS.

GREAT BRITAIN.—Royal Mail Steamers of the *Allan Line* leave Halifax for Queenstown every alternate Tuesday at 12 noon; and leave Liverpool via Queenstown for Halifax every alternate Tuesday. These steamers call at St. John's Newfoundland, both on the homeward and outward trips. S. Cunard & Co., Agents.

BERMUDA AND WEST INDIES.—Royal Mail Steamers *Alpha*, *Beta* and *Delta* (Cunard Line) leave Halifax for Bermuda and St. Thomas every fourth Monday; connect at St. Thomas with steamers for all parts of the West Indies, and for Panama and South America. S. Cunard & Co., Agents.

PORTLAND.—A mail steamer runs weekly between Portland and Halifax, in connection with the Grand Trunk Railway to Canada and Western States, also by steamer or railway from Portland to Boston, New York, &c. G. P. Black, Agent.

BOSTON AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—Mail steamers run between Boston and Halifax during the summer months. J. F. Phalen, Agent.

WESTERN SHORE.—The mail steamer *Edgar Stuart*, runs weekly from Halifax to Yarmouth, around the western shore, touching at Lunenburg, Liverpool and Shelburne, going and returning. Connects at Yarmouth with mail steamers for St. John and Boston. F. W. Fishwick, Proprietor.

YARMOUTH, ST. JOHN, N. B., AND BOSTON, U. S.—The mail steamer *Dominion* makes weekly trips between St. John, N. B., and Boston, calling at Yarmouth and Westport, going and returning. The steamer *Edgar Stuart* connects at Yarmouth with the *Dominion*. N. K. Clements & Co., Yarmouth, Agents.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND CAPE BRETON.—Mail steamers ply during summer between Pictou and Charlottetown, and Pictou and Port Hawkesbury; from Port Hawkesbury by stage to West Bay, and from thence by steamer to Grand Narrows, Baddeck, New Campbelltown, North Sydney, and Sydney.

ST. PIERRE ET MIQUELON.—The mail steamer *George Shattuck* runs fortnightly between Halifax and St. Pierre et Miquelon, calling at Arichat, North Sydney, and Sydney, leaving Halifax every alternate Thursday at 2 p. m., except during the months of January, February, March and April, when she awaits the arrival of the English Mails. Joseph S. Belcher, General Agent.

MAGDALEN ISLANDS.—The steamer *Albert*, carrying H. M. Mails, runs fortnightly between Pictou and the Magdalen Islands, via Souris P. E. I., leaving Pictou every alternate Saturday. In the intervening weeks the *Albert* makes a trip from Pictou to Port Hood and back.

EASTERN SHORE.—The steamer *M. A. Starr* runs weekly from Halifax to Pictou, calling at Canso, Guysborough, Port Hawkesbury, Port Mulgrave, Port Hastings, and Bayfield, (for Antigonish). Leaves Halifax on Mondays, and Pictou on Wednesdays. F. W. Fishwick, Proprietor.

Mail Steamers in connection with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, run tri weekly in summer and semi-weekly in winter, between Annapolis, Digby, and St. John.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Inspector for Nova Scotia, J. J. KERR, Esq.

AMHERST—Collector, Dr. N. Tupper. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Pugwash, J. Henry Black; Wallace, William McNab; Joggins, J. Moffatt; Tidnish, J. C. Brundage.

ANNAPOLIS—Collector, Augustus Fullerton. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Clementsport, G. F. Dittmars; Thorne's Cove, A. B. Thorne.

ANTIGONISH—Collector, H. McPhie. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Bayfield or Little River, E. G. Randall; Harbour au Bouche, E. Corbett.

ARICHAT—Collector, John M. Eliott. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, St. Peter's, —; Port Richmond, A. McDonald; River Burgeois, William S. Boyd; *Preventive Officer for Cape Breton and Strait of Canso*, James Purcell.

BADDECK—Collector, Alex. Cameron. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Great Bras d'Or, Donald Campbell; St. Ann's, D. McAuley; Aspey Bay, David McDonald.

BARRINGTON—Collector, D. Sargent. *Out Port*—Sub-Collector, Port LaTour, J. Swain.

BRIDGETOWN—Collector, S. Ruggles. *Out Port*—Sub-Collector, Port Williams, W. Graves.

CORNWALLIS—Collector, E. Rand. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Canada Creek, C. V. Rawling; French Cross, H. V. B. Farnsworth; Harbourville, H. Morris; Horton, E. DeWolf; Port Williams, Lockwood.

DIGBY—Collector, B. Viets. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Pear River, Z. Crosseup; Sandy Cove, C. Gidney; Westport, B. H. Ruggles; Freeport, J. Thurber.

GUYSBORO—Collector, James A. Torey. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors,

Pos. Mulgrave
Joseph D.
Morlow;

HALIFAX
Paulin.

Clerks, L.
Cashier, S.

Clerk to
Keeper and

W. Tupper
D. Blackw.

Assistant
Joseph A.

G. A. V.
Waiter and

Charles G.
Frances B.

Matt J. N.
Bashford,

Alexander
Peter S. M.

Power, W.
Withers,

Blackman.
McFarlane

LIVERPOOL
LOCKE

LONDON
Five Island

LUNenburg
LaHave, H.

Butler; G.
MARGARET

lectors, Port
PARSONS

lectors, Ad
Apple River

PICTOU
Tatamagou

Wm L. C.
PORT H.

PORT H.
Margaree,

PORT M.
SHELBURNE

Jordan River
SYDNEY

gan, Rich
Little Gla

David Mc
NORTH

Little Bra
PORT O

WETMORE
Photog

1877]

ALMANACK.

119

Port Mulgrave, David Murray; Isaacs Harbour, St. Mary's River, Joseph D. Giffin; Cape Canso, Dr. Robert Eustache; Liscomb, James Morlow; Preventive Station, Whitehead.

HALIFAX—Collector, Hon W. Ross. Registrar of Shipping, H. B. Paulin. Port Surveyor, John U. Ross. Chief Clerk, Wm H. Hill. Clerks, Long Room, Jno Marshall, James G. Morris, Charles Romana. Cashier, Samuel Noble. Clerk to Registrar of Shipping, C. M. Almon. Clerk to Port Surveyor, J. Wallace, J. F. Richardson. Warehouse Keeper and Chief Clerk, Jno Eckersley. Clerks, J. W. Hennigar, C. W. Tupper, O. Pryor. Appraiser, John F. Muncey. Assistant Ditto, D. Blackwood. Assistant Ditto, Thos Caldwell. Ditto, J. S. Beasonett. Assistant to Ditto, James DeCourrey. Gaugers and Proof Officers, Joseph Austen, Samuel R. Caldwell. Landing Waiters, James Kerr. G. A. V. Paw, Thomas P. Jost, J. M. Geldert, John Artz. Tide Waiter and Weigher, Timothy Mullane. Lockers, Donald Fraser, Charles Grant, Wellwood Reynolds, M. H. Sullivan, Geo G. Gray, Frances Beazley, Norman McDonald, James F. Burnham, John Steele, Matt J. McCurdy, Wm Pitts, jr, R. Brown, Robt Hodges, W. R. Bashford, W. A. Chipman, Jno Murray, J. L. Barton. Tide Surveyor, Alexander Kelly. Tide Waiters, Nelson Conrod, Wm E. Shaiks, Peter S. Mason, Wallace Buchanan, Stephen White. Boatmen, Wm Power, Wm Nunn, Jno Beazley, P. Howe. Statistical Clerks, Edward Withers, Edward Inglis, W. A. Garrison. Office Messenger, Wm Blackman. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Sheet Harbour. Malcolm McFarlane; Ship Harbour, D. F. Curry.

LIVERPOOL—Collector, J. H. Freeman.

LOCKEPORT—Collector, Geo. Stalker.

LONDONDERRY—Collector, Robert Dill. Out-Ports—Sub Collectors, Five Islands, A. A. Corbett.

LUNENBURG—Collector, Edw Dowling. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, LaHave, H. A. Hurley; Mahone Bay, C. D. Mader; Chester, Wm H. Butler; Getson's Cove, B. Rynard; Bridgewater, Henry A. Harley.

MARGARETSVILLE—Collector, D. W. Landers. Out Port—Sub-Collectors, Port George, G. B. Reed.

PARRSBORO'—Collector, A. S. Townshend. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Advocate Harbour, C. Ward; Ratchford's River, F. F. Hatfield; Apple River, _____.

PICOU—Collector, Daniel McDonald. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Tatamagouche, _____; Merigomish, R. Murray; New Glasgow, Wm L. Campbell.

PORT HAWKESBURY—Collector, M McDonald.

PORT HOOD—Collector, E. D. Tremain. Out Port—Sub-Collector Margaree, J. Ross.

PORT MEDWAY—Collector, J. J. Letson.

SHELBURNE—Collector, W. W. Atwood. Out Port—Sub-Collector, Jordan River, M. D. McKenzie.

SYDNEY—Collector, C. E. Leonard. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Lingan, Rich Laffin; Louisburg, L. Kavanagh; Main-a-dieu, G. Rigby; Little Glace Bay, C. H. Rigby; Cow Bay, W. W. Bown; Caledonia, David McKeen; South Bar, Patrick Mullins.

NORTH SYDNEY—Collector, T. S. Bown. Out Port—Sub-Collector, Little Bras d'Or, Murdoch McDonald.

PORT OF TRURO—Collector, John F. Crow.

WEYMOUTH—Collector, S. Jones. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Acadie,

PICKFORD & BLACK—Agents Tarr and Womson's Copper Paint—St. Upper Water St. See page 11

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Leathe, Posts and Failings—Virginia Wharf

Cement m...

Cement, ma
Coach and
Chandeliers
Chaff Cutte
Cheese Va
Heaters s

China Ware
Crockery and
Churns.....
Cider.....
Clocks and
Cocoa and
Cordage—r

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Pine Lumber—Virginia Wharf

Importers Rubber, Leather and Canvas Hose

Twines, do	44	B
Corks,	44	P
Corn Husks	44	G
Cottons, v	44	J
	44	C
	44	A

100

Cultivated
Dried Fruit
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
Nut
" "
" "

amount for

Drugs, not
Engraving
Essences &
spirits. .
Fancy Food
Alaba

Cotz

Article
Silver
Brace
hair
Beads
Boxes
and
Comb
Sho
Coral
Dolls
Fans
Feath
and
Gold
Th
Ivory
Ch
Millin
Pearl
Th
Felt for B

Cement, marine or hydraulic—ground	Bbls	Felt—Other, not elsewhere specified.	\$
Couch and Harness Furniture	Doz	Fish—Oysters in cans, Fresh—from	cans
Chandeliers, Girandoles, Gas Fittings	\$	countries other than U. S.	Doz
Chaff Cutters and parts thereof	No	Fish, Preserved, do.	Doz
Cheese Vats, Presses and Factory	Doz	“ Lobsters, etc.	Doz
Heaters and parts thereof	Doz	“ Other Preserved in Oil	Doz
China Ware	\$	Fireworks	Doz
Crockery and Earthenware	\$	Fire Engines—Steam	No
Churns	No	“ Other	Doz
Cider	Gals	“ Extinguishers—Chemical	Doz
Clocks and parts thereof	No	Flat Wire for Crinolines—covered	\$
Cocoa and Chocolate	Lbs	Gelatin	Doz
Cordage—ropes, not elsewhere speci-	Doz	Ginger Ale	Doz
fied	Doz	Glue	Lbs
Twines, do.	Doz	Grease—Axle	Doz
Corks	\$	Grind Stones and Scythe Stones	Doz
Corn Huskers and parts thereof	No	Gum—Arabic, Chewing, and other	Doz
Cottontails, viz:	Doz	not elsewhere specified	\$
“ Bleached and Unbleached	Yds	Gunpowder and explosive substances,	Doz
“ Printed, painted or colored	Doz	viz:	Doz
“ Ginghams and Plaids	Doz	Gunpowder	Lbs
“ Jeans, Denims, and Drill-	Doz	Nitro-Glycerine, Explosive	Doz
ings	Doz	Powder and explosive substances	Doz
“ Clothing or Wearing Appa-	Doz	used for blasting, etc.	Lbs
rel	Doz	Guns, Rifles, and firearms of all kinds	No
“ All other metals elsewhere speci-	Doz	Glass—Plate and Silvered	Doz
fied	Doz	“ Window, Stained, Painted or	Doz
Cultivators and parts thereof	No	Colored	Doz
Dried Fruits and Nuts of all kinds, viz:	Doz	“ Plain	Doz
“ Currants	Lbs	“ Ware	Doz
“ Dates	Doz	Hats—Beaver, Silk and Felt	Doz
“ Figs	Doz	“ Straw, Chip, Grass or other	Doz
“ Prunes and Plums	Doz	material	Doz
“ Raisins	Doz	“ Caps and Bonnets all other	Doz
“ Other	Doz	Hosiery	Doz
“ Nuts—Almonds—shelled	Doz	Inks of all kinds, except Printing Ink	Doz
“ not shelled	Doz	Jewelry	Doz
“ Filberts and Walnuts	Doz	Lampblack	Lbs
“ Other—not elsewhere	Doz	Lumber—Sawn and Plank, not being	Doz
specified	Doz	of Mahogany, Rosewood, Walnut,	Doz
Drugs, not otherwise specified	\$	Chestnut, Cherry, Pitch Pine, Box-	Doz
Engravings and Prints	\$	wood, or not imported from B. N.	Doz
Essences and extracts, not containing	\$	A. Provinces	M. Ft
spirits	\$	Leather	Lbs
Fancy Foods, viz:	\$	“ Sheep, Calf, Goat and Cham-	Doz
Alabaster, Spar, Bronze, Terra	Doz	ois Skins—dressed	Doz
Cotta or Composition Orn'ts	\$	Time	Brls
Articles embroidered with gold,	\$	Lime and Lemon Juice	Gals
Silver or other metals	\$	Linum	Yds
Bracelets, Braid, etc., made of	\$	Liquorice Juice and Paste	\$
hair	\$	Locomotive Engines	No
Beads, and Bead Ornaments	\$	Maccaroni and Vermicelli	Lbs
Boxes Fancy, Ornamental Cases	\$	Maps, Charts and Atlases, not else-	\$
and Writing Desks	\$	where mentioned	\$
Combs, and Manufactures of Bone,	\$	Manufactures of Cashmere	\$
Shell, Horn and Ivory	\$	“ Caoutchouc or of India	\$
Coral, Cut or Manufactured	\$	“ Rubber or Gutta Percha	\$
Dolls	\$	“ do, viz, Boots and Shoes	pr
Fans and Fire Screens	\$	“ Belting	\$
Feathers and Flowers, artificial	\$	“ Clothing	\$
and ornamental	\$	“ Hose and Tubing	\$
Gold and Silver Cloth, Tassels,	\$	“ All other	\$
Thread, etc.	\$	“ Brass	\$
Ivory or Bone Dice, Draughts,	\$	“ Copper	\$
Chessmen, etc.	\$	“ Gold, Silver, Electro Plate,	\$
Millinery of all kinds	\$	“ Argentine, Albata, Nickel	\$
Pearl, Composition and Manuf's of	\$	“ & Plated and gilded Ware	\$
Thread, Lace and Insertions	\$	of all kinds, not elsewhere	\$
Felt for Roofing	\$	specified	\$

Vessels' Outfits complete for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

BROCKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Spruce Lumber - Virginia Wharf

Oil, Volatile or Essential.....	Gals
Oils of all kinds—crude—except Whale Oil and others else- where specified.....	"
Opium.....	Lbs
Organs, Melodions and Harmoniums	No
Passages.....	"
Paints and Colors.....	\$
Paintings in Oil and Chromos not elsewhere specified.....	No
Paper—Printing.....	\$
" Wrappings.....	\$
" Wrapping.....	\$
" All other, not elsewhere spe- cified.....	\$
Paper Hangings.....	\$
Parasols and Umbrellas.....	\$
Peas—Split.....	Bsh
Photographic Materials.....	\$
Plaster of Paris—ground or calcined Cwt	
Ploughs and parts thereof.....	No
Pianos.....	"
Pickles and Sauces.....	\$
Portable Hand Printing Presses.....	\$
Preserved Meats and Poultry.....	\$
Printed, Lithographed or Copper Plate Bills, etc.....	\$
R. R. Cars—Passengers.....	No
" Freight.....	"
" Platform.....	"
Sails, ready made.....	Yds
Saltbush.....	"
Sausage Casings.....	\$
Shawls.....	No
Sewing Machines and parts thereof	No
Silks, Satins, and Velvets.....	Yds
Silk, Woolen, Worsted and Cotton Embroideries and Tambour Work.....	\$
Silver coin of U. S.....	\$
Soap—Castile.....	Lbs
Spices, including Ginger, Fennel, and Peppers—unground.....	Lbs
Sponges.....	\$
Stationery, not elsewhere specified.....	\$
Steam Engines—other than Locomo- tive.....	No
Small Wares.....	\$
Syrups—Lemon, Raspberry, Straw- berry, etc., not containing spirits.....	\$
Thread—Linen, not elsewhere spec'd	Lbs
" All other.....	"
Tobacco Pipes.....	\$
Toys.....	\$
Turpentine, Spirits of.....	Gals
Varnish, other than Bright and Black.....	"
Velveteens.....	Yds
Watches and parts of.....	No
Wax—Bees, Paraffine and other.....	Lbs
Woolens, viz:	
Blankets.....	No
Carpets.....	Yds
Flannels.....	"
Tweeds.....	"
Clothing or Wearing Apparel.....	\$
Worsted and Yarn.....	Lbs
All other.....	\$
Unenumerated.....	\$

100 to 120 Harrington Street—Importers Cooking Ranges and Hot Air Furnaces

1877-

Animals
“
“
“
“
Bran.....
Cotton N
Shoes a
Cotton Th
“
Cotton W
Felt for G
Fruits of
Apple
Grape
Lemon
Ranch
1 line
Allet
Glass Pap
Hay and
Leather—

Books Printed
pamphlets...
Iron, viz:—

46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46

Anatomic
Busts, Ca
Drawings
Gears and
do., inc

Drugs,

Acids. . .
Alum. . .
Aurine . .
Antimony
Argol. . .
Bark, Be
table a
ing. . .
Barilla. .
Bichrom
Bleedin
Blue bla
Borax . .
Iris
British C

1877

ALMANACK.

123

Goods paying 10 p. c., ad Valorem.

Animals—Horned Cattle.....	No	Linen Machine Thread.....	\$
" Horses.....	"	Locomotive Engine Frames.....	\$
" Sheep.....	"	" Axles.....	\$
" Swine.....	"	" Hoop Iron or Steel	\$
" Other.....	\$	forties of wheels	
Bran.....	Cwt	bent and welded.....	\$
Cotton Netting for India Rubber	"	Cranks and Crank Axles.....	\$
Shoes and Gloves.....	Yds	" Crank Pins and Connect-	\$
Cotton Thread in hanks, etc.....	\$	ing Rods.....	\$
" on Spools.....	\$	" Piston Rods, Guide and	\$
Cotton Warp, etc.....	Lbs	Slide Bars.....	\$
Felt for Gloves, Mats and Boots.....	Yds	Machine Twist and Silk Twist.....	\$
Fruits of all kinds, green, viz:		Machinery for Mills and Factories, etc.....	\$
Apples and Pears.....	Bris	Plush for Hatters' use, etc.....	\$
Grapes.....	Lbs	Prunella.....	Yds
Economic and Granges.....	Box	Seeds—other than cereals.....	\$
Peaches.....	"	Trees, Plants and Shrubs.....	\$
Line Apples.....	\$	Vegetables, viz: Potatoes.....	Bsh
All other, not elsewhere specified.....	\$	" Other.....	\$
Glass Paper and Glass Cloth.....	\$	Woollen Netting for India Rubbers	
Hay and Straw.....	Ton	and Gloves.....	Yds
Leather—Sole and Upper.....	Lbs		

Goods paying 5 p. c., ad Valorem.

Books Printed—Periodicals and Pam-		Iron, viz: Scrap.....	Cwt
phlets.....	\$	" Wire—whether Galvanized or	
Iron, viz: Bars, Puddled.....	Cwt	not, except for wire rig-	
" Bar, Red.....	"	ging.....	"
" Hoop and Sheet.....	"	Ships' Materials.....	
" Blooms and Billets, pud-	"	Cables, Hemp or Grass.....	"
dled or not.....	"	Cordage.....	"
" Boiler Plate and Rolled Pl't.....	"	Knees and Riders Iron.....	"
" Bolts and Spikes galvanized.....	"	Pumps and Pump Gear.....	\$
" Canada Plates.....	"	Sail Cloth or Canvas.....	Yds
" Tinned Plates.....	"	Varnish—Black and Bright.....	Gals
" Galvanized.....	"	All Other.....	\$
" Nail and Spike Rod, Round,	"	Type.....	Cwt
Square and Flat.....	"		

FREE GOODS.

Arts and Science.

Anatomical Preparations.....	\$	etc.....	\$
Busts, Casts and Statues.....	No	Paintings in Oil.....	No
Drawings, not in Oil.....	"	Specimens of Botany, Mineralogy.	
Coins and Medals, and Cabinets of		Natural History, Sculpture and	
do., including Antiquities, Coins,		Models.....	\$

Drugs, Dye Stuffs, Oils and Colors, not Elsewhere Specified.

Acids.....	Lbs	Cream of Tartar in Crystals.....	Lbs
Alum.....	"	Indigo.....	"
Audine Salts for dyeing purposes.....	"	Kelp.....	Cwt
Antimony.....	"	Kryolite.....	"
Argol.....	"	Lakes—Scarlet and Marone in pulp.....	Lbs
Bark, Berries, Drugs, Nuts, Vege-		Lead, red and white dry.....	Cwt
table and Wood used chiefly in dye-		Lead, Sugar of.....	Lbs
ing.....	"	Metallic oxides and Ochres, dry,	
Barilla.....	"	ground and unground, washed or	
Bichromate of Potash.....	"	unwashed, not calcined.....	Cwt
Bleaching Powders.....	"	Nitre and Saltpetre.....	"
Blue black and Chinese Blue.....	"	Oils—Cocoonut, Pine, and Palm in	
Borax.....	"	their natural state.....	Gals
Brizstone or Sulphur in roll or flour	"	Oil—Heavy or Carbolic.....	"
British Gum.....	"	Paris and Permanent Greens.....	Lbs

KNOW BROTHERS & CO., Chemists and Toilet Articles.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers of Cooking Ranges and Hot Air Furnaces

BROCKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Spruce Lumber—Virginia Wharf

Tart and Womson's Copper Paint for sale by PICKFORD and BLACK, 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.—Hemlock Lumber—Virginia Wharf

1877]

Water and Steam Boilers

Citrons, L.
rinds of,
Coal, Anth.
" Bitu.
" Othe.
Cocoa, Bea.
Corkwood.
Diamonds
Earths, Cla.
Eggs.
Emery.
Fibrilla, M.
white and
table fibe.
poses.
Fire Clay
Firewood.
Fish—(incl.
and Pol.
do
do
do
do
Mackerel.
Halibut,
Herring,
" "
Sea fish,
" "
Oysters,
" "
Lobsters,
" "
Bait,
" "
Salmon,
" "
" "
Fish, all
" "
Fish Oil
" "
Flax, Hen.
Flax Seed
Furs or S.
Marine.

Animals
Apparel
in Can.
Articles
Gener.
Articles
minion
Articles

Animals
Butter.
Cheese.

Animal
Butter.
Cheese.

Animal
Butter.
Cheese.

Animal
Butter.
Cheese.

Animal
Butter.
Cheese.

Animal
Butter.
Cheese.

Animal
Butter.
Cheese.

1877

of Lbs

" "

Cwt

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

1877]

ALMANACK.

125

Citrons, Lemons and Oranges, and rinds of, in brine for candying....	\$	Furs, Skins and Tails, all other, undressed.....	\$
Coal, Anthracite.....	Ton	Gravels.....	Ton
" Bituminous.....	"	Grain, and products thereof, viz:	
" Other and Coke.....	"	Barley.....	Bshl
Cocoa, Bean and Shell.....	Lbs	Oats.....	"
Corkwood and Corkwood Bark.....	\$	Peas and Beans, whole.....	"
Diamonds and Precious Stones, unset	\$	Rye.....	"
Earths, Clay and Sand.....	Cwt	Indian Corn.....	"
Eggs.....	Doz	Wheat.....	"
Emery.....	Lbs	Other.....	"
Fibrilla, Mexican fibre or Tampico, white and black, and other Vegetable fibres for manufacturing purposes.....	Cwt	Flour of Wheat.....	Bbls
Fire Clay.....	"	" Rye.....	"
Firewood.....	Crd	Indian Meal.....	"
Fish—including Cod, Haddock, Ling and Pollack—Fresh.....	Lbs	Oatmeal.....	"
do Dry Salted.....	Cwt	Meal—all other.....	"
do Wet Salted.....	"	Grease and Grease Scrap.....	Lbs
do Pickled.....	Bbls	Gum, Copal, Damar, Mastic, Sendarac and Shellac.....	"
do Smoked.....	Lbs	Gypsum, and Plaster of Paris, not ground or calcined.....	Cwt
Mackerel, Fresh.....	"	Gypsum ground, not calcined, for agricultural purposes.....	"
" Pickled.....	Bbls	Hair—Buffalo, for the manuf'r of Felt	Lbs
Hallbut, Fresh.....	Lbs	" Curled.....	"
" Pickled.....	Bbls	" Horse and Hog.....	"
Herring, Fresh.....	Lbs	" Human.....	"
" Pickled.....	Bbls	" Mohair, Goat, Angola, Thibet.....	"
" Smoked.....	Lbs	Hides, Horns, and Pelts.....	\$
Sea fish, other Fresh.....	"	Ivory, unmanufactured.....	Lbs
" Pickled.....	Bbls	Ivory Nuts.....	"
" Preserved.....	Lbs	Manilla Grass and Sea Grass.....	Cwt
Oysters, Fresh in Shell.....	Bbls	Manures.....	"
" Fresh in Cans.....	Cans	Marble—unwrought.....	\$
" Shelled—in bulk.....	Gals	Moss—for upholstery purposes.....	Cwt
Lobsters, Fresh.....	Bbls	Ores of Metals of all kinds.....	Ton
" Preserved in Cans.....	Cans	Oxers or Willow.....	\$
Bait, Fish.....	Bbls	Pipe Clay.....	Cwt
" Clams or other.....	"	Ratan, for chair makers and whip manufacturers.....	\$
Salmon, Fresh.....	Lbs	Rennet.....	\$
" Smoked.....	"	Resin.....	Brls
" Canned.....	"	Salt.....	Bsh
" Pickled.....	Bbls	Silk—raw, or as reeled from the coocon.....	\$
Fish, all other Fresh.....	\$	Slate—unwrought.....	Ton
" Pickled.....	Bbls	Stone.....	"
Fish Oil.....	Gals	Tanners' Bark.....	cord
" Cod.....	"	Tar and Pitch.....	Brls
" Other.....	"	Teasels.....	\$
Flax, Hemp and Tow—undressed.....	Cwt	Turpentine, other than spirits of.....	Gals
Flax Seed.....	Bsh	Wood—unmanufactured.....	\$
Furs or Skins, the produce of Fish or Marine Animals.....	\$	Wool.....	Lbs

Special Exemptions.

Animals for Improvement of Stock. No	General.....	\$
Apparel of British Subjects domiciled in Canada, but dying abroad.....	Articles following for the use of Army and Navy, viz: Arms, Clothing, Musical Instruments for Band and Military Stores.....	\$
Articles for the use of the Governor General.....	Settlers' Effects.....	\$
Articles for the public use of the Dominion.....	Ships' Stores.....	\$
Articles for the use of Foreign Consuls	Tobacco Leaf—for Excise purposes..	Lbs

Growth and Produce of Newfoundland.

Animals of all kinds.....	No	Coal and Coke.....	Ton
Butter.....	Lbs	Fresh, Smoked and Salted Meats and Poultry.....	Lbs
Cheese.....	"		

Sponges, Brushes and Combs, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Wharf Proprietors, Water Street—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO., Hemlock Lumber—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 174 Barrington Street—Importers Hot Water and Steam Boilers

Flour and Meal of all kinds.....	Brls	Timber and Lumber.....	\$
Grain—all kinds.....	Bsh	Hay, Straw and Bran.....	\$
Green and Dried Fruits.....	\$	Salt.....	Bshl
Gypsum.....	Cwt	Seeds—all kinds.....	\$
Fish and Products of Fish and Fish		Vegetables.....	\$
Oil.....	\$	Plants, Trees and Shrubs.....	\$
Lard and Tallow.....	Lbs	Hops.....	Lbs

Articles Prohibited.

The following articles are prohibited under a penalty of two hundred dollars and forfeiture of Packages in which same may be found, viz:

Books, Printed Papers, Paintings, Drawings, Prints and Photographs, of a treasonable or seditious or of an immoral or indecent character, Coin, base or counterfeit.

CLASSIFICATION OF EXPORTS.

THE GROWTH, PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURE OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA. THE QUANTITY TO BE INVARIABLY GIVEN ACCORDING TO THE UNIT OF QUANTITY HEREIN PRESCRIBED.

The Mine.

Coal.....	Tons	Ore—Copper.....	Tons
Gold bearing Quartz, Dust, Nuggets, etc.....	\$	Iron.....	"
Gypsum—Crude.....	Tons	Lead.....	"
Manganese.....	"	Silver.....	\$
Oil—Mineral (or earth)—Crude.....	Gals	Salt.....	Bus
" " Refined.....	"	Slate.....	Tons
Ore—Antimony.....	Tons	Stone—Unwrought and Sand.....	"
		Other Articles.....	\$

The Fisheries.

Codfish, including Haddock, Ling & Pollock—Fresh.....	Lbs	Oysters—Preserved.....	Lbs
Dry Salted.....	Cwt	LoBSTERS—Fresh.....	Brls
Wet Salted.....	"	Preserved.....	Lbs
Pickled.....	Brls	Bait—Fish.....	Brls
Smoked.....	Lbs	Clams or other.....	"
Mackerel—Fresh.....	"	Salmon—Fresh.....	Lbs
Pickled.....	Brls	Smoked.....	"
Halibut—Fresh.....	Lbs	Canned.....	"
Pickled.....	Brls	Pickled.....	Brls
Herring—Fresh.....	Lbs	Fish, all other—Fresh.....	\$
Pickled.....	Brls	Pickled.....	Brls
Smoked.....	Lbs	Fish Oil—Whale.....	Gals
Sea Fish, other—Fresh.....	"	Cod.....	"
Pickled.....	Brls	Other.....	"
Preserved.....	Lbs	Furs or Skins, the produce of Fish or Marine Animals.....	\$
Oysters—Fresh.....	Brls	Other Articles.....	\$
Fresh in Cans.....	Cans		

The Forest.

[2,750 superficial ft. of board measurement are equal to one hundred standard deals.]

Ashes—Pot and Pearl.....	Brls	Logs—Hemlock.....	M ft
Bark for Tanning.....	Cds	" Oak.....	"
Basswood, Butternut and Hickory.....	M ft	" Pine—Duty—\$1 per M feet.....	"
Firewood.....	Cds	" Spruce.....	"
Handspikes.....	pcs	" Tamarac.....	"
Hop, Hoop, Telegraph and other poles.....	"	" All other.....	"
Knees and Futtocks.....	"	Lumber, viz:—Battens.....	Pcs
Lathwood.....	Cds	" Deals.....	St H
		" Deal ends.....	"

ROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American Cotton Twine

BRIDGEMAN, HOKANS & CO., HARDWOOD, all descriptions—Virginia Wharf

Lumber

"
"
"
"
"

Masts and
Oars.....
Shingles

Animals

"
"
"
"

Bacon and
Beef and
Beeswax
Bones.....
Butter.....
Cheese.....
Eggs.....
Furs—D.....
Grease and

Balsam.....
Bran.....
Flax.....
Flax Seed.....
Fruit—g.....
Grain and

Ba.....
Be.....
Os.....
Pe.....
Ry.....
In.....
W.....
Of.....

Books.....
Biscuits.....
Candles.....
Carriage.....
Clothing.....
Cordage.....
Cottons.....
Extract.....
Furs.....
Glass and.....
Grindst.....
Gypsum.....
Hats and.....
India R.....
Indian.....
Iron—F.....
Iron Ca.....
Iron, of

[1877]

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

UNION OF
ACCORD-
ED.

.....Tons
....."
....."
.....8
.....Bus
.....Tons

.....Lbs
Brls
Lbs
Brls
"
Lbs
"
"
Brls
\$
Rrls
Gals
"
"

Fish

rd deals.]
 M ft
 "
 et. "
 "
 "
 "
 Pcs
 St H
 "

1877

ALMANACK.

127

Lumber, viz:—Laths, Pailings and		Shingle Bolts—Duty—21 per cord	Cds
Pickets	M	Sleepers and Railroad Ties	Pcs
Planks, Boards and		Stave Bolts	Cds
Joists	M ft	Sugar Box Shooks	No
Scantling	M ft	Timber—square, viz:—Ash	Tns
Staves—standard	M	“ “ Birch	“
Staves—other and		“ “ Elm	“
Headings	M	“ “ Maple	“
All other not else- where specified	\$	“ “ Oak	“
Masts and Spars	Pcs	“ “ Pine—red	“
Oars	Prs	“ “ Pine—white	“
Shingles	M	“ “ All other	“

Animals and their Produce.

Animals—Horses	No.	Hides and Skins	\$
“ Horned Cattle	“	Horns and Hoofs	\$
“ Swine	“	Honey	Lbs
“ Sheep	“	Lard	“
“ Poultry and other	\$	Meats preserved—not elsewhere specified	“
Bacon and Hams	Cwt	Oil—Lard, Neats foot and other animal	Gals
Beef and Mutton	“	Pork	Cwt
Beeswax	Lbs	Sheep's Pelts	No
Bones	Cwt	Tallow	Lbs
Butter	Lbs	Tongues	Kgs
Cheese	“	Venison	No
Eggs	Doz	Wool	Lbs
Furs—Dressed	Bls	Other Articles	\$
“ Undressed	“		
Grease and Scraps	Lbs		

Agricultural Products.

Balsam.....	3	Flour, of Rye.....	Brls
Bran.....	Cwt	Indian Meal.....	"
Flax.....	"	Oatmeal.....	"
Flax Seed.....	Bus	Meal—all other.....	"
Fruit—green.....	Brls	Hay.....	Tons
Grain and Products of, viz:		Hemp.....	Cwt
Barley.....	Bus	Hops.....	Lbs
Beans.....	"	Malt.....	Bus
Oats.....	"	Maple Sugar.....	Lbs
Pease.....	"	Potatoes.....	Bus
Rye.....	"	Seed, other.....	3
Indian Corn.....	"	Straw.....	Tons
Wheat.....	"	Tobacco.....	Lbs
Other.....	3	Vegetables, other.....	3
Flour, of Wheat.....	Brls	Other Articles.....	3

Manufactures.

Books.....	\$	Junk and Oakum.....	Cwt
Biscuits.....	Cwt	Leather—Sole and Upper.....	\$
Candles.....	Lbs	“ Boots and Shoes.....	Prs
Carriages.....	No	“ Harness and Saddlery.....	\$
Clothing and Wearing Apparel.....	\$	“ Other Manufactures of.....	\$
Cordage, Ropes and Twines.....	\$	Lime.....	\$
Cottons.....	\$	Liquors—Ale, Beer and Cider.....	Gals
Extract of Hemlock Bark.....	Brls	“ Whiskey.....	“
Furs.....	\$	“ Other Spirits.....	“
Glass and Glassware.....	\$	Machinery.....	\$
Grindstones.....	\$	Musical Instruments.....	\$
Gypsum or Plaster, Ground.....	\$	Oil Cake.....	Cwt
Hats and Caps.....	\$	Oil, not elsewhere specified.....	Gals
India Rubber.....	\$	Rags.....	\$
Indian Barkwork.....	\$	Sails.....	\$
Iron—Pig and Scrap.....	Tons	Sewing Machines.....	No
Iron Casting.....	\$	Ships, sold to other Countries.....	No & tons
Iron, other and Hardware.....	\$	Scrap.....	Lbs

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Welsh Bolt Iron—51 Upper Water St. See page 14

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

128

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1877

Starch.....	Lbs	Wood, viz—Household Furniture...\$
Steel and Manufactures of.....	\$	Doors, Sashes and Blinds\$
Stone—Wrought.....	\$	Wooden Ware.....\$
Tobacco, Snuff and Cigars.....	Lbs	Other Manufactures of...\$
Vinegar.....	Gals	Woolens.....\$
Wine.....	Gals	Other Articles.....\$

Miscellaneous Articles.

All articles not hereinbefore enumerated to be inserted under this head in detail.

Coin and Bullion, viz:

Gold.....	Copper.....
Silver.....	

Goods not Produce of Canada

Are not herein enumerated to be specified in detail on Form No. 50.

Export Duties,

Shingle Bolts....per Cord of 128	Oak Logs.....	P. M. feet	2 00
Cubic Feet.....\$1 00	Spruce Logs.....	" "	1 00
Stave Bolts....per Cord of 128	Pine Logs.....	" "	1 00
Cubic Feet.....1 00			

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector for Nova Scotia, George Esson, Esq.

HALIFAX—Collector, ———. Deputy Col. Angus McLeod.
Excisemen, B. H. Blanchard, F. G. Wainwright, John Ead, jr., P. Hagarty.

PICTOU—Collector, T. M. Porteous. Detective Officer, George J. Campbell.

NORTH SYDNEY—Collector, Lachlan Robertson, Esq.

YARMOUTH—Collector, T. V. B. Bingay, Esq.

Excise Duties.

Beer, brewed in whole or in part from any other substance than malt	3.5 cts per gal
Cigars, of all kinds	40 cts per lb
Malt.....	1 ct per lb
Petroleum.....	6 cts per gal
do Inspectors fees—Packages over 20 gals.10 "	per pckge
do do do under 20 gals. 1 "	per gal
Spirits, proof.....	90 " per gal
Tobacco and Snuff.....	20 " per lb
Vinegar.....	3.6 " gal.

Licenses.

Bonded Manufactures....	annually, \$50
Brewers	" 50
Distillers or Rectifiers.....	" 250
Compounding.....	" 50
Malsters, under 25,000 lbs.....	" 100
" 25,000 to 100,000 lbs.....	" 150
" 100,000 lbs and upwards.....	" 200
Tobacco Manufacturers.....	" 50

ELZON BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Sheet Iron and Rivets

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers of Rubber Packing

1877

Bills

them with

Cit of Hal known Cor

From The Rec Tru From discs i

From stem a Six repres In c must size d

From

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

129

Stamp Duties.

Bill Stamps are of the denominations of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 cents, and \$1, \$2, and \$3. They are to be affixed to Bills of Exchange, Drafts and Promissory Notes, as under:—

Note or Bill for	Singly.	Duplicate, each part.	Triplicate, each part.
Over \$25.....	\$0 01	\$0 01	\$0 01
25 to \$50.....	02	01	01
50 to 100.....	03	02	01
100 to 200.....	06	04	02
200 to 300.....	09	06	03
300 to 400.....	12	08	04
400 to 500.....	15	10	05
500 to 600.....	18	12	06

And so on.

The person affixing the stamps is required, in all cases, to cancel them by writing or stamping thereon the date, which must correspond with the date of the instrument to which they are affixed.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

DEPUTY INSPECTORS.

City of Halifax and Town of Dartmouth, and that part of the County of Halifax known as the Electoral District of West Halifax—James Pryor.
County of Guysborough and that portion of the County of Halifax known as the Electoral District of East Halifax—A. J. O. Maguire.

Counties of Lunenburg and Queens—Israel Hendry.
“ “ Antigonish and Pictou—Robert McConnell.
“ “ Colchester and Cumberland—Alexander McKay.
“ “ Hants and Kings—Samuel G. Kerr.
“ “ Annapolis and Digby—Eliakim E. Tupper.
“ “ Yarmouth and Shelburne—John M. LeCain.
“ “ Victoria and Cape Breton—Lewis Tremain.
“ “ Inverness and Richmond—Peter Grant.

FORMS OF DOMINION WEIGHTS.

Avoirdupois Weights.

From 50 lbs. down to one pound, cylindrical, with knob.
The same, with ring.
Rectangular block with ring or handle cast solid.
Truncated square pyramid.
From 3 lbs. down to one half dram. Any of the above forms; also flat discs in nests.

Grain Weights.

From 1,000 grains down to ten grains. Cylindrical with a small rising stem and knob.

Six grains and under. Bent platinum or aluminium wire so bent as to represent the number of grains, or decimal parts of a grain.

In every case the denomination of the weight when of sufficient size, must be cast, engraved or stamped on them in bold legible numerals, of size duly proportioned to the size of the weight.

Troy Weights.

From 500 ounces down to one ounce. Truncated cone with knob.

Trusses, Supporters, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Spikes, Wrought and Cut—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Rubber Packing
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street

[1877

ach weight,
also on the

ts.

IT.

ication Fees.

nze only.

cts.

50

40

35

30

20

20

20

20

15

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

H. H. FULLER & CO., Black Hair Sealing, Head of Power's Wharf.

1877]

ALMANACK.

181

For the Gallon and smaller measures, the depth shall not be less than the diameter.

Fees to be Collected for Measures of Capacity.

DOMINION MEASURES.

Denomination.	Material.				
	Bronze Cast.	Sheet Brass or Copper.	Sheet Iron.	Hard Pewter.	Wood.
Bushel	Cts. 50	Cts. 50	Cts. 50	Cts. 25	Cts. 25
½ Bushel	40	40	40	20	20
Peck	30	30	30	15	15
Gallon	25	15	15	15	15
½ Gallon	15	10	10	10	10
Quart	10	10	10	10	10
Pint	5	5	5	5	5
½ Pint	5	5	5	5	5
Gill	5	5	5	5	5
½ Gill	5	5	5	5	5
Set from Bushel to Peck	\$1	\$1	50
Set from Gallon to ½ Gill	50	50	...	50	...

The old measures of capacity admitted to verification and tolerated till July, 1880.

Fees to be charged for Verification of Weigh-Bridges, Platform Scales, Weighing Machines, Balances and Steelyards.

Balances with equal arms:

To weigh 5 lbs. and under in each pan \$0 50

To weigh from 5 lbs up to 50 each pan..... 1 00

To weigh from 50 lbs up to 100, each pan 1 50

To weigh from 100 lbs upwards 2 00

Steelyards with divided arm:

To weigh 500 lbs and under.. \$0 50

" 500 to 1,000 lbs.... 0 75

" 1,000 to 2,000 lbs. 1 00

" 2,000 lbs and upwards 1 50

Balances with unequal arms, not divided:

To weigh 1,000 lbs & under.. \$0 75

" 1,000 lbs up to 2,000 lbs..... 1 00

To weigh 2,000 lbs and up to 4,000 lbs.... 1 50

Weigh-bridges or Platform Scales:

To weigh 2,000 lbs & under.. \$1 00

" 2,000 to 4,000 lbs. 1 50

" 4,000 to 6,000 lbs. 2 00

And for each additional ton.. 0 50

To be verified at the Inspector's Office. If verified elsewhere cost of cartage of weights used for verification to be charged extra.

Same as above as to cartage.

And in addition to these rates the cost of carting the weights used for verification.

PICKFORD & BLACK - Agents Tarr and Wonsort's Copper Paint - 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street, Importers of Steam Donkey Pumps and all kinds of Machinery, etc., VIRGINIA WHARF.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Flower Seeds.

132

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1877]

LINEAR MEASURES.

MATERIAL.—These measures may be made of any suitable hard metal, or of straight grained wood. When of wood the ends must be protected by metal tips, well secured. The chains of iron or steel with solid joints. The Ribbands may be of steel or of metal wire woven with other fibre.

Fees to be charged for Verification of Linear Measure.

	Of Metal.	Of Wood.
10 feet.....	30 cts.	20 cts.
6 ".....	25	20
5 ".....	25	20
3 " or yard.....	20	10
1/2 yard.....	10	5
2 feet.....	5	5
1 foot.....	5	5
1/2 foot.....	5	5
Chain or Ribband 100 feet.....	\$1 00	
" " 50 ".....	0 75	
" " 66 ".....	1 00	
" " 33 ".....	0 75	

GAS INSPECTION.

Under Act 36° Victoria, Cap. 48, 1873, provision is made for the Inspection of Gas, which in Nova Scotia is to be of the illuminating power of sixteen candles. Apparatus for testing and analysing the Gas supplied to Halifax, has been fitted up in Hesslein's Building, Hollis Street. Archibald Miller, *Inspector*.

INSPECTION OF FISH AND OILS.

INSPECTORS.—*County of Halifax*, Edmund J. Tobin; *Yarmouth*, Robert Brown; *Guyborough*, Wm G Scott, Jr.; *Richmond*, E E Binet; *Victoria*, J. A. Matheson; *Inverness*, A B Skinner; *Cape Breton*, Donald Ross; *Antigonish*, W J Webb; *Lunenburg*, George Anderson.

Fees for Inspection, Act 37 Victoria, Chap. 45, 1874.

For each tierce of Salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, fifteen cents.
 For each half-tierce of salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, ten cents
 For each barrel of salmon, salmon trout or sea trout, fifteen cents
 For each half-barrel of salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, ten cents
 For each barrel of mackerel, ten cents
 For each half-barrel of mackerel, five cents
 For each barrel of herring, five cents
 For each half-barrel of herring three cents
 For each barrel of shad, ten cents
 For each half-barrel of shad, seven cents
 For each barrel of whitefish, ten cents.
 For each half-barrel of whitefish, seven cents
 For each barrel of pickled codfish, hake, haddock or catfish, five cents
 For each half-barrel ditto three cents
 For each barrel of dry-salted codfish, hake, haddock, catfish, ling or pollock, five cents
 For each half-barrel ditto, three cents
 For each barrel of bass, ten cents
 For each half-barrel bass, seven cents
 For each barrel of cod tongues, cod sounds, halibut or eels, ten cents

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—English Paints, Umber, Putty, etc

BROOKFIELD, HOWARD & CO—BUILDERS, Sashes, etc—VIRGINIA WHARF

Importers of Boiler Feed Pumps and Injectors

1877

For
For
For
For
For
cents
For
cents
For
For
The
storage
screws
For
in New
Fer

MA

Nov
J H K
Boat
AND M
G A M
Fish
Halifax

Ann
Bretton
ter Co
berlan
stream
ern Di
James
St Ma
Dartm
garet
from V
Walter
Hugh
E. St
Redd
River
Divis
David
ribou
Came
ty, in
Hour
Victo
Gard

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers of Boiler Feed Pumps and Injectors

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

183

hard metal,
e protected
solid joints.
fibre.

asure.

Of Wood.

20 cts.
20
20
10
5
5
5

ide for the
aminating
ysing the
Building,

th, Robert
Victoria,
pas; Anti-

874.

as.
nts
a
nts

cents

ling or

cents

k.

BROOKFIELD, ROWAN & CO.—Importers of Roller Feed Pumps and Injectors
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 175 Barrington Street—Importers of Roller Feed Pumps and Injectors

For each half-barrel ditto, seven cents
For each barrel smoked herring, ten cents
For each box smoked herring, three cents
For each half box ditto, two cents
For each quarter box of ditto, one cent
For inspecting, guaging and branding each puncheon of oil, twenty cents
For inspecting, guaging and branding each hogshead of oil, fifteen cents
For inspecting, guaging and branding each tierce of oil, twenty cents
For inspecting, guaging and branding each barrel of oil, fifteen cents
The foregoing rates shall be reckoned exclusive of salt, pickle, cooperage, storage and labour employed in washing, rinsing, cleaning, nailing, screwing or re packing and pickling any fish
For branding or marking Newfoundland fish which have been inspected in Newfoundland, two cents per barrel
For inspecting empty packages, one cent

MARINE & FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.

NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH—H W Johnston, *Agent*. Henry Dolby, *Clerk*, J H Kendrick, *Inspector of Light Houses*.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR GRANTING CERTIFICATES TO MASTERS AND MATES --Capt P A Scott, R N, *Chairman*. *Halifax Board*, Capt G A McKenzie, Capt David Hunter. *Clerk*, D Marshall Browne.

FISHERIES BRANCH.—W. H. Wyld, Port Hastings, *Inspector Fisheries*, *Halifax*, N S. W H Rogers, *Fishery Officer for Nova Scotia*, *Amherst*, N S.

Overseers of Fisheries in Nova Scotia.

Annapolis Co, W T. Carly. *Antigonish Co*, Alex W McDonald. *Cape Breton Co*, York Barrington, Alex McDonald, Francis Quinan. *Colchester Co*, Wm Blair, South Division; J W Davidson, North Division. *Cumberland Co*, Isaac J. Hingley, Oxford. Eastern Division, embracing all the streams emptying into the Straits of Northumberland; James King, Western Division, including all streams flowing into Bay of Fundy. *Digby Co*, James H Morchouse. *Guyaboro' Co*, Jas A Tory; Jno McDaniel, Sherbrooke. *St Mary's*. *Halifax Co*, Wm Anderson, Musquodoboit Harbor, East Division, Dartmouth to Ecum Secum; John Fitzgerald, *Halifax Harbor to Margaret's Bay*. *Hants Co*, Peter I. Burnham. Western Division to extend from West County line to Walton, Timothy B O'Brien, East Division, from Walton to Colchester line. *Inverness Co*, Murdoch A Ross, East Division; Hugh Gillis, Lake Ainslie. *King's Co*, Adolphus Bishop John Cameron, J. E. Starr, with special reference to the coast fisheries. *Lunenburg Co*, Geo Redden. Chester, East Division, Middle, Gold, Martin's and Mushamush Rivers; Henry S Jost, West Division. *Pictou Co*, John McDonald, East Division, including Sutherland's, French and Barney's River; Chas Hendry, David Marshall, West Division, including East, Middle, West and Caribou Rivers. *Queen's Co*, Samuel T. Sellon. *Richmond Co*, Duncan Cameron, East Division, from River Bourgeoise to East boundary of County, including said river, Edward Ballam, Western Division, from River Bourgeoise to West boundary of County. *Shelburne Co*, ———. *Victoria Co*, Donald McKae, Jr, J. W. Burke. *Yarmouth Co*, Enos Gardner.

Knee Caps and Anklets, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Best Charcoal Wire Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

LIGHT HOUSES

On the Coasts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

WEST FROM HALIFAX.

CHIEBUCTO HEAD—On the Head. A *revolving* light, showing its greatest brilliancy every minute. Lat. $44^{\circ} 30' 21''$ N. Long. $63^{\circ} 30' 49''$ W.

AN IRON BELL BUOY, painted *black* and surmounted by a cage, has been moored south-east by south, one quarter of a mile from the Blind Sisters, off Sambro, to the westward of the entrance to Halifax Harbor.

SAMBRO ISLAND—On the S. W. side of the entrance to Halifax Harbor. A fixed *white* light, elevated 115 ft. above the sea, visible in clear weather from 20 to 25 miles. White Octagonal Building. Lat. $44^{\circ} 26' 11''$ N. Lon. $63^{\circ} 33' 30''$ W. In thick or foggy weather, signal guns from ships will be answered from the signal station by firing *two* guns in quick succession, and the same reply will be made from the island to the sound of a steamer's whistle. A Steam Fog Whistle is being erected.

BETTY'S ISLAND.—On South Point revolving *red* light, attaining its greatest brilliancy every two minutes. Elevated 75 feet above the level of high water, and in clear weather should be seen at a distance of 14 miles from all points of approach. The tower is a square wooden building, painted white, with two horizontal red bands, and has keeper's dwelling attached. Lat. $44^{\circ} 26' 22''$ N. Long. $63^{\circ} 45' 54''$ W.

PEGGY'S POINT—East point of entrance to St. Margaret's Bay. A fixed *red* light, about 65 feet above high water. Square white Building standing about 40 yards from the shore. Lat. $44^{\circ} 29' 30''$ N. Lon. $63^{\circ} 55' 0''$ W.

CHESTER LIGHT ON IRON BOUND ISLAND.—Entrance to Mahone Bay. One fixed *white* light, visible from all points of approach. The Lantern alone is visible: Building hidden by trees. Elevated 50 feet above high water. Lat. $44^{\circ} 26' 20''$ N. Long. $64^{\circ} 41' 45''$ W.

MARGARET'S BAY—On the south point of Green Island, Margaret's Bay. Lat. $44^{\circ} 22' 45''$ N. Long. $64^{\circ} 2' 45''$ W. The light is a revolving *red* and *white* light, showing alternate red and white flashes every minute and a half, and making a complete revolution every three minutes. The light is 59 feet above the level of high water, and in clear weather will be seen at a distance of 15 miles.

MAHONE BAY—On Hobson's Nose Island, A fixed *red* light. The tower is a square wooden building, 20 feet high, painted white.

CROSS ISLAND—Upon the S. E. point of the Island. Two lights placed vertically 44 feet apart, the lower light is fixed: the upper one flashing at intervals of a minute, visible 14 miles. Building red, Lat. $44^{\circ} 18' 43''$ N. Long. $64^{\circ} 9' 57''$ W.

BATTERY POINT—East side of entrance to Lunenburg Harbor. A fixed *white* light, visible 12 miles. White square building. This harbor is easy of access, buoys are placed in the bay and entrance to the harbor on the Sculpin Rock, Haddock Shoal, Battery Point Shoal, and Head Shoal. In approaching the harbor from seaward the Buoy on Sculpin Rock, painted *red* and *black* in horizontal stripes, may be left on either hand, giving it a berth of two cable's length. The other buoys are painted *black* and must be left on the port hand going in. Iron can buoys in summer, spar buoys in winter.

IRON-BOUND ISLAND.—Entrance to LaHave River. A *bright flash* light, of 20 seconds duration, followed by eclipses of 30 seconds. The Lantern is

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

A. M. BELL, Agent for Joseph Warner and Son's celebrated Fish Hooks.—Head of Bennett's Wharf

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Spruce Flooring—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., Plumbers—164 to 172 Barrington Street

on a se
sea lev
64° 16'

Mos
ved lig
above
Long.

POR
trance
centre
visible
Harbo
of flats
be left

LIVE
appear
octago

FOR
light:
hand v

HER
breaks

POR
red lig

LIT
above
nearly
W. 7
painted

POR
the ha

GUN
light,
Long

CAL
Island
high,

SH
Fixed

SH
to the
level,
top o
white

NE
red a
The

BA
A re
war

BL
zont

1877]

ALMANACK.

135

on a square white tower, on the southern side of the island, 70 feet above sea level, visible from all points of approach. Lat. $44^{\circ} 13' 45''$ N. Long. $64^{\circ} 16' 19''$ W.

MOSER'S ISLAND—West side of the entrance to LaHave River. A fixed *red* light, on the S. E. point of the island. Square white building, 58 feet above sea level, standing 100 feet from the cliff. Lat. $44^{\circ} 14' 15''$ N. Long. $64^{\circ} 18' 50''$ W.

PORT MEDWAY HARBOR—On Admiralty Head, West side of the entrance to the port. Square white building, and a black square in the centre of the seaward sides. A fixed *white* light, 44 ft. above sea level, visible 10 miles. Spar buoys are placed in the channel to Port Medway Harbor, on the breaking ledges, Nautilus Rock, corner ground and edge of flats off Bang's Point. In passing in from seaward the *red* buoys must be left on the starboard, and the *black* buoys on the port hand.

LIVERPOOL—South end of Coffin's Island. A revolving *white* light appearing full at intervals of two minutes. 80 ft. above sea level. Building octagonal, in red and white horizontal stripes, visible 16 miles.

FORT POINT—Entrance to the inner Harbor of Liverpool. A *red* fixed light: visible from all points of approach, and must be left on the port hand when entering the harbor.

HERRING COVE—On east side of Liverpool Bay, *green* light on the breakwater.

PORT MOUTON HARBOR—On North-east point Spectacle Island. A fixed *red* light.

LITTLE HOPE ISLAND—Off Liverpool. A revolving *red* light 40 feet above high water, attaining its greatest brilliancy every minute. Situate nearly in the centre of the island. Lat. $43^{\circ} 48' 43''$ N. Long. $64^{\circ} 47' 15''$ W. The Lantern is placed on the top of the keeper's dwelling, which is painted white.

PORT LEIFERBERT, QUEEN'S COUNTY—On Shingle Beach, East side of the harbour. Fixed *red* light.

GULL ROCK—Off the entrance to Ragged Island Harbor. A *white* fixed light, 51 feet above sea level. Square white building. Lat. $43^{\circ} 39'$ N. Long. $65^{\circ} 5' 50''$ W.

CARTER'S ISLAND, RAGGED ISLAND HARBOR—On the middle of the island. Fixed *red* light. The tower is a square wooden building, 20 feet high, painted white.

SHILBURN HARBOR—On Sand Point, $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile S E of the Point. Fixed *red* light.

SHELBURNE—On the S E point of McNutt's Island, west side of entrance to the harbor. Two *white* lights vertical—the upper light 100 ft above sea level, and visible 18 miles: the lower light 38 ft below the Lantern at the top of the building, and visible 10 miles. Building painted black and white in vertical stripes. Lat. $43^{\circ} 37' 17''$ N. Lon. $65^{\circ} 15' 45''$ W.

NEGRO ISLAND—On North part, south of Budget Rocks, A revolving *red* and *white* light, showing alternately red and white flashes every minute. The tower is a square wooden building, 20 feet high, painted white.

BARRINGTON—On Baccaro Point, E side of the entrance to the harbor. A *red* fixed light. Square white building, with a black ball on the seaward side.

BRAZIL ROCK, SOUTH SIDE—Bell buoy painted *red* and *black*, in horizontal bands, surmounted by a cage.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Ramp and Nautilus Rope—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., Plumbers—164 to 178 Barrington Street

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO., Spruce Flooring—Virginia Wharf

s Wharf.

[1877

owing its
g. $63^{\circ} 30'$

age, has
the Blind
x Harbor.

x Harbor.
r weather
' $11''$ N.
om ships
nick suc-
ound of a

aining its
e level of
14 miles
building,
elling at-

A fixed
standing
' $0''$ W.
ne Bay.
Lantern
ve high

t's Bay.
ing red
ute and
ho light
be seen

e tower

placed
hing at
 $43''$ N.

A fixed
is easy
on the
al. In
painted
ng it a
must
buoys

light,
ern is

LIGHT VESSEL.—A light vessel has been placed at Barrington East Bay, in the County of Shelburne. Lat $43^{\circ} 31' 5''$ N Long $65^{\circ} 34' 25''$ W. The vessel is schooner rigged, and the hull and spars are painted red, with the word "Barrington" in white letters on both sides. The vessel is moored in six fathoms at low water; Wessex' Ledge bearing S W by W $\frac{1}{2}$ W distant 3-8 of a mile; Baccaro Lighthouse bearing S S E $\frac{1}{2}$ E distant 6-16 miles; and Bantam Rocks bearing S by E $7^{\circ} 8'$ E distant $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles. The light is a fixed white light, exhibited at an elevation of 30 feet above the deck. The light is for the purpose of guiding vessels into Barrington East Bay and through Barrington Passage.

CAPE SABLE ISLAND.—On South point. A revolving light, bright 15 seconds and dark 25 seconds, elevated 49 feet, visible 12 miles. Octagonal white building. Lat $43^{\circ} 27'$ N. Long $65^{\circ} 38'$ W. High water a Cape Sable, full and change, at $7\frac{1}{2}$ o'clock. Spring tides rise 12 ft, neaps 6 ft.

BON PORTAGE, OR SHAG HARBOR ISLAND.—On South Point. A revolving red light, showing a flash every minute.

SEAL ISLAND.—The first light on approaching the Bay of Fundy is on the S point of Seal Island. A fixed white light, 80 feet above high water, and may be seen when approaching, from all points of the compass, at a distance of 18 or 20 miles. Octagonal white building. The Blind Rock lies about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles S. by W. from the light house. Between this rock and the island there are some dangers; the ground is rocky throughout and large vessels ought not to attempt passing between them. A Fog Whistle is in operation at Seal Island, near the light house—the whistle sounds in each minute as follows: A blast of five seconds, then an interval of five seconds, then a blast of five seconds and an interval of 45 seconds, to complete the minute. Lat $43^{\circ} 23' 34''$ N. Long $66^{\circ} 0' 22''$ W.

PUBNICO HARBOUR.—On point of beach, S E side of the entrance to the harbor, about 13 miles northerly of Cape Sable. A fixed white light, 28 ft above high water, (rise and fall 12 feet.) Square white building, standing 50 fathoms from low water mark. Spar buoys mark the channel. Black led on port hand, red on starboard in approaching the harbor.

ARGYLE.—A fixed red catoptric light, 115 feet above the level of high water has been erected on the south point of White Head Island, Yarmouth County, for the purpose of guiding vessels into Argyle Harbor, Lat $43^{\circ} 39' 40''$ N. Long $65^{\circ} 52' 4''$ W.

FISH ISLAND.—On Big Fish Island, E side of the entrance to Tuskett River. Two fixed horizontal white lights, visible 12 miles.

YARMOUTH.—On the Eastern island or Cape Fourchu, West side of the entrance to the harbor. A bright revolving light, 145 ft above sea level, visible quarter minute and invisible half a minute. Seen in clear weather 18 or 20 miles. Building red and white in vertical stripes. Lat $43^{\circ} 48'$ N. Long $66^{\circ} 09'$ W. Steam Fog Whistle near light house, a blast of 10 seconds in each minute, in operation in all thick weather.

YARMOUTH HARBOUR.—A fixed red catoptric light, 27 feet above high water, has been erected on the end of the Reef on the South West point of Bunker's Island, East side of entrance to Yarmouth Harbor. Lat $43^{\circ} 48' 30''$ N. Long $66^{\circ} 8' 45''$ W.

AN IRON BELL BUOY, painted red, has been moored on the west side of Trinity Ledge, off Cape St Mary.

CAPE ST MARY'S.—East side of entrance to St Mary's Bay, Digby Co. A revolving light, attaining its greatest brilliancy every minute, and showing alternately red and white faces, 100 ft above high water. White octagonal building. Lat $44^{\circ} 04'$ N. Long $66^{\circ} 08'$ W.

METE
left on
 $44^{\circ} 13'$

CHUR
Point,
N. Lo

WEY
A fixed

BRIE
above s
Fog W
weather

WES
lights,
into W

BELL
Bay of

BOAR
flasher,

DIGN
light, 7
painted
light ho
an inter

PORT
visible
William
Rock V

MAR
approa
Margat
miles f

BLA
and vi

APP
River,
light,

A S
Count

PAN
fixed
tower

BUR
to the
and v

SPR
at thi
Minas

W
entra
 $0''$ N

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

137

h East Bay.
4' 25' W.
d red, with
e vessel is
W by W y
E distant 6
6 1/2 miles.
feet above
Barrington

bright 15
Octagonal
er a Cape
aps 6 ft.

A revol-

day is on
gh water,
pass, at a
ond Rock
rock and
hout and
z Whistle
le sounds
ral of five
, to com-

ce to the
ght, 28 ft
standing
Black

of high
armouth
t 43° 39'

Tusket

e of the
ea level,
weather
43° 48'
st of 10

ve high
point of
43° 48'

side of

by Co.
show-
White

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Pine Lining, etc.—VIRGINIA WHARF

MACDONALD & CO.—Steam Fitters—104 to 172 Barrington Street

METEGHAN RIVER—Fixed *green* light on end of breakwater. Must be left on starboard hand, and pass close aboard on entering the river. Lat 44° 13' 43" N. Long 66° 8' 12" W.

CHURCH POINT—A fixed *red* light, has been erected on Church Point, East side of St Mary's Bay, Digby County. Lat 44° 19' 55" N. Long 66° 7' 35" W.

WEYMOUTH—On the Beach, South side of the entrance to the harbor. A fixed *white* light.

BRIER ISLAND—Situate on the Western side. A fixed *white* light, 92 ft above sea level, visible 15 miles. Octagonal white building. A Steam Fog Whistle on Whipple's Point, S W of light, in operation in all thick weather.

WESTPORT—On Peter's Island, S entrance of Grand Passage, two fixed lights, placed horizontally, visible 10 miles, and is intended to lead vessels into Westport, or through Grand Passage. Square white building.

BELL BUOY, painted *red*, has been placed on north side north-west ledge, Bay of Fundy.

BOAR'S HEAD—N entrance Petite Passage, Bay of Fundy. Alternate flashes, *red* and *white*, at intervals of 60 seconds. Square white building.

DIGBY GUT—On Prim Point, at the entrance of the Gut. A fixed *white* light, 76 ft above high water, and visible 13 miles. Building square, painted white, with vertical red stripes. A Steam Fog Whistle, near the light house, sounded in all thick weather, 8 seconds in each minute, making an interval of 52 seconds between each blast.

PORT WILLIAMS—Two fixed *white* lights, 20 feet apart, perpendicularly, visible from all points of approach. Square white building Port Williams is distant E 37 miles from Digby Gut Light E 25 miles; and from Black Rock W 28 miles.

MARGARETVILLE—A *red* fixed light, visible 10 miles from all points of approach. Building square, painted in white and black horizontal stripes. Margareville is distant E 37 miles from Digby Gut Light, and W. 15 miles from Black Rock Light.

BLACK ROCK—A *white* fixed light, 55 ft above the level of high water, and visible 12 miles. Square white building.

APPLE RIVER LIGHT—On Hettv Point, N side of the entrance to the River, and three leagues to the eastward of Cape Chignecto. One fixed light, 40 feet above high water visible 10 miles. Square white building.

A STEAM FOG WHISTLE has been erected at Cape D'or, Cumberland County.

PARRSBORO'—On the W side of the entrance to Parrsboro' River. A fixed *white* light, 30 ft above high water, visible 9 miles. Octagonal white tower, standing close to high water mark on the beach.

BURNT COAT HEAD—The Lantern is erected on a square tower attached to the main building. A *white* fixed light, 75 feet above high water level, and visible from all points of approach.

SPENCER'S POINT—A *white* fixed light is placed on the top of a building at this point, on the Northern shore of Cobequid Bay, near the head of Minas Basin.

WALTON HARBOR—A fixed *red* concentric light on the north side of the entrance to Walton Harbor, Basin of Minas, Hants County. Lat 45° 14' 0" N. Long 64° 0' 45" W.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents "Woodberry" Cotton Duck—51 Upper Water St. See page 12

HORTON BLUFF—A *white* fixed light, 95 ft above high water level, (rise and fall 40 to 45 ft) visible in clear weather over the greater part of the Basin of Minas (after passing Cape Blumendon) and above the Five Islands and up to Windsor River, until intercepted by the continuation of the Bluff to the southward of it. Square white building, standing 66 feet from the Bluff.

Light House Building.

FORT POINT, La Have River, Lunenburg County.

EAST FROM HALIFAX.

GEORGE'S ISLAND, HALIFAX HARBOR—On west side of island, shewing two white lights, vertical. They show seaward on the south, and into the harbor on the north side. On the west the upper light only can be seen.

MEAGHER'S BEACH—East side of Halifax Harbor. A fixed *white* light, elevated 58 ft above sea level, and visible 10 miles. A fog whistle has been erected on the west side of tower.

DEVIL'S ISLAND—On the S W point of Devil's Island, Lat $44^{\circ} 34' 48''$ N. Lon $63^{\circ} 27' 15''$ W on the S W point Eastern side of entrance to Halifax Harbor. A fixed red light, to distinguish it from Sambro and Meagher's Beach lights, elevated 45 feet: visible 8 miles. Octagonal dark brown tower, with a white belt between the balcony and lantern, to distinguish it in day time. A life-boat is kept at this station for use when required.

EGG ISLAND—Off Jeddore. A *revolving* light, 80 feet above high water, attaining its greatest brilliancy every minute, showing alternately *red* and *white* faces. Building octagonal, painted black and white in vertical stripes. Lat $44^{\circ} 39' 51''$ N. Long $62^{\circ} 51' 32''$ W. Visible 14 miles.

OUTER BEAVER, OR WILLIAM'S ISLAND—On South East part of the Island. A revolving *white* flash light, 70 feet above sea level, visible 12 miles. Square white building with two black balls on its seaward side. A reef extends eastward from Beaver Island some distance. Lat $44^{\circ} 40' 8''$ N. Long $62^{\circ} 21' 1''$ W.

LISCOMB HARBOR—Revolving Light on Liscomb Island, 450 feet E S E from West end of Cranberry Point on the West side of Liscomb Island, East side of the entrance to Liscomb Harbor. The light is a revolving *red* and *white* light, showing alternate red and white flashes, every two minutes: elevated 64 feet above the level of high water, and in clear weather should be seen from a distance of 15 miles. The tower is a square wooden building, 28 feet high, painted white; roof of dwelling painted red. Lat $44^{\circ} 59' 20''$ N. Long $61^{\circ} 57' 51''$ W. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels in the harbor.

ISAAC'S HARBOR—On Holly Point West side of the entrance to the harbor. Fixed *red* light.

COUNTRY HARBOR—On South Point of Green Island. Fixed *white* light. The tower is a square wooden building, 28 feet high, painted white. Lat $45^{\circ} 5' 18''$ N. Long $61^{\circ} 32' 31''$ W.

TOR BAY LIGHT ON BERRY HEAD—Fixed *red* light to seaward, and *white* to northward into the bay and towards Molasses Harbor. Tower square wooden building, 36 ft high, with dwelling attached, painted white with vertical stripes. Top of lantern painted black. Lat $46^{\circ} 11' 37''$ N. Long $61^{\circ} 18' 35''$ W.

WHITE HEAD ISLAND—On the S W point of the island. A bright *flash* light of 10 seconds duration followed by eclipses of 10 seconds, displaying

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Cut, Clinch, Pressed, Clout, Horse and Boat Nails

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Best Portland Cement—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., Brass Founders—164 to 172 Barrington Street

alter
stand
55 fe
Visib

CR
vertic
water
horize
whist
the w
interv
be he
in sto

CAN
Hart's
clear
extopt
high,
This
throug

BEL

GRE
Aricha
45° 28
revolv
i.e. w

ART
A whi
buildi

ARI
Jersey
fine w
appara
buildi
61° 3'

Passag
A R
man's
to Ari
Chape
10 feet
of the
which
the Sh
Shoal.
Buoy
Shoal
1st of

CR
Aricha
The li
One c
enteri
Guy
head
visibl

1877]

ALMANACK.

189

alternately 3 flashes and 3 eclipses in a minute. Square white tower, standing 75 fathoms from the water's edge, with an octagonal iron lantern, 55 feet above the sea level. Lat $45^{\circ} 11' 58''$ N. Long $61^{\circ} 08' 02''$ W. Visible 11 miles.

CRANBERRY ISLAND—(Cape Canso.) Two *white* fixed lights, placed vertically 12 yards apart; the upper 75 ft, and lower 45 ft, above high water, visible 15 and 9 miles respectively. Tower striped white and red horizontally. Lat $45^{\circ} 19' 49''$ N. Long $60^{\circ} 55' 29''$ W. A steam fog whistle has been established on Cranberry Island. In all thick weather, the whistle will be sounded eight seconds in each minute, thus making an interval of fifty-two seconds between each blast. The whistle will probably be heard, in calm weather, about 15 miles; with the wind about 20 miles; in stormy weather and against the wind, 5 to 8 miles.

CANSO HARBOR—The light is a fixed *red* light, on North East part of Hart's Island, elevated 42 feet above high water, and should be seen in clear weather from a distance of 12 miles. The illuminating apparatus is catoptric or by reflectors. The tower is a square wooden building, 28 feet high, painted white. Lat $45^{\circ} 21' 0''$ N. Long $60^{\circ} 58' 31''$ W. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels into Canso Harbor, and through Canso both North and South.

BELL BUOY—At the Grimes Rock off Cape Canso.

GREEN ISLAND—Near the S E end of Madame Island, off the town of Arichat. A revolving *red* light, elevated 70 feet above high water. Lat $45^{\circ} 28' 51''$ N. Long $60^{\circ} 53' 40''$ W. (Changed 15th Oct., 1875, to a *red* revolving light.) The lantern is placed on the top of the keeper's dwelling, which is painted white. Visible 14 miles.

ARICHAT—On Marachie Point, S side of the entrance to the harbor. A *white* fixed light, 34 feet above high water, visible 8 miles. Square white building. Lat $45^{\circ} 29' 02''$ N. Long $61^{\circ} 01' 52''$ W.

ARICHAT HARBOR—The light is a fixed *red* light on the North end of Jerseyman's Island, elevated 39 feet above the level of high water, and in fine weather should be seen from a distance of 11 miles. The illuminating apparatus is catoptric or by reflectors. The tower is a square wooden building, 28 ft high, painted white. Lat $45^{\circ} 30' 20''$ N. Long $61^{\circ} 3' 4''$ W. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels through Crid Passage in and out of Arichat Harbor.

A **RANGE BEACON** has been erected on the southeast point of Jerseyman's Island, painted white, to mark the Hantfound Shoal off the entrance to Arichat Harbor. When the Beacon and Spire of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Arichat are in range it leads over the west part of the Shoal in 10 feet of water. Vessels bound into Arichat, C B, should pass to the west of the Shoal and bring the Beacon in range of the Cupoia on the Convent which stands 130 yards east of the R C Church which will lead in clear of the Shoal. Only those well acquainted should pass to the eastward of the Shoal, or bring the beacon to bear to the N or N E. An **IRON CAN BUOY** painted red has been placed about one Cable's length S W of the Shoal in six fathoms of water. The buoy will be placed on or about the 1st of May in each year and taken up about the 10th December.

CREIGHTON'S HEAD—On the north extremity of the Head, West Arichat, C B a *white* revolving light, showing a flash every 40 seconds. The light is for the purpose of guiding vessels into Little or West Arichat. One can and two spar buoys have been placed to mark the dangers when entering the harbor.

GUY-BOROUGH HARBOR—On the W side of the entrance to the harbor, head of Chebucto Bay. A fixed *white* light, 30 feet above high water, visible 8 miles. Lat $45^{\circ} 21' 47''$ N. Long $61^{\circ} 29' 11''$ W.

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Repairing Canvases—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Best Portland Cement—Virginia Wharf

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Best Portland Cement—Virginia Wharf

EDDY, OR SAND POINT—(Gut of Canso.) On the W side of the S entrance to the Strait of Canso. Lat $45^{\circ} 31' 30''$ N. Long $61^{\circ} 14' 40''$ W. Two horizontal fixed *white* lights, 24 ft apart, elevated 25 ft each, visible eight miles. Square *white* building, with a black diamond on the seaward side.

POINT TUPPER—On Stapleton's Point, South side of Ship Harbor, Gut of Canso. Fixed *red* light. Lat $45^{\circ} 36' 40''$ N. Long $61^{\circ} 22' 0''$ W.

NORTH CANSO—WEST SIDE GUT OF CANSO, NORTHERN ENTRANCE—A *white* fixed light, 110 ft above high water, visible 18 miles, or between Cape George and Port Hood. White tower standing 120 yards from the shore. Lat $45^{\circ} 41' 42''$ N. Long $61^{\circ} 27' 10''$ W.

POMKET ISLAND—St George's Bay, Antigonish Co. Standing on the N side, 50 yards from the E end of the island. A fixed *red* light. Square *white* building, 50 ft above high water. Lat $45^{\circ} 37' 40''$ N. Long $61^{\circ} 44' 36''$ W.

CAPE ST. GEORGE—On the N side of the Cape. A revolving *white* light every half minute, visible 25 miles. 350 ft above high water. Square *white* tower. Lat $45^{\circ} 52' 35''$ N. Long $61^{\circ} 53' 40''$ W.

PICTOU ISLAND—On the S E part of the island. A *white* fixed light, 52 ft above sea level, visible 11 miles. Square *white* building, Lat $45^{\circ} 49' 10''$ N. Long $62^{\circ} 30' 29''$ W.

PICTOU HARBOR—On the S side of the entrance to the harbor. A *white* fixed light, 95 feet above sea level, visible 12 miles. A small *red* light is shown below the lantern. Building octagonal, in red and *white* vertical stripes. Lat $45^{\circ} 41' 25''$ N. Long $62^{\circ} 39' 26''$ W.

BIG CARIBOU ISLAND—On the N E end of the island. A *white* revolving light, showing its greatest brilliancy every minute. Square *white* building, standing 130 ft from the point, and about 35 ft above high water. Lat $46^{\circ} 44' 4''$ N. Long $62^{\circ} 42' 4''$ W. Visible 10 miles.

AMET ISLAND—Off Tatamagouche Harbor. A fixed *white* light. The lantern is placed on the top of the keeper's dwelling, which is painted *white*, 44 feet above high water mark. Building square, painted *white*. Light visible 10 miles. Lat $45^{\circ} 50' 15''$ N. Long $63^{\circ} 10' 10''$ W.

MULLIN'S POINT—North side of entrance to Wallace Harbor, a fixed *white* light. The tower is a square wooden building, painted *white*, in Lat $45^{\circ} 49' 45''$ N. Long $63^{\circ} 25' 16''$ W. Cask buoys are placed to mark the dangers on entering the harbor, black to be left on port, and red on starboard when entering.

PUGWASH HARBOR—A fixed light on Seaman's or Fishing Point, on the east side of the entrance to Pugwash Harbor. The light is a fixed light, showing red seaward, and *white* towards the harbor, is elevated 48 feet above high water, and in clear weather can be seen from a distance of 8 miles. The illuminating apparatus is catoptric or by reflectors. The tower is a square wooden building 44 feet high, painted *white*. Lat $45^{\circ} 52' 30''$ N. Long $63^{\circ} 40' 30''$ W. Black buoys to be left on port hand, and red on starboard when entering the harbor.

PORT HOOD—A fixed light, shows *red* on the N side, and *white* to the southward, elevated 54 feet, and visible 10 miles. Square *white* tower. Lat 46° N. Long $61^{\circ} 31' 40''$ W.

IRON CASK BUOYS have been placed at the following Shoals, Port Hood Harbor, C B. Portsmouth Point, Spithead, Smith Spit, Dean Shoal, also one at Judique Shoal. Judique Shoal and Dean Shoal Buoy are painted red, the other three are painted black. These Buoys will be placed on or about the 1st of May in each year and taken up about the 10th of November.

A. M. BELL—V. M. Zinc—head of Bennett's Wharf

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.—Best American Cement—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., Copper Smiths. 134 to 175 Harrington Street

MAR
nearly
miles
of the
Square
in dang
the abn

CHET
Chetice
every
and in
illumin
wooden
seven
Sea W
This li
the har

ST P
Long 6
light ev
between
island,
the sam
visible
fired ev
operatio

CAPE
revolv
square,

INGO
237 feet
of 15 m
painted

OUTK
and St.
revolv
30'' W.

ST. A
the har
high w
about 3
15'' W
the Har

BLAC
white li
ing 100

McK
Lake. a
7' 18''
96 feet
at a dis
white.
purpose
Kins
d'Or L

of the S
4' 40" W.
ch, visible
seaward
harbor, Gut
W.

ENTRANCE
r between
from the

g on the
Square
g 61° 41'

ing white
Square

red light.
at 45° 49'

A white
ed light is
a vertical

te revol
are white
gh water.

ght. The
e painted
ed white.

r, a fixed
e, in Lat
mark the
on star-

t, on the
ed light,
l 48 feet
ance of 8
rs. The
white.

on port

to the
e tower.

ot Hood
onl, also
painted
ed on or
ember.

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. - Best American Cement - VIRGINIA WHARF

See also notices of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Rivers in the 1877-78 Almanac.

H. H. FULLER and CO., Bar and Bolt Iron, head of Power's Wharf

1877]

ALMANACK.

141

MARGARIE, OR SEA WOLF ISLAND—On the N W side of Cape Breton, nearly midway between Mabou and Cheticamp Harbors, and distant 2½ miles from the main land. A *white* fixed light, near the centre and summit of the island, elevated 298 feet, visible 21 miles from all points of approach. Square white building Lat 46° 21' 30" N. Long 61° 15' 33" W. To vessels in dangerous proximity to the Island the Light may become obscured by the abrupt cliffs on the side of the Island.

CHETICAMP—The light is a revolving *white* light on S W end of Cheticamp Island, revolution every one and a half minutes, and a flash every 45 seconds, elevated about 140 feet above the level of high water, and in clear weather should be seen from a distance of 20 miles. The illuminating apparatus is Catoptric or by reflectors. The tower is a square wooden building about 24 feet high, painted white, with a black ball seven feet in diameter on seaward side to distinguish it in day time from Sea Wolf Island light. Lat 46° 36' 32" N. Long 61° 3' 0" W. This light is for a coast light, and for the purpose of guiding vessels into the harbor south of west end of Cheticamp Island.

ST PAUL'S ISLAND—On the S point of the island, Lat 47° 11' 20" Long 60° 9' 36", is an octagonal light house, exhibiting a revolving *white* light every minute, elevated 140 ft, visible 20 miles on all bearings, except between S S E southward to W. On a rock, 26 feet from the end of the island, in Lat 47° 13' 50". Long 60° 8' 20", is another similar building of the same height, on the N E end of the island, showing a *white* fixed light, visible 20 miles, between N by E ½ E northward to E N E. A gun is fired every 4 hours at the Humane Station, when the whistle is in operation. A Steam Fog Whistle in operation during all thick weather.

CAPE NORTH—On Money Point North-East end of Cape Breton Island, revolving, showing alternately *red* and *white* every 45 seconds. Building square, painted white, in Lat 47° 2' 10" N. Long 60° 23' 30" W.

INGONISH ISLAND—A fixed *white* light is exhibited at an elevation of 237 feet above high water, and in clear weather can be seen at a distance of 15 miles. The tower is a square wooden building, 40 feet high, and painted white. Lat 46° 41' 20" N. Long 60° 20' W.

OUTER BIRD ISLAND—Between the entrance of the Great Bras d'Or, and St. Ann's, E. Coast of Cape Breton. Octagonal white building, *red* revolving, changed 1st July, 1875. Lat. 46° 23' 10" N. Long. 62° 23' 30" W.

ST. ANN'S HARBOR—On Point of Beach north side of the entrance to the harbour, a fixed *white* light is exhibited at an elevation of 24 feet above high water, and can be seen at a distance of 8 miles. The light house is about 30 feet high, and painted white. Lat. 46° 17' 30" N. Long. 60° 32' 15" W. This light is exhibited to guide vessels through the Narrows to the Harbor, which cannot be distinguished in dark nights.

BLACK ROCK POINT—S. side of entrance to Big Bras d'Or, C. B. Fixed *white* light. Square white building, about 45 feet above high water, standing 100 feet from the point. Lat. 46° 19' N., Long. 60° 24' W.

MCKENZIE POINT—A fixed Light on Point, north side of Bras d'Or Lake, about 2 miles south west of Port Bevis, Victoria County, Lat. 46° 7' 18" N. Long. 60° 39' 0" W. The light is a fixed *white* light elevated 96 feet above the level of high water and in clear weather should be seen at a distance of 11 miles. The Tower is a square wooden building painted white. The illuminating apparatus is Catoptric. The light is for the purpose of guiding vessels through the Bras d'Or.

KIDSTON'S ISLAND—On N E point of Island, entrance to Baddeck, Bras d'Or Lake, fixed red light, tower square wooden building painted white.

PICKFORD & BLACK - Of Dicks and Drillings for Boat Sails - 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

GRAND NARROWS LIGHT, Barra Straits, Victoria County, Bras d'Or, C. B., on Uniecke Point, north side of Channel, Lat. $45^{\circ} 47' 53''$ N. Long. $60^{\circ} 48' 0''$ W. The light is a fixed *white* light elevated 29 feet above the level of high water and in clear weather should be seen at a distance of 10 miles. The tower is a square wooden building 20 feet high painted white. The illuminating apparatus is catoptric. The light is for the purpose of guiding vessels through Barra Straits, and navigating the Little and Great Bras d'Or Lakes.

CAPE GEORGE—Fixed *white* light on the Cape, South side of the Bras d'Or Lake, West side of North entrance to St. Peter's Canal, Cape Breton.

POINT ACORN—On High Cape North side of the entrance to Little Bras d'Or, Cape Breton. Fixed *red* light.

SYDNEY HARBOUR—The light is a fixed *red* light on the West end of South Bar, elevated $30\frac{1}{2}$ feet above high water, and in clear weather should be seen from a distance of 10 miles. The illuminating apparatus is Catoptric or by reflectors. The tower is a square wooden building, 20 feet high, painted white. Lat. $46^{\circ} 12' 40''$ N. Long. $60^{\circ} 12' 40''$ W. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels into the harbour and marking the dangers of the bar.

LOW POINT—On the Eastern side of the entrance to Sydney, C B, Harbour. A *white* fixed light elevated 70 feet, visible 14 miles. Building octagonal red and white vertical stripes. Lat. $46^{\circ} 16' 12''$ N, Long. $60^{\circ} 09' 22''$ W.

LANGAN—On the Head, north side of entrance to Bridgeport Harbor, Cape Breton. A fixed *red* light.

FLINT ISLAND—On Flint Island, E Coast of Cape Breton, between Cape Granby and Point Gage, entrance to Cow Bay. Lat. $46^{\circ} 11' 5''$ N, Long. $59^{\circ} 45' 56''$ W. A *revolving* light attaining its greatest brilliancy every 15 seconds, 65 feet above high water. Octagonal white building.

SCATTARI ISLAND—On the N E Point of the Island. A *revolving* light visible 60 seconds and invisible 30 seconds, elevated 90 feet, visible 15 miles. Octagonal white building. Lat. $46^{\circ} 2' 13''$ N. Long. $59^{\circ} 40' 18''$ W. The light should never be brought to bear to the eastward of N N E or to the southward of S S W nor approached nearer than $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles. A boat for assistance.

MAINADIEU—On the west end of Scattari Island, a fixed *red* light is exhibited at an elevation of 90 feet above high water, and can be seen at a distance of 9 miles. The tower is a square wooden building, 40 feet high, and painted white. The illuminating apparatus is Catoptric, and consists of 4 lamps and reflectors. Lat. $40^{\circ} 0' 30''$ N. Long. $59^{\circ} 47' 30''$ W.

LOUISBURGH—On Lighthouse Point, N side of the entrance to the harbour. A *white* fixed light, 85 feet above high water, visible 16 miles. Square white building, with vertical black stripes. Lat. $45^{\circ} 54' 31''$ N, Long. $59^{\circ} 57' 15''$ W.

OUETIQUE ISLAND—St. Peter's Bay on South Point of the Island, North side of the east entrance to Lennox passage, Richmond County, Cape Breton. Fixed *red* light.

CAPE LE ROND—East end of Madame Island on the Cape West side of entrance St. Peter's Bay, Richmond County, Cape Breton. Fixed *white* light. Lat. $44^{\circ} 34' 45''$ N, Long. $60^{\circ} 53' 0''$ W.

SARLE ISLAND, EAST END—Fixed *white* light. The tower is octagonal, 86 feet high, painted white and brown, vertical stripes. Lat. $43^{\circ} 58' 30''$ N, Long. $59^{\circ} 40' 6''$ W.

SARLE
revolving
inter rule
each revol
whistle is
seconds be

GUYTON

MACHIA
Machias
showing
of E S E
other light
visible 15
buildings

GRAND
A white fix
white, Lat
mark in th

GANNET
a light ho
revolving
southern p
of the Gr
There are
always be
of all the
the Seal
northern
dangerous
westward
westerly,
may be a
end of Gr

CANTO
light, 64
cross. T
also a gu
Island, an

POINT
lights, on
the outsid
eastward
visible 15
and beav

ST JOH
river and
visible 2
Whistle
audible 4
ledge at
thick or

[1877]

1877]

ALMANACK.

143

Santa Island, West End.—An octagonal white building, showing a revolving light which revolves in three minutes, showing three flashes at intervals of half a minute, then a cessation of light during 1½ minute in each revolution. In thick or foggy weather or snow storms a steam fog whistle is sounded 2 seconds in each minute, leaving an interval of 52 seconds between each blast. Lat 46° 57' 0" N, Long 60° 8' 0" W.

Light House Building.

GUYSON ISLAND off Cape Gabarus, South-East Coast of Cape Boston.

ON THE COAST OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

MAELIAS SEAL ISLAND.—S W by W ½ W from Grand Manan, lie the Maelias Islands. On the eastern island two light houses are erected, showing fixed lights, distant from each other about 200 feet in the direction of E S E and W N W, by which they are easily distinguished from all other lights on the coast. Elevated about 54 and 58 feet above high water, visible 15 miles. A gun is fired every four hours during a fog. Both buildings white.

GRAND MANAN ISLAND.—On Swallow Tail Point, N E side of the island. A white fixed light, 148 feet above high water, visible 17 miles. Building white, Lat 44° 45' 22" N. Long 66° 44' 4" W. This is a conspicuous mark in the S Channel between Brier Island and Grand Manan.

GANNET ROCK.—The Gannet Rock is 66 feet above high water, and has a light house upon it, painted black and white in vertical stripes. A revolving light (visible 12 miles), lies S W by S distant 3½ miles from the southern point of Three Islands, and S S E ½ E 7 miles from the S W head of the Grand Manan. A gun is fired to answer signals during a fog. There are a number of small ledges and sunken rocks about it, which are always breaking. The light stands conspicuously in the immediate vicinity of all the sunken rocks and dangers, extending from the old Proprietor to the Seal Islands of Maelias, a distance of about 20 miles. Between the northernmost and southernmost of the Murr Ledges there is a range of dangerous rocks and shoals, many of them above water, and which extend westward from the light house about 4 miles. From this range farther westerly, about six miles, lies a dangerous breaker, called the Bull. This may be avoided by keeping three remarkable headlands, near the S W end of Grand Manan, open.

CAMPO BELLO.—On the N E extremity of the island. A white fixed light, 64 ft. above the sea, visible 15 miles. Building white with a red cross. This light enables vessels to enter Head Harbor at all times. It is also a guide to vessels entering the main channel, to West Isles, Moose Island, and the inner Bay of Passamaquoddy.

POINT LE PREAU.—Upon this projecting head land two fixed white lights, one above the other, distant 28 feet. The lower lantern is fixed to the outside of the building, and throws its light quite inshore, both to the eastward and westward into Mael's Bay. The highest light is 81 feet, visible 15 miles. Building red and white in horizontal stripes, 5 ft broad, and bears from the easternmost Wolves E by N, 11 miles.

ST JOHN, N B HARBOR.—On Patridge Island at the entrance of the river and harbor. A white fixed light, 120 feet above high water, and visible 20 miles. Building red and white in vertical stripes. A Steam Whistle is sounded 10 seconds in every minute during fog and snow storms, audible 4 to 6 miles. There is also a BELL BUOY at the extremity of the ledge at the eastern end of the island, which is very useful to vessels in thick or rough weather. The bell can be heard 3 miles.

PICKFORD & BLANCH'S (late J. and R. B. Seaton's) Wholesale Upper Water Street. See page 11

QUACO HEAD—On a small rock lying off Quaco Head. A revolving white light, 58 feet above high water, showing twice full and twice dark in a minute, visible 15 miles. Building red and white in horizontal stripes.

CAPT ENRAGE—On the point of that name in Westmorland nearly opposite Apple River Light in Cumberland. A plain white light, 151 feet above the sea, visible 15 miles. Square white building.

GRINDSTONE ISLAND—On Grindstone Island, Chignecto Bay. Lat 45° 43' 13" N. Long 64° 27' 25" W. 80 feet above high water. Octagonal white tower.

MEDICAL REGISTER.

Published under and by the authority of the Medical Board, in accordance with Chap. 25 of the Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia, Fourth Series, 1873.

PROVINCIAL MEDICAL BOARD.—C. C. Hamilton, M.D., Cornwallis, President; R. S. Black, M.D., Halifax, Treasurer; A. C. Page, M.D., Truro; Hon D. McN Parker, M.D., Halifax; B. D. Fraser, M.D., Windsor; A. J. Cowie, M.D., Halifax; S. M. Weeks, M.D., Newport; W. McDonald, M.D., Antigonish; Edw Farrell, M.D., Halifax.

MATRICULATION EXAMINERS.—Rev. Principal Ross, Rev. Ed F. Murphy.

COMMITTEE TO EXAMINE ALL DEGREES, LICENSES AND OTHER CREDENTIALS.—W. J. Almon, M.D., Ed Farrell, M.D., R. S. Black, M.D., The Registrar.

EXAMINERS TO HOLD FINAL EXAMINATIONS.—R. S. Black, M.D., Edward Jennings, M.D., D. McN. Parker, M.D., A. P. Reid, M.D., H. A. Gordon, M.D.

Name.	Qualification.	Date.	Residence.
Edward Carrit,	L. R. C. S., Edinburgh,	1827	Guysboro'.
Joseph B. Bond,	Mem. Med Soc'y of Phil.,	1829	Yarmouth.
Thomas E. Jeans,	Licentiate of Med B., N.S.,	1829	Sydney Mines
Henry D. Ruggles,	M. D., Coll Phy & S., N.Y.,	1831	Weymouth.
Fredk A. Webster,	M. D., Edinburgh.	1832	Yarmouth.
Greggs J. Farish,	M. R. C. S., London,	1834	Yarmouth.
Benj. D. Fraser,	M. D. of Hesse, L.R.C.S.E.,	1834	Windsor.
	S.E.R.M.S.E.,		
Bernard J. Gilpin,	M.D., Un. of Penn., M.R.	1834	
	C.S.L.,		
Chas C. Hamilton,	M.D., Un. of Penn., Phil.,	1834	Canard.
B. Gardener Page,	A.E.O.S., M.R.C.S., Lon.	1834	Halifax,
Israel K. Wilson,	M.D., Jefferson Med Coll.	1834	Barrington.
	Phil.,		
R. S. Black,	M.D., Edin., L.R.C.S.E.,	1836	Halifax.
Joseph Steverman,	M.D., Coll., P. & S., N.Y.,	1836	Lunenburg.
James C. Farish,	M.D., Un. of Penn., Phil.,	1837	Yarmouth.
Wm J. Almon,	M.D., University of Glas.,	1838	Halifax.
George M. Johnston,	M. R. C. S., London,	1838	Pictou.
Robert Stephen,	M.D., Willoughby Uni. of	1838	Digby.
	L. Erie, O.,		
Charles Creed,	M. R. C. S., London,	1838	Pugwash.
John Ternan,	M.R.C.S., Ireland, M. D.,	1839	Halifax.
	Uni. of Glasgow,		

Patent Leathers, for Saddlers and Carriage Builders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

BROOKFIELD, HOWARD and CO., Split Cedar Stingles—Virginia Wharf

Holmes
James
Henry
Wm E.
James
Edward
John S.
Lewis J.
Geo E.
D. McN
Charles
Samuel
Henry C.

S. G. A.
Geo Tho

Chandle
James H.
Lewis J.
Jonathan
A. C. P.
Wm A.
W. M. C.
Henry S.
Samuel
Harris O.
Nathan
Robert A.

Edwin C.
J. S. Mil
Elias N.
Charles
R. J. El
J. B. Fr
J. G. B.
Robert S.
Thomas
William
W. R. F.
Wm G.
T. O. G.
Charles
J. Edga
Alex M.
Alexand

John L.
Joseph I.
Stephen
Hugh A.

1877]

ALMANACK.

145

Name.	Qualification.	Date.	Residence.
Holmes Marsters,	M.D., Jef. Med. Col. Phil.	1840	Berwick.
James R. DeWolf,	M.D., Ed., L.R.C.S.E.,	1841	Dartmouth.
Henry C. Fixott,	M.D., Glas, M.R.C.S, Lon.	1841	Archat, C.B.
Wm E. Cook,	M.D., Jef. Med Sch, Penn.	1842	Pictou.
James F. Forbes,	M.D., University of N.Y.,		Liverpool.
Edward Jennings,	M.D., C. P. & Surg., N.Y.,	1843	Halifax.
John Schrage,	M.D., Harvard,	1843	Barrington.
Lewis Johnstone,	M.D., Uni of Penn., Phil.,	1845	Albion Mines
Geo E. Outhit,	M.D., Jeff. Med. College,	1845	Aylesford,
D. McNeil Parker,	M.D., Ed., L.R.C.S., Ed.,	1845	Halifax.
Charles Bent,	M.D., Uni. of Penn., Phil.,	1847	Truro.
Samuel D. Brown,	M.D., University of Penn.,	1848	Maitland.
Henry G. Farish,	M.D., U. of Penn., M. R.		
	C. S., London,	1849	Liverpool.
S. G. A. McKeen,	M.D., Ha. vard,	1849	Victoria, C B
Geo Thos Binguay,	M.D., Uni. of N.Y., M.R.	1849	Annapolis.
	C.S., Eng.		
Chandler Crane,	M.D., Uni of Penn Phil,	1850	Halifax.
James H. Denison,	M.D., Uni. of Penn., Phil.,	1850	Brooklyn.
Lewis Johnstone,	M.D., Ed., L.R.C.S., Ed.,	1850	B. H. Mines.
Jonathan Woodbury,	M.D., Jef. Med Coll, Phil,	1850	Wilmot.
A. C. Page,	M.D., Harvard,	1851	Truro.
Wm A. C. Randall,	M.D., Harvard,	1852	Yarmouth.
W. M. Clarke Gibson,	M.D., Harvard,	1852	Kentville.
Henry Shaw,	M.D., Coll of P. & S., N.Y.	1853	Kentville.
Samuel M. Weeks,	M.D., Coll of P. & S., N.Y.	1853	Newport.
Harris O. McLatchy,	M.D., Jeff. Med. College,	1854	Wolfville.
Nathan Tupper,	M.D., University of Penn.,	1854	Amherst.
Robert Adlington,	M.D., Edin., M.R.C.S.,	1854	Halifax.
	England,		
Edwin Clay,	M.D., University of N.Y.,	1855	Halifax.
J. S. Miller,	M.D., Berkshire Med Coll,	1855	Cornwallia.
Elias N. Paysant,	M.D., Jef Med Coll, Phil,	1855	Wolfville.
Charles C. Aitken,	M.D., Harvard,	1856	Lunenburg.
R. J. Ellerson,	M.D., Un. Penna.,	1856	Bear River
J. B. Freeman,	M.D., Jeff. Med. College,	1856	Sydney, C.B.
J. G. B. Morrison,	M.D., Jeff. Coll. & Bowdn,	1856	Metaghan.
Robert S. Campbell,	L. of M. Bd, N. S.,	1857	Dartmouth.
Thomas Kirby,	Licentiate Med Bd, N.S.,	1857	Tusket.
William Pearson,	Licentiate of Md Bd, N.S.,	1857	U. Musqu'bt.
W. R. French,	M.D., N.Y. Med. College,	1857	Port Medway
Wm G. Burton,	M.D. Coll of P. & S. N.Y.	1858	Pubnico.
T. O. Geddes,	Licentiate of Md Bd, N.S	1858	Yarmouth.
Charles Gray,	M.D., Uni. of Penn, Phil.,	1858	Mahone Bay.
J. Edgar Jones,	M.D., Harvard,	1858	Westville.
Alex McIntosh,	M.D., Uni. of Penn, Phil.,	1858	Antigonish.
Alexander P. Reid,	M.D., McGill, L.R.C.S.,		
	Ed M.C.P. and S. Can.	1858	Halifax.
John L. R. Webster,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1858	Yarmouth.
Joseph D. Davis,	M.D., Hom. Coll. of Phil.	1859	Yarmouth.
Stephen Dodge,	M.D., C.P. and S., N.Y.,	1859	Halifax.
Hugh A. Gordon,	M.D., Glas, M.R.C.S., Ed,	1859	Halifax.
	M.C.C. and S. Can.,		

Name.	Qualification.	Date.	Residence.
Chas. John Gossip,	M.D., Edinburgh,	1859	Windsor.
Henry Kirkwood,	M.D., Jef. M.S., Phila.	1850	Pictou.
Francis Robinson,	M.D., Uni of Penn, M.R. C.S., London,	1859	Annapolis.
Wm. H. Weeks,	M.D., C. of P. and S., N.Y.	1859	Dartmouth.
W. M. Mitchell,	M.D., Jeff. Med. College,	1859	New Glasgow
A. J. Cowie,	M.D., Uni of Penn,	1860	Halifax.
C. Fitz Hy Campbell,	M.D., Un. of Penna.,	1860	Westville.
Duncan MacLean,	M.D., Harvard,	1860	Shubennadie
Duncan MacLarty,	M.D., Glasgow,	1860	Sydney Mines
Arthur Moren,	M.D., Edinburgh,	1860	Halifax.
Leander R. Morse,	M.D., Harvard,	1860	Lawrenceton
George Murray,	M.D., Uni of Penn,	1860	New Glasgow
Elisha Roche,	M.D., University of Penn,	1860	Tatamagouche
Walter Thomas,	M.D., Ecl. Coll. of Phila.,	1860	U Stewiacke
Hugh Cameron,	M.D., Uni of Penn,	1861	Marbou, C.B.
Louis G. DeBlois,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N. Y.,	1861	Bridgetown.
J. J. Jacobs,	M.D., Harvard,	1861	Lunenburg.
Herbert H. Read,	M.D., McGill, L.R.C.S., England,	1861	Halifax.
Charles D. Rigby,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1861	Halifax.
Wm S. Robertson,	M.D., Un. of New York,	1861	New Germ'ny
Wm B. Slayter,	M.D., L.R.C.P., Eng, M.R. C.S., Eng, L.M., Dublin,	1861	Halifax.
Wm H. MacDonald,	M.D., Harvard,	1862	Antigonish.
Robert McFatrige,	M.D., Harvard,	1862	Halifax.
W. E. McRobert,	Licentiate of M. Bd, N.S.,	1862	Truro.
Clinton J. Morse,	M.D., Edinburgh,	1862	Amherst.
P. W. Smith,	M.D., Ndinburgh,	1862	Dirby.
Geo. C. Sturgis,	M.D., El. Med. Coll. Phil.,	1862	Walton.
John Struthers,	M.D., Bellevue, N. York,	1862	Kentville.
A. S. Townshend,	M.D., Uni. of Penn.,	1862	Parrsboro'.
Augustus Robinson,	M.D., Uni Penn, M.R.C. S., Eng, L.S.A., Lon,	1863	Annapolis.
Murdoch McGregor,	M.D., Harvard,	1863	LaHave.
John M. Bingay,	M.D., Harvard,	1863	Tusket.
A. E. Croucher,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.	1863	Bridgewater.
William Fraser,	M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng.,	1863	New Glasgow
C. H. Munro,	M.D., Harvard,	1863	West River.
A. D. MacGillivray,	M.D., Bellevue Med Coll.,	1863	Sydney, C.B.
John C. McLellan,	M.D., Harvard,	1863	Londonderry.
Robert Cassimer,	Licentiate of Med Bd, N.S.	1863	Arichat.
Aug Robinson,	M.D., Uni. of Penn., M.R. C.S., Eng, L.S.A.	1863	Annapolis.
S. W. Burns,	M.D., Bellevue,	1864	Milton.
A. D. W. Burss.	M.D., Edinburgh,	1864	Wolfville.
James Campbell,	M.D., Harvard,	1864	Sherbrooke.
Joseph Dennison,	M.D., Bellevue, Med Coll,	1864	Avon Bridge.
E. Farrell,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N. Y.,	1864	Halifax.
Thomas R Fraser,	M.D., Electic Med Col, O,	1864	Halifax.
John C. Hooper,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1864	Rawdon.
George J. McKenzie,	M.D., Jef. Med. Col. Phil.	1864	Pictou.
David MacLean,	M.D., Uni. of Penn.,	1864	Wallace.

1877

ALMANACK.

147

Residence.	Name.	Qualification.	Date.	Residence.
Windsor.	C. H. Morse,	M.M., Harvard,	1864	Weymouth.
Pieton.	John Allan Morse,	M.D., Harvard,	1864	Berwick.
Annapolis.	G. B. Onkes,	M.D., Coll P. & S., N. Y.,	1864	Digby.
Dartmouth.	Arnold Sanford,	M.D., Harvard,	1864	Burlington.
New Glasgow	W. N. Wickwire,	M.D., Edinburgh,	1864	Halifax.
Halifax.	Donald McGillvary,	M.D., Glasgow, M.R.C.P.	1864	Vale Colliery.
Westville.	Henry E. Bisset,	and S., Glasgow.	1865	P. Hawkesb'y
Shubenacadie	F. N. Burgess,	M.D., Coll. P. & S., N.Y.,	1865	Cheverie.
Sydney Mines	Edwin Creed,	M.D., Harvard,	1865	U. Newport.
Halifax.	J. Edgar Kelly,	M.D., Coll. P. & S., N.Y.,	1865	Yarmouth.
Lawrencetown	A. F. Falconer,	M.D., Harvard,	1865	Sherbrooke.
New Glasgow	Thos John Cameron,	M.D., Harvard,	1865	River John.
Tatamagouche	John L. Peppard,	M.D., Harvard,	1865	Great Village
U. Stewiacke.	John A. Purnoy,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1865	Shelburne.
Marion, C.B.	J. B. McDonald,	M.D., Harvard,	1865	N. Sydney.
Bridgetown.	James F. Laughlin,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1865	Arlivat, C.B.
Lunenburg.	J. B. Black,	M.D., University of Penn.	1866	Windsor.
Halifax.	Thomas R. Almon,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1866	Halifax.
Halifax.	George O. Burgess,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1866	Somerset.
Halifax.	James S. Calder,	M.D., Harvard,	1866	Bridgewater.
New Germ'ny	Robert H. Carey,	M.D., Harvard,	1866	Lunenburg.
Halifax.	Marcus Dodd,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1866	Bridgeport.
Antigonish.	Robt. Eustace,	L. Fac. P.S., Glasgow,	1866	Cape Canso.
Halifax.	John H. Harris,	I.R.C.S.	1866	Beaver River,
Truro.	Archibald Lawson,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1866	Halifax.
Amherst.	John McIntosh,	M.R.C.S., England,	1866	Whyco'magh
Digby.	Dan G. McKay,	M.D., Jef Med Coll, Phil.,	1866	L. Glace Bay,
Walton.	Milledge Oakes,	M.D., Bellevue, N.Y.	1866	Sydney, C. B.
Kentville,	John Sommers,	M.D., Harvard,	1866	Halifax.
Parrsboro'.	H. Street,	M.D., Bellevue Med Coll,	1866	Mahone Bay.
Annapolis.	Thomas Willmot,	M.D., Edinburgh,	1866	Port Hastings
LaHave.	Geo. A. Jamison,	Licentiate of Md Bd, N.S.,	1866	Tangier.
Tusket.	Zenas M. Kempton,	M.D., Harvard,	1866	Wallace.
Bridgewater.	L. P. Tocque,	M.D., Dartmouth, N. H.,	1866	P. Hawkesb'y
New Glasgow	A. H. Woodill,	M.D., Burlington, Verm't,	1866	Halifax.
West River.	Thos Walsh,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1866	Halifax.
Sydney, C.B.	J. B. Black,	M.D., Bellevue Coll. N.Y.	1866	Windsor.
Londonderry.	C. A. Black,	M.D., Uni. of Penn.,	1867	Amherst.
Arlivat.	George E. Buckley,	M.D., University of Penn.	1867	Gustboro'.
Annapolis.	F. G. Creelman,	M.D., Jeff Med, Phil.	1867	Maitland.
Milton.	Albert DeWolf,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1867	Wolville.
Wolfville.	Chas M. Desbrisay,	M.D., Harvard,	1867	Dartmouth.
Sherbrooke.	J. N. Fitch,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1867	Lakeville.
Avon Bridge.	George F. McLetian,	M.D., Bellevue, Med Coll,	1867	Antigonish.
Halifax.	D. H. Muir,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1867	Truro.
Halifax.	William Morris,	M.D., Harvard,	1867	Earltown.
Cawdon.	Robert B. Smith,	M.D., Jeff Med Coll, Phil.	1867	U. Stewiacke.
Pieton.	James Venables,	M.D., Harvard,	1867	Halifax.
Wallace.	John Wilkove,	M.D., Uni. of Penn.,	1867	Spring Hill.

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water St. See Page 11

148

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1877

Buffed Leather Handparts, for Driving Reins - A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Name.	Qualification.	Date.	Residence.
John A Lewis,	M.D., Harvard,	1867	Dartmouth.
David H. Morton,	M.D., Harvard,	1868	Avondale.
J. H. McKay,	M.D., College of P. & S., M.R.C.S., P., Edin.,	1868	Truro.
C. F. Andrews,	M.D., Harvard,	1868	Caledonia.
Burpee Beckwith,	M.D., Bellevue,	1868	Aylsford.
George Bell,	M.D., Harvard,	1868	Liverpool.
John F. Black,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1868	Halifax.
F. W. Borden,	M.D., Harvard,	1868	Canning.
Henry Chipman,	M.D., Harvard,	1868	Cornwallis.
Donham B. Eugene,	M.D., Harvard,	1868	Lockport.
J. Newman Fuller,	M.D., Bellevue Med Coll,	1868	Grand Pre.
James W. Harris,	M.D., Harvard,	1868	Digby.
Fred R. Marshall,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N. Y.,	1868	Halifax.
Ed True McRobert,	M.D., Harvard,	1868	Great Village
Archibald Maxwell,	M.D., Jeff Coll Penn,	1868	Bear River.
Charles Morris,	M.D., Harvard,	1868	M. Musquo'bt
A. D. Patten,	M.D., Uni of Mich,	1868	Lockport.
Kennedy Munro,	M.D., Harvard,	1868	Spencer's Isl.
Fred W. Harding,	M.D., C.M., McGill,	1868	Middleton.
J. F. Macdonald,	M.D., Harvard,	1868	Hopewell.
J. And Coleman,	M.D., Harvard,	1868	Barrington.
Wm H. Bent,	M.D., Harvard,	1869	Argyle.
Duncan Campbell,	M.D., Harvard,	1869	Port Hood.
James R. Coolie,	M.D., Harvard,	1869	River John.
C. J. Margeson,	M.D., Harvard,	1869	Hantsport.
Levi Minard,	M.D., Eclee M. C. Cinn, O.	1869	Barrington.
John C. McDougall,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1869	St. Peter's.
Hugh McPherson,	M.D., Uni of Penn,	1869	North Sydney
James Pitts,	M.D., Glas L.M., L.F.C.S. Edinburgh,	1869	Halifax.
John Peter Smith,	M.D., Harvard,	1869	L. Barney's R.
Thomas Trenaman,	M.D., C. of P & S., N.Y.,	1869	Halifax.
D. Oliver Saunders,	M.D., Harvard,	1869	Getson's Cove
Aug. F. Clarke,	M.D., Harvard,	1870	Parrsboro'.
Robt A. Dakin,	M.D., Harvard,	1870	Pugwash.
D. A. Fraser,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1870	Halifax.
A. P. Landrey,	M.D., Harvard,	1870	Little Brook.
Alex Robertson,	M.D., Harvard,	1870	Liverpool.
John C. McKinnon,	M.D., Harvard,	1870	Pictou.
Pat A. McDonald,	M.D., Harvard,	1871	P. Mulgrave.
Daniel McIntosh,	M.D., Har. & L.M. & L.R. C.P., Edinburgh,	1871	
Kerr James,	M.D., M. C. Queen's Uni- versity, Dublin,	1871	Londonderry.
Suther C. Murray,	M.D., Harvard,	1871	Great Village
Murdo Sutherland,	M.D., Harvard,	1871	Westville.
Gideon Barnaby,	M.D., Harvard,	1872	Bridgewater.
Wm M. Cameron,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1872	Halifax.
Wm Y. Fullerton,	M.D., Bellevue Med Coll,	1872	King's Co.
John McK. Graham,	M.D., Jeff Med Coll,	1872	Baddeck.
Benjamin V. Harley,	Regd under S. 37 Act of '72	1872	Yarmouth.
A. K. McLean,	M.D., Bellevue Med Coll,	1872	Port Hood.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Surgical Instruments.

1877]

Finlay
D. McI
James H
Samuel
Samuel
George
H. Syda
Henry F
W. P. M
C. W. H
James V
George
H. E. St
Thos M
Thomas
T. B. R.
Francis
C. W. H
William
F. Midd
George A
Albert M
Jeptha G
S. W. W
A. McL
E. P. Bo
D. A. C
Robert C
John L.

Richard
Donald
Parker M
Geo Ald
Robinson
Sam Ne
Joseph L
Wm Ma
John T
Jno Chi
Mich A
John G
Jas Jac
Andrew
Evan R
D. M.
Charles
Frederi
J. K. I

MACDONALD & CO., 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

[1877]

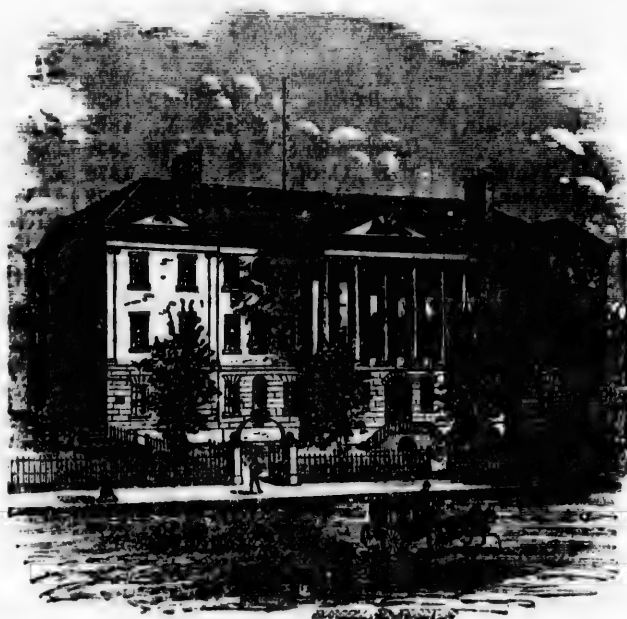
ALMANACK.

149

Residence.	Name.	Qualification.	Date.	Residence
Portsmouth.	Finlay McMillan,	M.D., C. M., Dalhousie,	1872	
Windsor.	D. McDonald,	Regd under S. 37 Act of '72	1872	Tatmagouche
St. John's.	James R. Merrill,	" " " " "	1872	Yarmouth.
St. John's.	Samuel Moore,	M.D., Harvard,	1872	Shubenacadie
St. John's.	Samuel Primrose,	Regd under S. 37 Act of '72	1872	Lawrencetown
St. John's.	George L. Sinclair,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1872	Halifax.
St. John's.	H. Syda,	Regd under S. 37 Act of '72	1872	Digby.
St. John's.	Henry B. Webster,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1872	Kentville.
St. John's.	W. P. Meagher,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1872	Halifax.
St. John's.	C. W. Hewson,	M.D., Uni. of Penn.,	1872	River Hibert.
St. John's.	James Wier,	M.D., Harvard,	1872	U. Kennetick.
St. John's.	George E. DeWitt,	M.D., Harvard,	1872	Chester.
St. John's.	H. E. Shepherd,	M.D., Vict. Coll., Toron.,	1872	
St. John's.	Thos Mitchell Burns,	M.D., Bellevue,	1873	Shelburne.
St. John's.	Thomas E. Chase,	M.D., Uni. of New York,	1873	
St. John's.	T. B. R. Campbell,	M.D., Jeff Med Coll,	1873	Weymouth.
St. John's.	Francis E. Eaton,	M.D., Harvard,	1873	Granv. Ferry.
St. John's.	C. W. Hiltz,	M.D., Dalhousie College,	1873	Chester.
St. John's.	William McKay,	M.D., Bellevue Med Coll,	1873	Little G. Bay
St. John's.	F. Middlemas,	M.D., Harvard,	1873	Berwick.
St. John's.	George A. Pickles,	M.D., Bellevue,	1873	Mahone Bay.
St. John's.	Albert M. Perrin,	M.D., Uni Med Coll, N.Y.,	1873	Westville.
St. John's.	Jephtha G. Ross,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1873	Sydney, C. B.
St. John's.	S. W. Woodworth,	M.D., Harvard,	1873	Waterville.
St. John's.	A. McL. Sommerville,	M.D., Harvard,	1873	Clements' rt.
St. John's.	E. P. Bowles,	M.D., Harvard,	1874	Wolfville.
St. John's.	D. A. Campbell,	M.D., C. M., Dalhousie,	1873	Halifax.
St. John's.	Robert Gunn,	M.D., Bellevue Coll. N.Y.	1874	Broad Cove.
St. John's.	John L. Ritchie,	M.D., C.M., McGill, M.R.	1874	Halifax.
St. John's.		C.P. Eng., L.R.C.P.,		
St. John's.	Richard Metcalf,	M.D., University of Penn.	1874	River Philip.
St. John's.	Donald Chisholm,	M.D., C. M. Dalhousie,	1874	Cheticamp.
St. John's.	Parker Nat Balcom,	M.D., Univer. New York,	1875	Paradise.
St. John's.	Geo Alden Balcom,	M.D., " "	1875	Paradise.
St. John's.	Robinson Cox,	M.D., C. M. Dalhousie,	1875	U. Stewinacko.
St. John's.	Sam Nelson Miller,	M.D., Univer., New York.	1875	Annapolis.
St. John's.	Joseph Newton Mack,	M.D., Bellevue,	1875	Annapolis.
St. John's.	Wm McK McLoud,	M.D., Bellevue,	1875	Cape Breton.
St. John's.	John Tem Bethune,	M.D., C.M., Hx. Med Coll.,	1875	Baddeck.
St. John's.	Jno Chisholm Fraser,	M.D., Bellevue,	1876	Antigonish.
St. John's.	Mich A. McDonald,	M.D., Coll. of P. & S., N.Y.	1876	Sydney.
St. John's.	John G. Campbell,	M.D., Uni. of Penn.,	1876	Goose River.
St. John's.	Jas Jackson Clarke,	Sect. 37, Act of 72,		New Ross.
St. John's.	Andrew Porter,	M.D., Uni. of Penn.,	1876	Parrsboro'.
St. John's.	Evan Kennedy,	M.D., Uni. of Boston,	1876	Port Philip.
St. John's.	D. M. Linton,	M.D., C.M., Hx. Med. Sch.,	1876	Halifax.
St. John's.	Charles James Fox,	M.D., Uni. of Penn.,	1876	Pubnico.
St. John's.	Frederick Best,	M.D., Uni. of Penn.,	1876	Waterville.
St. John's.	J. K. Beckwith,	Under Sect. 37, Act of 72,	1876	Lockport.

T. R. ALMON, Registrar.

PICKFORD & BLACK - Chain Cables, Anchors - St Upper Water St. See page 11



PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.

Provincial Secretary's Office.

Provincial Secretary, Hon P. Carteret Hill, M.P.F. *Dep Prov Sec'y*, Herbert Crosskill. *Finance Department*, Hugh Kerr. *Marriage License Clerk*, Thos. Robertson.

Provincial Treasurer's Office.

Treasurer, Hon Stayley Brown, M.L.C. *Clerks*, W. E. Brine, and John E Jean.

Department of Public Works and Mines.

Commissioner, Hon Robert Robertson, M.P.F. *Dep Comm'r*, Jno Kelly. *Inspector of Mines*, Henry S. Poole. *Clerk*, C. H. Carman. *Inspector of Works*, H. B. Reid. *Dep Gold Comm'r's*.—*Montague and Lawrencetown*, John Kelly; *Stormont*, Jno F. Taylor; *Sherbrooke*, Wm L. Pye; *Oldham and Renfrew*, Jas McKenzie; *Winds Harbour*, D. W. Crockett.

Provincial Hospital for Insane.

Visitors, the Governor, the Chief Justice, the Provincial Secretary, the President of the Legislative Council, the Speaker of the House of Assembly, and the heads or authorized representatives of all christian churches in the Province. *Comm'r's*, Geo G. Dastan, Peter Ross-Dominick Farrell. *Treasurer*, Hon Stayley Brown. *Medical Superinten-*

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.

Collar Cloth, 40 and 35 inch, Blue Serge, 25 inch—A. M. BELL, head of Bonnett's Wharf, Halifax

dent, J.
Clerk,
keeper,
H. Mc

Com
Jas H.
Survey
McDon
Barche
Cumber
John S
C. T.
Anders
McKen
McKen
Peter I
Jno H.
ton and
L. Hatf

Pres
tary and
bers :—
strict No
Kings,
3, Lun
Yarmou
Longwo
Mathes
Victoria
Com
Lawson

Com
and doc
Provin

Com
Andrew
Alfred
N. B.;
Eustac
Morga
Charles
William
bridge-
Bell, E

Qu
Im
M. P.
Ch

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street. Manufacturers Competition But Bolts and Nigger Braces

Dy

dent, Jas R. DeWolf, M.D. Asst Physician, Duncan A. Fraser, M.D. Clerk, Thomas McCulloch. Storekeeper, George Downie. House-keeper, Mrs R. D. Dickson. Supervisors, Mrs George Downie, John H. McNab. Engineer, R. D. Dickson.

Crown Land Department.

Commissioner of Crown Lands, Hon. Alonzo J. White. Chief Clerk, Jas H. Austen. Clerks, Edw Morris, Matthias Cuppaidge, Deputy Surveyors—Annapolis, Hugh Kerr, Hugh Kerr, jr.; Antigonish, Hugh McDonald and Alex. McDonald; Cape Breton, H. R. McKenzie, H. C. Burchell, P. W. Worgan; Colchester, R. L. Byers; Wm Faulkner; Cumberland, S. O'Donnell, Welwood McNab and James Tucker; Digby, John S. M. Jones and Anslem M. Comeau; Guysboro', W. Hartshorne, C. T. Taylor and D. N. Crockett; Halifax, W. A. Hendry, W. Anderson, C. Fairbanks, J. B. Smith, E. H. Keating and John McKenzie; Inverness, John Murphy, F. W. McKenzie, Jas W. McKenzie; Kings, J. Laird; Lunenburg, J. W. Andrews; Pictou, Peter Ross, James Holmes; Queens, James F. More, Samuel Smith, Jno H. Harlow; Richmond, John J. Robertson; Shelburne, A. Hamilton and N. Freeman; Victoria, A. McKay, Peter Ross; Yarmouth, P. L. Hatfield.

Board of Agriculture.

President, Colonel Laurie; Vice President, David Matheson; Secretary and Treasurer, Professor Lawson. The following are the members:—Government Member, Hon Daniel McDonald, Antigonish; District No. 1, Halifax County, Colonel Laurie, Oakfield; District No. 2, Kings, Annapolis, Digby, W. E. Starratt, Paradise; District No. 3, Lunenburg, Queens, Shelburne, Yarmouth, Charles E. Brown, Yarmouth; District No. 4, Hants, Colchester, Cumberland, Israel Longworth, Truro; District No. 5, Pictou, Antigonish, Guysboro', David Matheson, Pictou; District No. 6, Cape Breton, Richmond, Inverness, Victoria, John Ross, Boularderie.

Communications for the Board are to be addressed to "Professor Lawson, Dalhousie College, Halifax."

Commissioner for examining, preserving and arranging ancient records and documents, illustrative of the History and progress of Society in the Province, Thos B. Akins, D.C.L.

Commissioners without the Province, Abram Jackson of Boston; Andrew B. Almon of Salem; Geo Thos Haigh of Liverpool, G. B.; Alfred Heales, Esq., London, G. B.; Alfred H. DeMille, St. John, N. B.; Herbert Vail, St. John, N. B.; Fred P. Fairbanks, New York; Eustace Anderson and Edward Webb, London, England; Henry James Morgan, Ottawa, Ontario; Alexander Patterson Purves, Edinburgh; Charles Esson, Glasgow, Scotland; Thomas Lawford Rolph, Hon William Annand, London; Richard Thomas Smith Andrew, Tunbridge-Wells, England; Jos T. R. Plant, Washington, D. C.; James B. Bell, Boston.

Queen's Printer, Charles C. Blackadar.

Immigration Agent for Province, Dancan Campbell, Esq., M. D., M. P. P.

Chief Game Commissioner, Fitzgerald Cochran.

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

Refined Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Composition But Bolis and Rubber Braces

ICERS.

Prov See'y,
riage License

Brine, and

Jno Kelly.
Carman.
Antague and
ooke, Wm
ur, D. W.

Secretary,
House of
christian
ter Ross-
superinten-

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

UNIVERSITY OF HALIFAX.

SENATE.—*Chancellor*, Rev. George W. Hill, M.A., Vind.; *Vice-Chancellor*, William J. Stairs, Esq.

FELLOWS.—Hon Mr Justice Wilkins, M.A., Vind; Hon S. L. Shannon, A.B., Vind; Rev Principal Ross, D.D., Queen's Coll, Ont; Professor George Lawson, LL.D., McGill Coll; Rev Professor McKnight, S. T. P.; Rev President Dart, A.M., Oxon; Rev John Ambrose, A.M., Vind; Rev Thomas J. Daly, A.B., St Mary's; Rev Ronald McDonald, A.B., St Mary's; Hon P. Carteret Hill, D.C.L., Vind., (Provincial Secretary); Rev President Sawyer, D.D., Acadia; Professor D. F. Higgins, A.M., Acadia; Edward Farrell, Esq., A.B., St Mary's, M.D., M.P.P.; Rev A. S. Hunt, A.M., (Supt of Education); Matthew H. Richey, Esq., (Mayor of Halifax); President David Allison, LL.D., Victoria Coll, Ont; Professor James R. Inch, A.M., Sackville; Lawrence G. Power, Esq., A.B., St Mary's; Rev E. M. Saunders, A. M., Acadia; Rev George Munroe Grant, A.M., Glasgow University, Scotland; John S. D. Thompson, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; R. S. Black, Esq., M.D., L.R.C.S., Edinburgh; Alexander P. Reid, Esq., M.D., L.R.C.S., Edinburgh.
Registrar, F. C. Samichrast, Office, 12 Prince St, Halifax.

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—The Members of the Executive Council.

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION—Rev A. S. Hunt, M.A. *Clerk*, Rev Samuel Archibald.

EXAMINERS FOR THE PROVINCE, to examine and license Teachers—*Language*, Rev J. M. Hensley, D.D.; *School Management, Teaching, &c.*, Rev Jas Ross, D.D.; *Mathematics*, D. F. Higgins, A. M.; *History and Geography*, Rev Thos J. Daly.

NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, TRURO—*Method. and the Natural Sciences*, J. B. Calkin, M. A., Principal of the Normal College and Model School; *English Language, Geography, &c.*, C. J. Major; *Mathematics*, W. R. Mulholland; *Music*, Professor Spinney. *Model School*—*High School Department*, Wilbert D. Dimock, A. M.; *Preparatory do.*, James Little; *Junior Preparatory*, Miss M. A. Hamilton; *Senior Elementary do.*, Miss Church; *Junior Elementary do.*, Miss Bessie Webster; *Advanced Primary*, Miss Bessie Graham; *Primary*, Miss A. Leake.

Inspectors of Schools for Nova Scotia.

Annapolis, Leander S. Morse, Esq., Bridgetown; Antigonish, Angus McIsaac, Antigonish; Cape Breton, Alex. McKinnon, Sydney; Colchester, David H. Smith, Truro; Cumberland, Rev W. S. Darragh, Goose River; District of Digby, Rev John Ambrose, M. A., Digby; District of Clare, A. P. Landry, M.D., Clare; Guysboro', Wm. Hartshorne, Guysboro'; Halifax, H. Condon, Education Office, Halifax; Hants, Rev J. D. McGillivray, Newport; Inverness, John Y. Guan, Broad Cove; Kings, Colin W. Roscoe, Upper Canard; Lunenburg, G. W. Hiltz, M.D., Chester; Pictou, Daniel McDonald, New Glasgow; Queens, C. F. Andrews, Brockfield; Richmond, Rémi Benoit, D'Escousse; Shelburne, A. C. A. Dume, Harrington; Victoria, Rev Kenneth McKenzie; Yarmouth, G. J. Parish, M.D., Yarmouth.

Turpentine—a specialty, for price, address A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

An
Smith
Armst
Wm D
An
Wilkin
Tupper
Williar
Beniah
R. B. I
An
Wm B
Gerrior
holm
Chishol
McKen
Cape
John S
Farquha
Arch Cl
C. H. H
Distr
O. Chut
d., Thos
Jno Kin
Robert C
Joseph C
Distr
Robert I
Robert I
Miller, J
Distr
Munro;
Cuttan,
John Ba
Distr
E. Vick
Jesse Fu
Distr
Henders
S. McN
A. D. H
Distr
Walsh, t
Esq., An
Messrs.
Augustin
Distr
D Chish
Pherson

[1877]

ALMANACK.

153

Commissioners of Schools.

Annapolis West—Revs H. D. DeBlois, T. A. Higgins, Richard Smith; and Peter Bonnett, Robt Mills, R. W. Longley, Whitman Armstrong, Wm V. Jones, Isaiah Delap, Israel Gilliatt, C. M. Forbes, Wm Dargie, George Hardwick, John L. Rice, John D. Potter.

Annapolis East—Revs Jas Robertson, L. L. D., A. Cohoon, L. M. Wilkins, W. G. Parker, John Clarke, A. S. DeBrisay; and Miner Tupper, Harding Morse, Jonathan Woodbury, M. D., Jesse Oakes, William Miller, B. H. Parker, George Woodbury, A. M. Gidney, Beniah Spinney, Beriah Daniels, Wm H. Balcom, Lewis DeBlois, M. D., R. B. Durling.

Antigonish Co—Revs Hugh Gillis, Dr Chisholm, Wm Chisholm, Wm B. McLeod, Charles P. Martell, Ronald McGillivray, Hubert Gerrior, J. F. Forbes, Dr. McGregor, James Fraser, John J. Chisholm; and Alexander McIntosh, M. D., Archibald McGillivray, Wm Chisholm, Thos M. King, Norman McDonald, Angus Smith, Donald McKenzie, Wm J. Beck.

Cape Breton Co—Revs R. J. Uniacke, Neil McLeod, Jas Quinan, John Shaw, J. Chisholm, Dr McLeod, John Quinan, Alexander Farquharson, R. Grant, C. Croucher, C. E. McLean, D. McDougall, Arch Chisholm, Dr. Cameron, Danl J. McIntosh, John Murray; and C. H. Harrington, Lau Robertson, E. T. Moseley.

District of Colchester—Revs Robert Grant, E. E. Ross, J. I. Baxter, O. Chute, James McLean; and W. A. Fulmore, W. E. McRobert, M. D., Thos S. Delaney, J. B. Dickie, George Reading, Samuel Rettie, Jno King, Israel Longworth, Robert G. Rutherford, E. Tupper, junr., Robert Gammell, F. R. Parker, Thos. Chisholm, J. L. Peppard, M. D., Joseph C. Crowe, Cyrus Eaton, A. C. Page, M. D., Jacob Harvey.

District of Stirling—Revs James Watson, Thos Sedgwick; and Robert L. Byers, John Irvine, E. D. Ronch, M. D., D. Williamson, Robert Logan, W. J. McKay, John Bonyman, W. M. Blackwood, Jno Miller, John Clark.

District of Cumberland—Revs G. Townshend, D. A., Steele, John Munro; and Gilbert Seaman, Charles Lawrence, Cyrus Bent, W. F. Cutten, R. McLean, J. C. Brundage, Abram A. Stevens, John Bragg, John Baker, Wm Chisholm.

District of Parrsboro'—Rev. D. McKinnon; and T. D. Dickson, E. Vickery, W. Y. King, Thomas Kirkpatrick, Charles Smith, Jesse Fullerton.

District of Digby—Revs P. J. Filleul, J. H. Saunders; and G. Henderson, Stephen Marshall, Wm F. Potter, Wm H. Taylor, Jno S. McNeile, Calvin Raymond, R. S. FitzRandolph, C. D. Jones, A. D. Hoyt, G. H. Dunbar.

District of Clare—Very Rev'd James Daly, V. G., Revs Dr. P. Walsh, and ——— Brown; J. G. Nowlan, Esq., Jean P. Thibaudau, Esq., Anselme M. Comeau, Esq., James Stuart, Esq., Ange Blin, Esq., Messrs. C. Mande Melancon, Timothy Sullivan, Pierre J. Beliveau, Augustin F. Comeau, Jeremiah McLaughlin, Pierre S. Godet.

District of Guysborough—Revs H. H. Hamilton, James Buckley, D Chisholm, M. Tompkins, Jonathan Borden, Michael Laffin, M. McPherson; and Chris Jost, John Mahoney, E. J. Cunningham, Wm

Common Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 61 Upper Water St. See page 11

Moir, H. R. Cunningham, Thos Condon, Abraham N. Whitman, Donald Gunn, James Purcell.

District of St. Mary's—Revs Henry Eagles, Richard Johnson; and Neil Gunn, John W. McKeen, A. P. McKenzie, Alex Cumming, Allan McQuarrie, John A. McDonald, Alexander Sinclair, Dr. Campbell, Wm D. R. Cameron, John McDaniel.

City of Halifax—Augustus W. West, Daniel Cronan, L. G. Power, John Silver, J. T. Bremner, Joseph S. Belcher, and six Aldermen. *Secretary*, C. C. Vaux, *Office*, 48 George Street.

Western District Halifax Co—Revs Alex Stuart, John Woods, P. L. Madden, P. Danahar, E. Kennedy, J. O. Ruggles, William Hall; and Dominic Farrell, Jno E. Shatford, George J. Longard, James W. Turner, James Thompson.

Rural District Halifax Co—Rev. Robert Sedgwick; and Ezekiel Sybley, H. A. Gladwin, David Archibald, John Geddes, Matthew Burris, Charles N. Fuller, Charles N. Sprott, David Archibald, 16th, William G. Archibald, J. D. Tupper, J. Taylor, W. Artz, George H. Madill.

East District Halifax Co—Revs Robert Jamieson, Alfred Dickie, Edward Ansell, James Rosborough, Charles Underwood; and Henry Leslie, William Hall, A. M. Barton, Wm Anderson, W. H. Tidmarsh, Alex. Leslie, Jos Martin, John Kirker, David Archibald, John Balcan.

District of East Hants—Revs Jno Cameron, Jacob McLellan, M. McNeill; and Isaac O'Brien, Wm Hamilton, Wm Casey, Jno McLearn, Hugh McLearn, Saml Blois, D. McLean, M.D., Jas McKenzie, George W. Smith.

District of West Hants—Revs Thos Maynard, M.A., J. Bancroft, John Carmody; and M. H. Goudge, M.P., Charles Mumford, Hiram Smith, Andw Shaw, Shubael Dimock, George DeWolf, Thos Aikins.

District of North Inverness—Revs M. Stewart, J. Fourgeron, and Peter Fisett; and Sam Campbell (Chairman), Thos Ethridge, Jno G. Crowdis, Donald McLeod, Lauchlin McDougall, Malcom McKay, Donald McLellan, Hugh McMillan, Lauchlan McDonald, Farquhar McRae.

District of South Inverness—Revs Allan McLean, Kenneth J. McDonald, Colin Chisholm (Chairman); Archibald McKenzie, W. G. Forbes; and Hon Peter Smyth, Hugh Cameron, M. D., George C. Lawrence, John Murray, E. D. Tremain, Duncan Campbell, M.D., and John McIntosh, E.D.

Kings Co—L. DeV. Chipman, Thos Farnsworth, Holmes E. Marsters, M.D., John N. Bowles, Jos R. Hea, D.C.L., Jno Foster, Amos Black, George W. Fisher, Wm Eaton, E. A. Moren, D. Rupert Eaton, S. R. Tupper, Ben Kinsman, Adolphus Bishop, Leonard N. Hsley, Abr Ellis, Wm Miller, Chas J. Tobin, Wm Magee, Leonard Fitch, Andrew Borden, Michael Loneragan, Arnold S. Burbidge, James Lyons, J. M. Roscoe, Rufus Burgess, Johnston Patterson, Russell Caldwell, Jno T. Newcomb.

District of Lunenburg—Revs Henry L. Owen, Chas Cossmann, Wm Duff, D. McMillan; and R. Lindsay, Matthew Ernst, James Zwicker,

No. 1 White Lead, Extra White Lead, Coloured Paints, Dryers, etc—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Clapboards, Shingles, etc Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 134 to 172 Barrington Street Manufacturers Patent Sico Lights

1877]

ALMANACK.

155

Lewis Anderson, Edw Morgan, Morton Wheelock, John Morash, Harry Schnare, Sam Rissier, Gideon Langille, Geo Eisenhauer.

District of New Dublin—Revs W. E. Gelling, P. M. Morrison, A. Jordon; and L. W. Drew, T. K. Cragg, W. V. Andrews, Thomas T. Keefler, Robt Dawson, Martin Sperry, Jas McKean, Geo Baker.

District of Chester—Revs Chas J. Shreeve, I. J. Skinner, Richard Payne, J. Norwood, P. Holden; and George Richardson, Jas H. Hilz, Edward Heckman, Jno Church, E. P. Butler, J. Duncan.

District of North Pictou—Revs Jas Bayne, D.D., A. W. Herdman, H. B. McKay, R. McCunn, Ranald McDonald, Alex Ross; and Daniel Hockin, John D. McLeod, James McLean, Jos Gordon, Saml Archibald.

District of South Pictou—Revs J. Stewart, D. B. Blair, W. Stewart, J. McKinnon, A. McGillivray, E. A. McCurdy; and J. McKay, G. W. Underwood, Jno Mitchell, M.D., W. Fraser, Alexander Grant, Robt McNeill, Adam C. Bell, D. McDonald, Jno McPhie.

District of South Queens—Geo W. Baras, Hugh Houston, James Forbes, Jas Collie, Don Campbell, Jno R. Hall, Enoch Steadman, Eldred Cahoon, Geo S. Parker, J. N. Mack.

District of North Queens—Zabulon G. Murray, Stephen Smith, Jno Middlemass, Benjm L. Telfer, Wm E. Freeman, Robt Bryden, Edw P. Freeman, Jno Lacey, A. J. Ledbetter, Uriah Johnson, Frans Kempton, Thos H. Grady.

Richmond Co—Right Rev J. Cameron, Revs John McDougall, Jas Ross, James M. Quinan, Wm M. Leblanc, J. E. Ethier, T. Richard, Francis Broussard; and Wm Crichton, Henry Martell, E. P. Flynn, David Gruchy, John Freehill, Peter Bosden, Wm LeVesconte, Isaac LeVesconte, Simon Terrio.

District of Shelburne—Revs. T. H. White, D.D., M. G. Henry, E. Millar, E. N. Archibald; and W. T. Kelley, R. G. Irvin, J. G. Allen, Robt Carrie, Joseph Walters, N. W. White, Robert Freeman.

District of Barrington—Revs J. I. Porter, W. H. Richan; and T. W. Wilson, Gabriel Robertson, J. B. Lawrence, Henry Chute, Theodore Nickerson, Arthur Donne, Frank Homer, James Snow, Wm. B. Smith, J. K. Wilson, M.D.

Victoria Co—Revs A. McIntosh, Peter Clark, Alex F. McGillivray; and Alex Cameron, Wm Jones, Peter McLean, Alex Taylor, Don McLean, Seymour Foyle, Don McLean, Angus McIver, Kenneth McKenzie, Luther McLeod, Donald McLean, Donald McRae, John McLennan, Donald Morrison, Alex Jones.

District of Yarmouth—Joseph B. Bond, Charles E. Brown, Nathan Hilton, John W. Moody, Chas W. Clements, Stephen N. Allen, George Crosby, Amos Hilton, Jr., W. H. Moody, R. B. Brown, Harris H. Crosby, James Cain.

District of Argyle—Revs Chas Knowles, J. Manning, R. Kearns; and Enos Gardner, Michael Surette, David D'Entremont, Nathaniel Travis, James A. Hatfield, P. L. Hatfield, James M. Lent, Anselm O. Potier, James Nickerson, Wilson G. Sims.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Agents Tarr and Watson's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Manufacturers Patent Side Lights

164 of 172 Barrington Street

CO & PLVNOGCVW

**DALHOUSIE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX.**

BOARD OF GOVERNORS—Hon Sir Wm Young, Knight, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia, *Chairman*. Hon Charles Tupper, C.B., M.D., M.P., Hon J. W. Ritchie, Judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, Hon S. L. Shannon, C.C., Rev Geo M. Grant, M.A., Jas F. Avery, M.D., Charles Robson, Esq., Rev G. W. Hill, M.A., Wm J. Stairs, Esq., Hon Jeremiah Northup, Senator, Alfred G Jones, Esq., M. P., Wm P. West, Esq., His Worship the Mayor of Halifax, the President of the Alumni Association. George Thomson, Esq., *Treasurer*. W. H. Doull, Esq., *Secretary*.

FACULTY OF ARTS—Very Rev Principal Ross, D.D., *Professor of Ethics and Political Economy*. Rev Wm Lyall, LL.D., *Professor of Logic and Metaphysics*. Chas McDonald, M.A., *Professor of Mathematics*. John Johnson, M.A., *Professor of Classics*. Geo Lawson, PH.D., LL.D., *Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy*. Jas DeMill, M.A., *Professor of History and Rhetoric*. *Lecturer on Physics*, J. Gordon McGregor, M.A., D.Sc., Lond. Jas Liechti, *Tutor in Modern Languages*.

TERMS.—The Winter Session for 1876-7 commences on Wednesday, Oct 25, 1876, and ends on April 25, 1877. The Summer Session commences on Tuesday, May 1, 1877, and closes at the end of June.

HALIFAX MEDICAL COLLEGE, HALIFAX, N. S.

(Incorporated by Act of Parliament.)

FACULTY OF MEDICINE—R. S. Black, M.D., LL.R.C.S., Edin., *Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and President of the Faculty*. Alex P. Reid, M.D., LL.R.C.S., Edin. L.C.P., and Canada, &c., *Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, and Clinical Medicine*. W

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Street, Halifax.

Best Linseed Oil English Putty in bulk and bladders. A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street Manufacturers Cabin and Forward Water Closets

B. S.
Wood
Child
Eng
Surg
Ther
L. S.
H. M.
Instr
Pract
Dr. J.
C. M.,

[T
be for
Iustit

CAT
hop of
Venble
Canon
Winds
Hab
Sills, C
M.; St.
don, A
Ancien
A. J. T
D.D., (r
Deblois
Rev R
Ball. A
Rev A.
town, I
Harbou
Rev R.
C. J. S
stone.
Rev A.
Falklan
C. Crow
M. Jar
philus
Parkin
ford. A
Rev A.
der, A.M
James
Abraham
F. Brin
Smith,
D. C. M

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

157

B. Slavice, M.D., M.R.C.S.L., F. O. S., Lond., L.R.C.P. Eng., &c., A. H. Woodill, M.D., *Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.* Edward Farrell, M.D., Archibald Lawson, M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng., *Professors of Principles and Practice of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.* John F. Black, M.D., *Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.* John Sommers, M.D., *Professor of Physiology.* George L. Sinclair, M.D., *Professor of Anatomy.* D. A. Campbell, M.D., C.M., H. McL. Henry, *Lecturers on Medical Jurisprudence.* C. E. Puttner, *Instructor in Practical Pharmacy.* Mr W. H. Waddell, *Instructor in Practical Chemistry.* Dr. A. P. Reid, *Dean and Registrar of Faculty.* Dr. J. F. Black, *Secretary, 49 Granville Street.* D. A. Campbell, M.D., C.M., *Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

[The particulars of other Colleges and Educational Institutions will be found in connection with the Denominational matters with which the Institutions are connected.]

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN NOVA SCOTIA.

CATHEDRAL STAFF.—The Rt. Rev. HIBBERT BINNEY, D.D., Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, and Dean of Halifax. The Venble. Canon Edwin Gilpin, D.D., Archdeacon of Nova Scotia; Rev'd Canon John Dart, A.M., Windsor; Rev Canon Thomas Maynard, A.M. Windsor; Rev Canon George Townshend, A.M., Amherst.

Halifax, St. Luke's (Cathedral Church), Rev J. Abbott, Rev C. M. Sills, Curate; St. Paul's, Rev G. W. Hill, A.M., and Rev G. Dodwell, A.M.; St. George's, Rev J. B. Uniacke, A.M.; St. Mark's, Rev O. M. Grindon, A.M.; Bishop's Chapel, Rev Alfred Brown, A.M.; Trinity, Rev W. J. Ancient; Garrison Chaplains, Rev E. E. B. Kitson, A.M., and Rev. A. J. Townsend, A.M.; Rev J. C. Cochran, D.D., (retired) Rev. G. McCawley, D.D., (retired), Rev G. E. W. Morris, A.M. (retired). *Annapolis*, Rev H. Deblois, (retired), Rev J. J. Ritchie, A.M., Rev. W. S. Gray, A.M. *Aylesford*, Rev R. Avery. *Amherst*, Revs Canon Townshend, A.M., Rural Dean, E. H. Ball. *Albion Mines*, Rev C. Bowman, D.D. *Antigonish*, L. W. Hill, (retired), Rev A. C. McDonald. *Arichat*, C. B., Rev F. M. Young, A. K. C. *Bridge-town*, Rev L. M. Wilkins, A.M. *Blansford*, Rev Richard Payne. *Beaver Harbour*, Rev R. Smith. *Bridgewater*, Rev W. E. Gelling. *Cornwallis*, Rev Rev R. Shreve, A.M. *Clements*, Rev W. Godfrey, A.M. *Chester*, Revda C. J. Shreve, A.M., and John Manning. *Country Harbour*, Rev R. Johnstone. *Dartmouth*, Revd J. Bell. *Digby*, Rev John Ambrose, A.M., and Rev A. Merrell, A.M. *Eastern Passage* (Dartmouth), Rev C. Burn. *Falkland*, Rev P. Brown. *Falmouth*, Rev A. F. Hiltz, A.M. *Glace Bay*, Rev C. Croucher, A.M. *Granville*, Rev G. P. Grestorex. *Guyshoro'*, Rev H. M. Jarvis, A.M. *Hubbard's Cove*, Rev H. Stamer. *Kentville*, Rev Theophilus Richey. *Liverpool*, Rev E. E. B. Nichols, D.D., and Rev J. R. S. Parkinson. *Louisburg*, Rev H. W. Atwater. *Londonderry*, Rev F. I. Ax-ford. *Lunenburg*, Rev Henry L. Owen, A.M., Rural Dean. *Maitland*, Rev A. D. Jamieson, A.M. *Mahone Bay*, Revs Geo Maynard, and W. H. Snyder, A.M. *Manchester*, Rev H. Hamilton, A.M., Rural Dean. *Melford*, Rev James Tremain, A.M. *Newport*, Rev Bruce McKay, A.M. *New Dublin*, Rev Abraham Jordan. *New Ross*, Rev W. Norwood. *Parrsboro'*, Rev R. F. Brine, A.M. *Pictou*, Rev J. P. Sheraton. *Petite Riviere*, Rev J. Shaw Smith, A.M. *Port Medway*, Rev C. Grosser. *Pugwash* and *Wallace*, Rev D. C. Moore. *Randon*, Rev J. P. Sargent, A.M. *River John*, Rev J. L.

PICKARD & BLACK—Agents for the "Centennial" Steamer—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

Knee Caps and Anklelets, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

LIFAX.

ht, Chief
B., M.D.,
a Scotia,
Avery,
airs, Esq.,
Win P.
nt of the
H. Doull,

professor of
of Logic
hematics.
L.L.D.
fessor of
or, M.A.,

nesday,
on com-

S.

Edin.,
Alex P.
rofessor
W

MANUFACTURERS CABIN AND FORWARD WATER CLOSETS

MANUFACTURERS CABIN AND FORWARD WATER CLOSETS

Downing. *Seaforth*, Rev F. W. Agassiz. *Ship Harbour*, Rev Robt Jamieson. Rural Dean. *Steviecke*, Rev R. J. Uniacke, A.B. *St. Margaret's Bay*, Rev S. W. H. Grosser, J. O. Ruggles, A.B. *Sackville*, Rev W. Ellis. *Sydney, C. B.*, Rev Richard J. Uniacke, D.D., Rural Dean, and Rev David Smith. *Sydney Mines*, Rev G. Metzler, A.B. *Shelburne*, Rev Thos H. White, D.D., Rural Dean, and Rev Cecil Wiggins, A.B. *Tungier*, Rev J. A. Richey. *Tor Bay*, Rev W. L. Currie. *Truro*, Rev Joseph Forsythe and Rev J. A. Kaulback, A.M. *N. W. Arm*, Rev J. Edgecombe. *Tusket*, Rev J. Padfield. *Windsor*, Canon Maynard, A.M., Rural Dean, and Rev. H. P. Almon, D.C.L., (retired). *Weymouth*, Rev P. J. Filluel, A. B., Rural Dean. *Wilmot*, Rev J. Robertson, D.C.L., (retired). *Yarmouth*, Revs J. T. Moody, A.M., and J. Roy Campbell.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—The Venble J. H. Read, D.D., Archdeacon of P. E. I. *Charlottetown*, St. Peter's, Rev G. W. Hodgson, A.M., and Rev J. Ellis; St. Paul's, Rev D. Fitzgerald, Rev Alfred Osborne, Rev L. C. Jenkins, D.C.L., (retired). *Cuscumpeque*, Rev H. Dyer. *Crapaud*, Rev T. Johnston. *Melford*, Venble Dr. Reed. *Summerside*, Rev T. B. McLean.

King's College, Windsor.

Founded, A.D. 1787. Chartered by King George III. A.D. 1302. *Patron*, His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. The Right Rev Hibbert Binney, D.D., Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Visitor and President of the Board of Governors. *President and Professor of Divinity, English Literature and Moral Philosophy*, Rev Canon Dart, A. M.; *Vice-President and Professor of Chemistry and Nat. History*, Henry How, Esq. D.C.L.; *Prof of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Engineering*, J. E. Oram, B.E.; *Professor of Classics, Logic, and Rhetoric*, Rev W. E. Wilson; *Bursar*, Prof Oram, B.E.; *Librarian and Curator*, Prof How, D.C.L.; *Treas.*, B. Gray, Esq. A.M.; *Sec'y*, Rev Canon Cochran, M.A.

SCHOLARSHIPS—The William Cogswell Scholarship, £24 stg. per annum, open to candidates for Holy Orders, under the direction of the Trustees; Divinity Scholarships paid by the Society for the P. G. F. P., open to Students for Holy Orders, actually requiring assistance, and subject to the control of the Bishop of the Diocese, 10 in number, each £30 cy. per annum; the Dr Binney Exhibition, £16 stg. per annum, open to Students in indigent circumstances and of exemplary conduct; McCawley Hebrew Prize, £9 stg.; the Bishop's Prize, £5, in Books; Dr. Almon's Welsford Testimonial; Akin's Historical Prize; General Williams' Prizes, three of \$60 each; Stephenson Scholarships, three in number; also Payzant Warburton prize of \$20 for the best essay on any good subject—to be chosen by the President—in English Literature, to be competed for during the present Academical year. Essays must be handed in on or before 10th June, 1877.

Incorporate Alumni of King's College.

President, Henry Pryor, Esq., D.C.L.; Vice-President, Andrew J. Cowie, Esq. M.D.; Committee, Charles H. Carman, Esq., Edw Jennings, Chas W. Payzant, Esq. M.A., C. Beverley Bullock, Esq. B.A., Hon S. L. Shannon, D.C.L., Thos Trenaman, Esq. M.D., Geo C. Wiggins, Esq; Treasurer, Hon S. L. Shannon, D.C.L.; Secretary, C H Carman.

The Halifax Branch of the Colonial and Continental Church Society.

Patron, Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen. Vice-Patrons, His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, His Grace the Archbishop of York, His Grace the Archbishop of Armagh. The Right Rev the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Chairman of Committee.

The Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia.

Consists of three houses—(1), The Bishop; (2), the Clergy, who are

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

Raw and Balled Linseed Oil, for sale low Whole and Retail by A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

duly lic
Rev Al

Appo
Lord Bi

Patro
Propaga
Christia
Treasure
The s
shall app
with the

Chair
C. Silver
William
Wyde.
C. Silver

MINI

Halifa
Saunders
Wolfville
S. W. D
Canning,
Bancroft,
A.M. Ha
James M
A. B. Bil
long. L
Kentville,
James St
E. Robert
A.B. Pe
Kempt, R
The C
Lunenbu
Saturday

Parke
Nictaur,
bleakney
Paradise
field, Qu
mouth, R
kee. Lo
Gallaher.
nolis, Rev
Morse.
J. F. Mo
W. G. P
L. Parke

Unadu

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

159

bt Jamieson.
Boy, Rev S.
Sydney, C.
David Smith.
White, D.D.,
A. Richey.
and Rev J. A.
J. Padfield,
P. Almon.
Dean. Wil-
T. Moody,
Archdeacon
M., and Rev
e. Rev L. C.
aud, Rev T.
B. McLean.

02. Patron,
Rev Hibbert
ident of the
English Litera-
resident and
C.M.; Prof of
J. F. Oram,
Wilson; Bur-
l.; Treas.,

per annum,
the Trustees;
open to Stu-
bject to the
£30 cy. per
to Students
ey Hebrew
s Welsford
es, three of
rzaunt War-
e chosen by
the present
June, 1877.

w J Cowie,
Chas W.
nnon, D.C.
Hon S. L.

Church

trons, His
p of York,
Bishop of

who are

duly licensed; (3), the Laity by their representatives. Clerical Secretary, Rev Alfred Brown. Lay Secretary, R. J. Wilson, Esq.

Board of Foreign Missions.

Appointed by the Synod. Chairman *ex-officio*, The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop. Treasurer, Wm Gossip, Esq. Secretary, Rev D. C. Moore.

Diocesan Church Society of Nova Scotia.

Patrons, His Honor the Lieut. Governor, &c., The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. President, The Lord Bishop, *ex-officio*; Sec'y, and Treasurer, Rev Canon Gilpin, D.D.; Assistant Secretary, C. B. Bullock.

The annual meeting is held at Halifax, at such time as the Committee shall appoint. The Executive Committee meet on the third Friday monthly, with the exception of July, August and September.

Church Endowment Fund.

Chairman, Henry Pryor, D.C.L.; Edward Binney, A.M. Cochran, Wm C. Silver, J. B. Snow, J. W. K. Rowley, Hugh Hartshorne, C. B. Bowman, William Hare. Com'y Gen Graham, William Gossip, Henry Pryor, J. T. Wyde, C. Bullock John Silver, J. R. DeWolf, Esq, M.D. Secretary, W. C. Silver, Esq.

MINISTERS OF ASSOCIATED BAPTIST CHURCHES.

Central Association.

Halifax, Revds. J. F. Avery, Edwin Clay, M.D., John Miller, E. M. Saunders, A.M., and D. G. Shaw. *Wilton*, Rev. Jeremiah Bancroft. *Wolfville*, Revds J. M. Cramp, D.D., E. A. Crawley, D.D., John Chase, S. W. DeBlois, A.M., A. W. Sawyer, D.D., and D. M. Welton, A.M. *Canning*, Revds D. Freeman, A.M., S. J. Nelly, A.B. *Windsor*, Rev J. W. Bancroft, A.B., N. Vidito, E. W. Kelly, A.B. *Camard*, Rev. S. B. Kempton, A.M. *Hammond's Plains*, Rev Wallace Lazens. *Lower Steviacke*, Rev James Meadows. *Hantsport*, Rev J. C. Bleakney, A.B., Rev R. R. Philp, A.B. *Billtown*, Rev. D. W. C. Dimock, A.M. *Tancook*, Rev T. C. De-long. *Dartmouth*, Rev. A. S. Hunt, A.M. *Newport*, Rev A. E. Ingram. *Kentville*, Rev A. J. Stevens, A.B. *Long Point*, Rev D. Pineo. *Gasperenz*, Rev James Stevens. *Upper Aylesford*, Rev. J. L. Read. *Bridgewater*, Rev E. Roberts. *Cambridge*, Rev J. H. Robbins. *Chester*, Rev I. J. Skinner, A.B. *Pereaz*, Rev William Spencer. *Berwick*, Rev Isa Wallace, A.M. *Kempt*, Rev George Weathers. *Malome Bay*, Rev John Williams.

The Central Association, comprising the counties of Kings, Hants, Lunenburg and Halifax, meet this year at ———, on the fourth Saturday in June.

Western Association.

Parker's Cove, Rev H. Achilles. *Shelburne*, Rev E. N. Archibald. *Nictaux*, Rev W. A. J. Bleakney. *Port Williams, An. Co.*, Rev J. C. Bleakney. *Hebron*, Rev R. D. Burgess. *Bridgetown*, Rev John Clark. *Paradise*, Rev A. Cohoon. *St. Mary's Bay*, Rev A. Cogswell. *Greenfield*, *Queen's Co.*, Rev A. J. Cogswell. *Hillsburgh*, Rev G. D. Cox. *Yarmouth*, Revds G. E. Day, M.D., and W. H. Warren. *Milton*, Rev J. A. Durkee. *Lower Granville*, Rev P. R. Foster. *Milton*, *Yarmouth Co.*, Rev P. Gallaher. *Westport*, Rev L. B. Gates. *Liverpool*, Rev G. O. Gates. *Annandis*, Rev T. A. Higgins. *Melvern*, Rev W. E. Hall, *Digby Neck*, Rev J. C. Morse. *Gegogen*, *Yarmouth Co.*, Rev P. F. Murray. *Ragged Islands*, Rev J. F. McKenne. *Saultville*, Rev M. Normondy. *Luverencetown*, Rev W. G. Parker. *Melvern Square*, Rev Obed Parker. *Freeport*, Rev W. L. Parker. *Clementsport*, Rev J. M. Parker. *Weymouth*, Rev C. Randall,

Unadulterated Ground Spices, at BROWN BROTHERS and Co.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers White Lead, Paints—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11



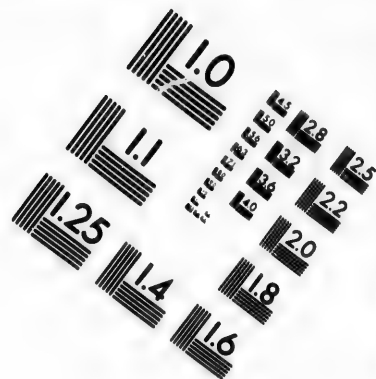
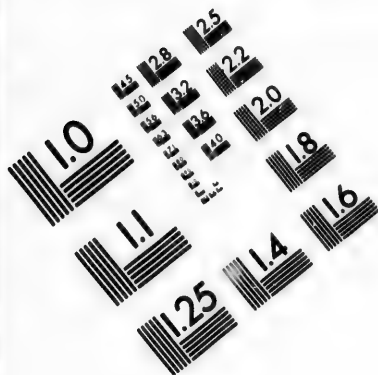
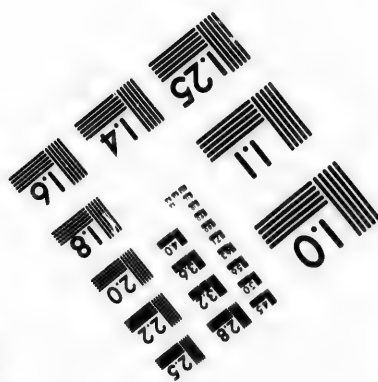
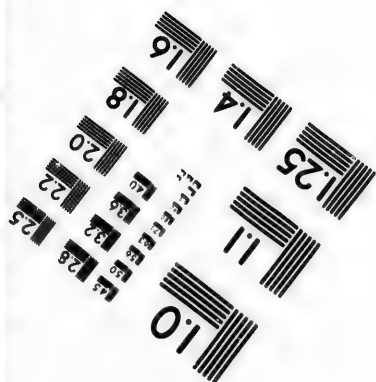
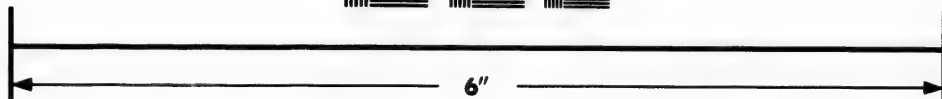
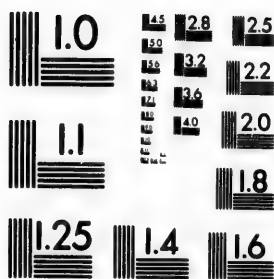


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

0
1.5 1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5
2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0
5

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Rev J. W. Bancroft. *Barrington*, Rev W. H. Richan. *Arcadia*, *Yarmouth Co.*, Rev John Rowe. *Tremont*, Rev E. O. Read. *Tusket*, Rev P. A. Shields. *Digby*, Rev J. H. Saunders. *Deerfield*, Rev J. A. Stubbart. *Beaver River*, Rev J. D. Skinner. Rev G. B. Titus. *Aylesford*, Rev Chas Tupper, D.D. *Lockeport*, Rev E. Whitman.

The Western Association, comprising the counties of Yarmouth, Digby, Shelburne and Annapolis, meet this year with the Liverpool Baptist Church, on the third Saturday in June.

Eastern Association.

Sydney, C. B., Rev G. Richardson. *North Sydney*, C. B., Rev J. B. McDonald, M.D. *Antigonishe*, Rev J. B. McQuillan. *River Hebert*, Rev H. Bool. *Upper Stewiacke*, Rev Obed Chute. *Little River*, *Cumb*, Saml Thompson. *St. Mary's*, Rev H. Eagles. *Truro*, Rev John E. Goucher. Rev T. B. Layton. *Central Onslow*, Rev Stephen March. *Athol*, David McKeen. *River John*, Rev E. T. Carbonell. *Great Village*, Rev M. P. Freeman. *Parrsboro'*, Rev David Freeman. *Amherst*, Rev D. A. Steele. *St. Ann's*, C. B., Rev Daniel McLeod. *Canso*, Rev G. W. Thomas. *Pugwash*, Rev D. W. Crandall. *Hawkesbury*, Rev L. M. Weeks. *Greenville*, Rev J. J. Armstrong. *Guysborough*, Rev A. W. Baras. *Oxford*, Rev E. B. Corey.

The Eastern Association, comprising the counties of Colchester, Cumberland, Guysborough, Pictou, Sydney and Cape Breton, meet this year at Portauisque, on the second Saturday in July.

Nova Scotia Baptist Home Missionary Union.

President, Rev Dr. Cramp. *Vice-Presidents*, Rev E. M. Saunders, Rev W. G. Parker, Rev J. E. Goucher, Rev D. McDonald. *Secretaries*, Rev J. A. Durkee, Rev A. Cohoon. *Auditor*, Wm Faulkner. *Directors*, Rev J. W. Man-Rev S. B. Kempton, Rev E. O. Read, and Judge McCully for Central Assn-Rev J. C. Bleakney, Rev D. W. C. Dimock; J. W. Baras, Esq.; socation. Rev Edward Whitman, Rev J. A. Durkee, Rev G. D. Cox, Rev G. O. Gates, Rev J. W. Bancroft, Rev J. M. Parker, Rev Dr. Tupper, Rev Jno Clark, and B. H. Parker, for the Western Association. T. M. King, N. Dobson, Moses Lowe, W. Cummings, J. R. Read, Amos Atkinson, A. W. McDonald, Esqs., and Rev D. McKeen, for Eastern Association. George McNeil, J. C. Calhoun, Jas Desbrisay, George Davies, Alexander Scott and Artemus Hooper, Esqrs., and Rev Malcolm Ross and Rev E. Lidstone, for P. E. Island.

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD is located at Yarmouth and consists of A. C. Robbins, J. C. Anderson, W. A. C. Randall, M.D., J. H. Haley, P. D. Kinney, W. R. Doty, Esqrs., Rev G. E. Day, M.D., Rev W. H. Warren, Rev J. A. Stubbart, Rev J. Rowe, Rev P. Gallaher, Rev R. D. Burgess, and Rev P. F. Murray. *Secretaries*, Rev G. E. Day, M.D., and Rev W. H. Warren.

Baptist Convention of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and P. E. Island.

President, Avaril Longley, M.P.P., Paradise, N. S. *Vice-Presidents*, Revds W. P. Everett, St John, N. B., Donald McDonald, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; J. B. McDonald, North Sydney, C. B. *Secretary*, John March, Esq. St John, N. B. *Assistant Secretary*, Prof D. F. Higgins; Wolfville, N. S. *Treasurer*, Hon A. McL. Seely, St John, N. B.

The Baptist Convention of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and P. E. Island, meets this year at Wolfville, N. S., on the first Saturday after the 19th August.

BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS.—Hon. A. McL Seely, Rev J. M. Cramp, D. D., Rev W. P. Everett, Rev D. A. Steele, Rev A. B. McDonald, A. W.

[1877]

ALMANACK.

161

Yarmouth
Rev P. A.
Stubbett.
Rev Chas

th, Digby.
l Baptist

Rev J. B.
bert, Rev
umb, Saml
Goucher.
n March.
t Village,
t, Rev D.
v G. W.
M. Weeks.
ars. Ox-

ter, Cum.
his year at

, Rev W.
Rev J. A.
W. Man-
entral As-
ss, Esq.;
Cox, Rev
Rev Jno
Dobson,
McDonald,
eNeil. J.
Artemus
or P. E.

of A. C.
y, P. D.
Warren,
ress, and
v W. H.

ek,

esidents,
tetown,
March,
olville,

P. E.
fter the

Cramp,
A. W.

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Spruce Lumber—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Copper and Zinc Baths

1877]

Masters, Esq, Rev E. Hickson, Rev G. M. W. Carey, Rev G. E. Day, M. D., Rev W. A. Corey, Rev I. E. Bill, Rev J. D. Pope, Rev D. McClellan, J H Harding, and John March, Esqrs.

NOVA SCOTIA MINISTERIAL EDUCATION BOARD.—Rev S. B. Kempton, *Chairman*; Rev A. J. Stevens, Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D., James McDonald, Esq, Chas F. Eaton, Esq, J. W. Barss, Esq, Revds S. W. DeBlois, E. O. Read, D. W. C. Dincock, Isa Wallace, S. J. Neily.

Acadia College, Wolfville.

GOVERNORS—Rev A W Sawyer, DD, President of the College, *ex officio*. D. R. Eaton, Esq., Hon Dr. Parker, Rev T. Todd, A. F. Randolph, Esq., Avard Longley, Esq., John R. Calhoun, Esq., A. W. Masters, Esq., B. Douglas, Esq., J. H. Harding, Esq., W. Faulkner, Esq., Hon Judge McCully, Rev W. P. Everett, Rev G. Armstrong, A.M., Rev E. M. Saunders, A.M., Rev S. W. DeBlois, A.M., Rev I. F. Bill, Rev E. Hickson, A.M., Mark Curry, Esq. *Secretary*, Rev S. W. DeBlois, A.M. *Treasurer*, A. DeW. Barss, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF ARTS FACULTY—Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D., President, and Professor of Moral Philosophy and Christian Evidences. Rev J M Cramp, D.D., Professor Emeritus. Rev E. A. Crawley, D.D., Professor of Mental Philosophy and Political Economy. D. F. Higgins, A.M., Professor of Mathematics. R. V. Jones, A.M., Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages. Rev D M Welton, A.M., Professor of Rhetoric. J. F. Tufts, A.M., Professor of History. Geo T. Kennedy, A.M., Professor of Chemistry and Geology.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT—Rev E. A. Crawley, D.D., Principal, and Professor of Hebrew, New Testament, Greek, and Exegesis. Rev A W Sawyer, DD, Professor of Evidences of Christianity. Rev D. M. Welton, A.M., Professor of Christian Doctrines and Pastoral Duties.

College year opens first Thursday in September. Anniversary, first Thursday in June.

Associated Alumni of Acadia College.

President, H. H. Bligh, Esq., A M.; Vice President, Rev A. Cahoon, A.M.; Secretary, Edwin D. King, Esq., A.M.; Treasurer, L. Mortimer Smith, A.B. Directors, Rev E. M. Saunders, A.M., Albert Caldwell, A.B., B. H. Eaton, A.M., J. W. Longley, A.B., and R. N. Beckwith, Esquire.

Horton Academy.

J. F. Tufts, A.M., Principal, Teacher of Latin and History. Albert Coldwell, A. M., Teacher of Mathematics and French. F. H. Eaton, B.A., Natural Science and Greek. Miss Marie Woodworth, Preceptress of Female Department, and Teacher of Painting and Drawing. Miss Augusta Dodge, Teacher of Music. Miss Hattie Magee, Teacher of Elementary English.

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA.

Those marked thus (*) are Supernumeraries.

Nova Scotia Conference.

Rev Robert Alder Temple, *President*; Rev Stephen F Huestis, *Secretary*. HALIFAX DISTRICT.—*Halifax (North)*, R. Brecken, A.M., Edwin R. Brunyate, D W Johnson, B.A., *Edmund Hotterell. *Halifax (South)*, William H. Heartz, Financial Secretary, William Purvis, *Henry Pope. *Conference Office*.—A. W. Nicolson, Chairman, Editor and Book Steward. *Dartmouth*, Godfrey Shore, *T. Angwin. *Windsor*, S. F. Huestis, *M. Richey, D.D., *John McMurray, *James England, *Roland Morton, and *T. W. Smith. *Hantsport*, Caleb Parker. *Horton*, Jos S. Coffin, Frederick H. Wright, A.B., *George Johnson. *Kentville*, I. E. Thurlow. *Newport*,

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Raw and Refined Linsced Oil—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

Ezra B. Moore. *Avondale*, James Strothard. *Burlington*, Geo F. Day. *Sambro*, Charles H. Peppy.. *Margaret's Bay*, James Scott. *Bermuda*, (Hamilton and Somerset), Robt Wasson, Chaplain to Wesleyans in Army and Navy, Joseph M. Fisher. *Bermuda*, (St. George's and Bailey's Bay), W. C. Brown, Chaplain to Wesleyans in Army, C. M. Tyler.

TRURO DISTRICT—*Truro*, Jabez A. Rogers. *Onslow*, W. L. Cunningham. *Acadia Iron Mines*, Jesse B. Giles. *Pictou*, Cranswick Jost, A.M., (Financial Secretary). *Stellarton*, G. W. Tuttle, (Chairman). *River John*, D. B. Scott. *Maitland*, G. O. Huestis. *Shubenacadie*, Eben E. England. *Middle Musquodoboit*, J. A. Mosher. *Musquodoboit Harbour*, R. O'B. Johnson.

CUMBERLAND DISTRICT—*Amherst*, R. Alder Temple, (Chairman). President of Conference, James Sharp, *I. Sutcliffe. *Nappan*, R. B. Mack. *Wallace*, A. D. Morton, A.M., (Financial Secretary.) *Pugwash*, Thomas D. Hart. *River Philip*, W. Alcorn, Richey Bird. *Wentworth*, W. G. Lane. *Parrsboro'*, R. A. Daniel. *Maclean and Five Islands*, W. D. Baines. *Athol*, Joseph Hale. *Advocate Harbor*, Robert W. Smith.

GUYSBORO' AND C. B. DISTRICT—*Guyssboro*, J. R. Borden, (Financial Secretary), *James Buckley. *Canso*, J. G. Bigney. *Manchester*, James R. Hart. *Country Harbor*, H. P. Doane. *Sydney*, Joseph G. Angwin, (Chairman). *Sydney (North)*, W. A. Bennett, A.B. *Gobarus*, John Astbury. *Port Hawkesbury*, J. B. Hemmeon. *Ingonish*, Wm Brown.

ANNAPOLIS DISTRICT—*Annapolis*, Richard Smith. *Grannville Ferry*, John L. Sponagle. *Bridgetown*, A. S. DesBrisay, (Mission) John Craig, *J. F. Bent. *Wilmot*, Joseph Gaetz, (Financial Secretary), Joseph Robson. *Aylesford*, A. S. Tuttle. *Berwick*, C. Lockhart. *Canning*, John J. Teasdale, *M. Pickles, *J. G. Hennigar. *Scots' Bay*, J. W. Shepherdson. *Hillsburg*, Wm Sargent. *Digby*, Elias Brettle, (Chairman). *Weymouth*, Chas Nicklin. *Digby Neck*, R. Williams.

LIVERPOOL DISTRICT—*Liverpool*, Job Shenton, (Financial Secretary). *Milton*, C. W. Swallow. *Caledonia*, Robert McArthur. *Port Mouton*, John Johnson. *Mill Village*, John S. Addy, (Chairman). *Petite Riviere*, Paul Prestwood. *Lunenburg*, Thomas Rogers, A.M., H. J. Davis. *New Germany*, Arthur Hockin. *Bridgewater*, John Cassidy.

YARMOUTH DISTRICT.—*Yarmouth*, (South) John M. Pike. *Yarmouth*, (North) John Read. *Arcadia*, Robert Tweedy. *Hebron*, W. H. Evans. *Barrington*, F. H. W. Pickles, (Financial Secretary). *Port La Tour*, James Tweedy. *North East Harbor*, John W. Howie. *Shelburne*, James Taylor, (Chairman). *Lockport*, Wm Ainley.

New Brunswick and P. E. Island Conference.

Rev. Robert Duncan, *President*. Rev Howard Sprague, A.M., *Secretary*.

ST. JOHN DISTRICT—*St. John*, John A. Clark, A.M., *Wm McCarty, *Howard Sprague, A.M., *Henry Daniel, *J. R. Narraway, A.M., *Henry Pope, Jr., Joseph Hart. Stephen T. Teed, (Financial Secretary), Samuel R. Ackman, *George M. Barratt, Benj Chappell. *Fairville*, John S. Phinney. *Sussex*, John Prince. (Chairman). *Apohaqui*, Wilson W. Lodge. *Hampton*, Thomas Allen, *S. W. Sprague. *St Martin's*, William Pepper. *Grand Lake (East)*, George W. Fisher. *Jerusalem*, George B. Payson. *Welsford*, Levi S. Johnson. *Kingston*, William Maggs.

FREDERICTON DISTRICT—*Fredericton*, Hezekiah McKeown, (Financial Secretary). *Kingsclear*, George M. Campbell. *Marysville*, Robert Duncan, (Chairman). *Gibson*, Robert Wilson. *Nashuaak*, Richard Weddall, A.B. *Stanley*, William J. Kirby. *Boiestown*, W. W. Colpitta. *Keswick*, Thomas Marshall. *Sheffield*, Elias Slackford. *Grand Lake (West)*, C. H. Manaton. *Gagetown*, Isaac N. Parker. *Woodstock*, Charles H. Paisley, A.M. *Benton*, John Ellis. *Canterbury*, Wm Wass. *Hartland*, T. Stebbing. *Jacksonville*, William Dobson, G. F. Estey. *Florenceville*, John J. Colter. *Andover*, James Crisp. *Tobique*, Silas James.

MIRAMICHI DISTRICT.—*Chatham*, R. S. Crisp, (Financial Secretary).

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

163

o F. Day.
Bermuda,
s in Army
ley's Bay),

nningham.
(Financial
ohn, D. B.
d. Middle
Johnson.
man). Pre-
B. Mack.
h, Thomas
G. Lane.
D. Baines.

(Financial
ster, James
Angwin,
n Astbury,

ille Ferry,
ohn Craig,
ph Robson.
nn J. Teas-
epherdson.
Weymouth,

Secretary).
outon, John
viere, Paul
New Ger-

Yarmouth,
H. Evans.
our, James
es Taylor,

Secretary.
McCarty,
, *Henry
, Samuel
John S.
W. Lodge.
n Pepper.
Payson.

Financial
t Duncan,
dall, A.B.
Thomas
Manaton.
Benton,
acksonville,
Andover,

secretary).

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Hemlock Lumber - Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street - Manufacturers Lead Tanks and Souppers

Newcastle, Edward Jenkins. *Richibucto*, Jas A. Duke, (Chairman). *Baie du Vin*, Theop L. Williams. *Bathurst*, W. W. Brewer. *Dalhousie*, Wm Penna. *Derby*, A. R. B. Shrewsbury.

SACKVILLE DISTRICT—*Sackville*, H. Pickard, D.D. *Educational Institutions*, Charles Stewart, D.D., John Burwash, A.M., David Kennedy, B.D. *Students in Theology*, J. Baxendale, Wm Tippet, Edward Turner, B. Copping, W. Lawson, F. Freeman. *Tinramar*, George Steel. *Point de Bute*, Edwin Mills, *D. Chapman. *Baie Verte*, George Harrison, T. Hicks. *Moncton*, Duncan D. Currie, (Chairman). *Coverdale*, Edward Bell. *Shediac*, Richard Opie. *Dorchester*, Charles Comben. *Hopewell*, Isaac Howie. *Hillsboro*, Charles W. Dutcher, (Financial Secretary). *Havelock*, H. R. Baker, A.B. *Salisbury*, John F. Betts. *Elgin*, John King.

ST. STEPHEN DISTRICT—*St Stephen*, Edwin Evans, (Chairman). *Mil-town*, William W. Percival, (Financial Secretary). *St Andrews*, William Tweedy. *St Davids*, Frederick W. Harrison. *St James*, John Tinling. *Bocbec*, Septimus E. Colwell. *Deer Island*, William Harrison.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND DISTRICT—*Charlottetown*, John Lathern, (Chairman), Wm Fielder, *F. Smallwood, *J. V. Jost. *Cornwall*, H. P. Cowperthwaite, A.M., (Financial Secretary). *Little York*, John C. Berrie. *Pownal*, John S. Allen. *Bedeque*, Joseph Seller, A.M. *Tryon*, T. J. Deinstadt. *Margate*, H. J. Clarke. *Summerside*, C. W. Hamilton. *Egmont*, Henry Penna. *Murray Harbor and Montague*, A. E. LePage. *Souris*, Douglas H. Lodge. *Mt Stuart*, John Goldsmith. *Alberton*, Aquila Lucas.

Newfoundland Conference.

President, Rev James Dove. Secretary, Rev John Goodison,

ST JOHN'S DISTRICT—*St. John's*, Thomas Harris, (Chairman), Simon Dunn, George J. Bond, A.B., John Pratt. Thomas Fox, *George S Milligan, A.M. *Bonavista*, John Reay. *Twillingate*, William Swan. *Burin*, Joseph Pascoe, (Financial Secretary). *Grand Bay*, and *Fortune*, Solomon Matthews, Wm Kendell. *Petites*, Joseph Parkins. *Channel*, Jabez Hill. *Exploits*, James Alexander. *Greenspond*, Charles Myers

HOME MISSIONS.—*Musgrave Town*, Alexander McGregor. *Musgrave Harbor*, Wm R. Tratt. *Fogo and Charge Islands*, Thomas W. Atkinson. *Herring Neck*, Wm Jennings. *Morton's Harbor*, Anthony Hill. *Little Bay Islands*, Robert Bramfitt. *Tilt Cove*, John Dixon. *St Anthony*, (French Shore) William B. Secombe. *Flower Cove*, Henry Lewis. *Bonne Bay and Bay of Islands*, James Pincock. *Sound Islands*, Henry C. Hatcher.

CARBONEAR DISTRICT—*Carbonear*, John Goodison, George Paine. *John S. Peach. *Harbor Grace*, James Dove, (Chairman), President of Conference. *Brigus*, Charles Ladner, (Financial Secretary). James B. Hea, *W. E. Shenstone. *Bay Roberts*, Joseph Lister. *Black Head*, Jeremiah Embree, R. W. Freeman. *Island Cove*, John Gibson Currie. *Perlican*, George H. Bryant. *Hant's Harbor*, Thomas H. James, D. Gwilym. *Catalina*, F. George Willey.

HOME MISSION.—*Port de Grave*, George Bullen. *Trinity*, Jesse Hayfield. *Shoal Harbor*, Northern Bight and *Britania Cove*, Samuel Snowden, William H. Eddyrean. *Green's Harbor*, James Nurse. *Labrador*, George Paine.

Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N. B.

David Allison, LL.D., President and Professor of Mental Philosophy. Rev C. Stewart, D.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy and Christian Evidences. James R. Inch, A.M., Professor of Rhetoric, Logic, etc. Alfred D. Smith, A.M., Professor of Classics. Rev John Burwash, A.M., Professor of Natural Science. Richard C. Weldon, A.M., PH.D., Professor of Mathematics and Political Science.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Spikes, Clinch Rings - 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY—David Allison, LL.D., President (Ex officio), Professor of New Testament Exegesis. Rev C. Stewart, D.D., Dean, Professor of Old Testament Exegesis, and Systematic Theology. Rev D. Kennedy, B.D., Professor of Biblical Literature and Ecclesiastical History. Rev J. Burwash, M.A., Professor of Homiletics. Jame R Inch, M.A., Logic, A. D. Smith, M.A., Greek:

Mount Allison Academy.

MALE BRANCH—Principal, David Allison, LL.D. Associate-Principal, Rev David Kennedy, A.M., B.D. Faculty—Rev David Kennedy, A.M., B.D., Professor of Natural Science Henry A. Powell, A.B., Mathematics. Leonard Allison, A.B., English Department, and Latin. Samuel E. Whiston, Penmanship and Bookkeeping. Professor Max Sterne, Instrumental and Vocal Music.

MOUNT ALLISON COMMERCIAL COLLEGE—Principal, Samuel E. Whiston. Assistant in Banking, J. Alder Davis.

FEMALE BRANCH—Principal, James R. Inch, A.M. Matron, Mrs J. R. Inch. Chief Preceptress, Miss Fannie C. Gaylord. Board of Instruction—J. R. Inch, A.M., Languages, Logic, etc. Miss Fannie C. Gaylord, Natural Sciences and Mathematics. Miss Blanche Bennett, Belles Lettres, etc. Miss Hannah Johnson, M.L.A., English Department. Miss Luella B. Wheeler, Drawing, Painting, etc. Prof. Max Sterne, Instrumental and Vocal Music. Miss M. E. Pickard, M.L.A., Music. Miss Lavinia M. Stewart, Music. Miss Miriam Fullerton, Stewardess.

Alumni Society Mount Allison College and Academy.

Rev Joseph Hart, President; S. A. Chesley, A.M., Rev George J Bond, A.B.; and Rev R. A. Borden, A. B., Vice-Presidents. R. C. Weldon, Ph. D., Secretary-Treasurer. W. H. G. Temple, A.M., and W. H. Sinnott, Assistant Secretaries. Joseph L. Black, David Allison, LL.D., Rev A. D. Morton, A.M., Rev Robert Duncan, and W. H. Tuck, D.C.L., Members of Council. A. D. Smith, A.M., and George W. Burbide, A.M., Members of Board of Governors elected by Alumni Society.

Alumnæ Association Mount Allison Ladies' Academy.

President, Miss C. C. Hickman. Vice-Presidents, Mrs B. F. Chandler, M.L.A., Mrs Eliza Snowball, Miss Annie S. Inch, M.L.A. Secretary and Treas., Miss Grace Lockhart, B.S.

Halifax Young Men's Wesleyan Institute.

President, R. J. Sweet; Vice-Presidents, J. M. Geldert, jun., William Crowe; Secretary, H. H. Bell; Treasurer, E. Boreham; Committee, James Morrow, A. M. Bell, R. Theakston, Wm Bennett; Librarian, D. Palmer.

Halifax Wesleyan City Mission.

President, Rev Ralph Brecken, A.M. Committee, James B. Morrow, Joseph Bell, Wm B. McNutt, Wm H. Webb, J. Wesley Smith, John McInnes, Rufus J. Sweet, William Crowe, Hon S. L. Shannon, George H. Starr, Dr R. S. Black, Joseph S. Belcher, Samuel H. Black, S. M. Brookfield, Edward Lloyd, C. H. Longard. Treasurer, Jairus Hart. Secretary, D. Henry Starr. Missionary, Major Theakston.

CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Diocese of Halifax.

See of Halifax vacant at present. Vicar General, Very Rev M. Hannan, D.D. *Halifax*, Revds Patk Power, Alex McIsaac, Thos J. Daly, Edw F. Murphy, Rev. Thomas Moore, Chaplain to the Military; Chaplain to Mount St. Vincent Convent, Four Mile House, Rev Peter Danaher,

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Retail Druggists

Horse Nails, Horse Shoes—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Hardware, all descriptions VIRGINIA WHARF

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Harrington Street—Manufacturers Ship Brass Deck Pumps

Office
Hannan
J. P. T
nearly 6
Patrick
kind aft
Catholic
Num
evening
Canon P
The
Catholic
except S
George M
Acad
The C
various b
and Germ
the bran

Spong

fficio),
Dean.
Rev D.
History.
Logic,

Principal,
y, A.M.,
ematics,
E. Whis-
rumental

Whiston.

Mrs J. R.
struction
Gaylord,
s Lettres,
Luella B.
ental and
M. Stew-

emy.

e J Bond,
eldon, PH.
Sinnott,
Rev A. D.
embers of
embers of

emy.

Chandler,
etary and

William
ee, James
Palmer.

Morrow,
th, John
George H.
brookfield,
etary, D.

CH.

M. Han-
J. Daly,
Chaplain
Danaher,

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. HARDWOOD, all descriptions VIRGINIA WHARF

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Harrington Street. Manufacturers Ship Brass Deck Pumps

H. H. FULLER and CO., Bar and Bolt Iron, head of Power's Wharf

1877]

ALMANACK.

165

who resides at Orphanage, St. Joseph's. *Chezetcook*, Rev P. L. Madden. *Dartmouth*, Rev Jno B. Woods. *Prospect*, Rev M. Driscoll. *Herring Cove*, Rev Edward Kennedy. *Kentville*, Rev P. M. Holden. *Eastern Harbours*, Rev Chas Underwood. *Clare*, Rev Dr Walsh. *Yarmouth and Tusket Wedge*, Rev Richard Kearns. Rev J. Manning. *Pubnico*, Rev W. McLeod. *Bedford and Shubenacadie*, Rev T. Butler. *Parrsboro*, Rev Jas Bresnan. *Liverpool*, Rev D. O'Connor. *Minudie*, Rev J. M. 'ay. *Windsor*, Rev Canon John Carmody. *Eelbrooke*, Rev William Mihan. *St. Bernard's* Rev S. M. Browne. *Digby and St. Croix*, Rev Thomas Grace. *Meteghan*, Very Rev J. Daly, v.g.; Rev James Scott. *Chester*, and *Sherbrooke*, Rev E. F. McCarthy. *Bermuda*, Rev Jas Bellord, Chaplain to the Military.

St. Mary's College, "Belle-Air," North St., Halifax.

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Halifax, and conducted by the Christian Brothers.

St. Mary's College. Under provisions of an Act passed in the Legislature, 1873, the following members of the Catholic body were incorporated as the Senate of the College:—Visitor, His Grace the Archbishop of Halifax; Very Rev Dr Hannan, v.g., Chancellor; Rev Canons Carmody, Power, Madden, Woods, and Revs J. J. Daly, E. Kennedy, P. Walshe, D.D.; Edw F. Murphy, Vice-Chancellor; and Brother Victorian, Hon J. Cochran, D. Cronan, Dr. Page, W. Farrell, A. P. Reid, J. Somers S. Tobin, T. E. Kenny, M. B. Daly, L. G. Power.

President and Professor of Moral Philosophy, Greek and Latin, Rev Edward F. Murphy. Professor of English and French Literature, Mathematics, History and Natural Philosophy, J. B. Currie, B.A., of London University. Professor of Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Mr. Purcell.

Orphan Asylum near Church of St. Joseph, Gottingen St.

Superioress, Sister Mary Anne. There are about 40 orphans under the care of the Sisters of Charity. The Institution is dependent for support on the voluntary contributions of the charitable.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul.

Officers of the General Council, Spiritual Director, Very Rev Dr. Hannan, V.G. President, M. B. Daly. Vice-Prest, Thomas Durney, Esq, J. P. Treas, Thos Walsh, Esq, J. P. Sec'y, Wm Compton. There are nearly 60 members attached to the three Conferences of St. Mary's, St. Patrick's and St. Joseph's. Meetings held weekly and all relief given in kind after a careful inquiry and personal visitation to each destitute family.

Catholic Young Men's Club, Hollis Street, next door to Union Bank, Up Stairs.

Number of members, 120. Open from 7 o'clock, p.m. until 11 every evening, with the exception of Sunday. Officers—President, Very Rev Canon Power; Vice-Pres, P. Gough; Secretary, J. Decourcy.

St. Vincent's Hall, Cornwallis Street.

The basement of this building has been fitted up for the use of the Catholic young men of the North end of the city. Open every evening except Sunday. President, J. S. D. Thomson, Esq. Council, L. G. Power, George Metzler, Michael Walsh, J. Delaney. Number of members, 130.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Spring Garden Road, for Boarders and Day Scholars.

The Community numbers 30, of whom 12 conduct classes each day in various branches. Young Ladies admitted from 5 years. The French and German languages taught by natives of both countries as well as all the branches of an English education. Music and other accomplishments

Sponges, Brushes and Combs, by BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Oakum—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

taught by the ladies of the Convent, and by the most eminent teachers in the city.

Diocese of Arichat.

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the Island of Cape Breton, and three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper. Established Sept. 21, 1844.

Right Rev Colin Francis McKINNON, D.D., Lord Bishop of Arichat, residing at Antigonish, Rt Rev Dr. CAMERON, Coadjutor Bishop, resident at Arichat.

NOVA SCOTIA.—*Antigonish*, Rev Hugh Gillis. *Pictou*, Revs Ronald McDonald and Rodk McDonald, *Lismore*, Rev A. McGillivray. *Arsenic*, Very Rev W. B. McLeod, v.g., and Rev. Wm McPherson. *Cape George*, Rev J. Fraser. *West River, Ohio*, Rev Ron McGillivray. *Lochaber Lake*, Rev Alex McGillivray. *St. Andrew's*, Rev J. V. McDonnell. *Pomquette*, Rev W. Chisholm. *Tracadie*, Rev C. P. Martell. *Harbour Bouche*, Rev Herbert Gerroir. *Guysborough*, Rev Michael Tomkins. *Cape Canso*, Rev Martin McPherson. *Port Mulgrave*, Rev. Michael Laffin.

CAPE BRETON—*Arichat*, Rev. F. Broussard. *Little Arichat*, Rev M. Ethier. *D'Escousse*, Rev James Quinan, jr. *L'Ardoise*, Rev T. Richard. *Red Islands*, Rev John McDougall. *River Bourgeois*, Rev W. Leblanc. *East Bay*, Rev Neil McLeod. *Grand Narrows*, Rev M. McKenzie. *Bay St. Lawrence*, Rev D. McDonald. *Boisdale*, Rev R. Grant. *Cape North*, *Ingonish*, Rev George McAuley. *North Sydney*, Very Rev Jno Loughnan. and Rev Dr. Chisholm. *Little Bras d'Or*, Rev Joseph Chisholm. *South Sydney*, Rev Jas Quinan. *Main-a-Dieu*, Rev John Quinan. *Creignish*, Rev D. Cameron. *Judique*, Rev Allan McLean. *Port Hood*, Rev Colin Chisholm. *Broad Cove*, Rev Ronald Chisholm. *Margaree*, Rev Peter Fourgeon. *South West Margaree*, Rev Joseph McLeod. *Cheticamp*, Rev Peter Fisset. *Glance Bay*, Rev Jno Shaw. *Mabou*, Rev K. J. Macdonald. *Mira*, Rev Archibald Chisholm. *Cow Bay*, Rev Daniel McIntosh. *Iona*, *Grand Narrows*, Rev Alex McGillivray. *Margaree Forks*, Rev J. J. Chisholm.

Religious and Literary Institutions.

COLLEGE AND SEMINARY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER.—Established in the town of Antigonish. Professors, Rev Dr. A. Cameron, Rev. Dr. McGregor, R. McDonald, Esq., A. McKinnon, Esq. Female Department: Principal Teacher, Miss Sophia Grant; Assistants, Miss Mary B. Grant and Miss Ellen Kenna. Here the Bishop has his ordinary residence, and is principal director of his Diocesan Seminary.

THE TRAPPIST MONKS, at Tracadie, have a flourishing establishment. The Monks are principally natives of Belgium. Here also, there is a Convent of the Sisters of Charity, all natives of the place, and generally of French and Scotch origin.

THE SISTERS OF THE CONGREGATION OF NOTRE DAME, of Montreal, have a grand and flourishing academy for female education of the highest order in the town of Arichat. Besides, there are throughout the diocese many academies, and superior and common schools, partly supported by government, and partly by contributions of the people.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.

Synod of the Maritime Provinces.

Moderator, Rev —————; Clerk, Rev Alex Falconer.

PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY—*Mira and Sydney*, Rev Hugh McLeod, D.D. Rev Alex Farquharson, Rev J. Murray. *Sydney Mines*, Rev Matthew Wilson. *Grand River and Loch Lomond*, Rev Jas Ross. *St. Ann's and North Shore*, Rev Abraham McIntosh. *Cow Bay Mines*, Rev. Donald MacDougall. *Leitch's Creek*, Rev C. E. McLean. *Boulevarderie*, Rev David Drummond. *Cape North*, Rev Peter Clarke. *Gabarus and Framboise*, Rev Donald Sutherland.

PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA AND RICHMOND—*Whycomagh*, Rev Mord Stewart. *Port Hastings and River Denis*, Rev Wm G. Forbes. *Buddick and Forks*, Rev Kenneth McKenzie. *Lake Ainslie*, Rev Alex Grant. *Mabou*, Rev A. F. Thompson.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU—*New Glasgow*, Revds John Stewart, Deliberative Member; George Walker, *Prince Street, Pictou*, Rev James Bayne, D.D. *French River*, Rev A. P. Miller. *Barneys River and Blue Mountains*, Rev D. B. Blair. *Salem Church, Green Hill*, Rev George Patterson. *Central Church, West River*, Rev James Thomson. *Little Harbor and Fisher's Grant*, Rev Wm Maxwell. *Westville*, Rev John Lees. *West River*, Rev George Roddick. *Scotsburn*, Rev Alexander Stirling. *Hopewell*, Rev Jno McKinnon. *Knox Church, Pictou*, Rev Alex Ross, PH.D. *Antigonish*, Rev P. Goodfellow. *Stellarton*, Rev Thomas Cumming. *James' Church, New Glasgow*, Rev E. A. McCurdy. *Springville*, Rev A. McL. Sinclair. *Lochaber and Union Centre*, Rev J. F. Forbes. *Glenelg, etc*, Rev Robert Cumming. *Merigonish*, Rev Hugh McD. Scott. *Stellarton and Pale Colliery*, Rev E. D. Pelletier.

PRESBYTERY OF WALLACE—*New Annan and Wentworth*, Rev James Watson. *Wallace and Pugwash*, Rev John Munro. *Goose River*, Rev W. S. Darragh. *Wallace*, Rev James Murray, A.M. *River John*, Rev H. B. McKay. *Tatamagouche*, Rev Thomas Sedgewick. *Earlton*, Rev Wm Grant. *Pugwash*, Rev J. M. Sutherland, A.B. *Amherst*, Rev Thomas Tallach.

PRESBYTERY OF TRURO—*Onslow*, Revds John I. Baxter, J. H. Chase, A.M. *Truro*, Rev William McCulloch, D.D. *Clifton*, Rev James Hyers. *Economy*, Rev J. McG McKay. *Riverside*, Rev A. Cameron. *St. Paul's*, *Truro*, Rev John McMillan, B.D. *Springside*, Rev James Sinclair. *Stewiacke*, Rev Edward Grant. *Middle Stewiacke*, Rev Edwin Smith. *Truro West*, Rev A. Burrows.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX—*Musquodoboit*, Rev Robt Sedgewick. *Agent of the Church*, Rev P. G. McGregor. *Fort Massey, Halifax*, Rev R. F. Burns, D.D. *Halifax*, Prof. A. Pollock, D.D. *Shubenacadie and Lower Stewiacke*, Rev James McLean. *Lawrencetown, &c*, Rev Alex Stuart. *Halifax*, Prof. A. McKnight. *Halifax*, Prof. J. Currie. *St. Matthews, Halifax*, Rev. G. M. Grant, A.M. *Dartmouth*, Rev A. Falconer. *Newport*, Rev D. McGillivray. *St. Croix and Ellershousie*, Rev J. A. F. Sutherland. *Chalmers Church, Halifax*, Rev C. B. Pitblado. *Windsor*, Rev A. J. Mowitt. *Poplar Grove, Halifax*, Rev Allan Simpson. *St. John's, Halifax*, Rev John Forrest. *Cornwallis, South*, Rev J. B. Logan, A.M. *Noel*, Rev Samuel Bernard. *Sheet Harbour, &c*, Rev A. B. Dickie. *Maitland*, Rev L. G. McNeill, A.M. *Musquodoboit Harbour, &c*, Rev James Rosborough. *Hamilton, Bermuda*, Rev K. J. Junior. *Gay's River and Millford*, Rev Ephraim Scott. *Cornwallis, North*, Rev David Neish. *Kennetcook*, Rev Adam Gunn. *Warwick, Bermuda*, Rev Jacob Layton.

PRESBYTERY OF LUNENBURG AND YARMOUTH—*Yarmouth*, Rev Geo Christie. *Lunenburg*, Rev William Duff. *LaHave*, Rev Donald McMillan. *Clyde River, &c*, Rev M. G. Henry. *Bridgewater*, Rev P. M. Morris. *Mahone Bay*, Rev Ebenezer McNab. *Carleton and Chebogue*, Rev John C. Meek. *Shelburne, &c*, Rev Ebenezer D. Millar. *Riversdale*, Rev Thos Murray.

PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN—*Fredericton*, Rev John Brooke, D.D. Rev. William Caven. *Londonderry and Campbell Sett.*, Rev Andrew Donald. *St. John's Church, St. John*, Rev James Bennet, A.M. *Springfield and English Settlement*, Rev Lewis Jack. *Bocabee and Waweig*, Rev William Millen. *Calvin Church, St. John*, Rev David MacIcise, D.D. *St. Stephens, St. John*, Rev Donald McRae. *St. Stephen*, Rev W. P. Begg, M.A. *Harvey*, Rev Samuel Johnson. *Sussex*, Rev James Gray, A.M. *St. David's, St. John*, Rev David Waters, LL.D. *Buctouche and Cocagne*, Rev Jno D. Murray. *Nashwaak and Stanley*, Rev W. Fogo. *Moncton* Rev Joseph

Sleigh Bells, always on hand in season, in various patterns—A. M. FELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

Hogg. *Salt Springs*, Rev J. K. Bearisto. *Carleton, St. John*, Rev J. C. Burgess, A.B. *Richmond*, Rev Kenneth McKay. *St. James*, Rev James Quinn. *St. George*, Rev J. Wallace, A.B. *Grand Falls*, Rev M. R. Paradis (Missionary). *New Kincardine*, Rev Peter Melville, M.A., B.D., *St. Andrew's*, Rev W. Richardson.

PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI—*New Mills*, Rev Angus McMaster. *Richibucto*, Rev Jas Law, A.M. *New Carlisle*, Rev W. Scott. *Bass River*, Rev James Fowler, A.M. *River Charles*, Rev Thomas Nicholson. *Bathurst*, Rev S. Houston. *Newcastle*, Rev James Anderson. *Tabusintac and Burnt Church*, Rev John Robertson. *Chatham*, Rev W. M. Wilson. *Blackville and Derby*, Rev Thos G. Johnstone. *Blackriver and Redbank*, Rev Samuel Russell. *Chatham*, Rev John M. Allan, A.M. *Kouchibouguac*, Rev J. P. Bryant. *Dalhousie*, Rev Alex Russell.

PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—*Bedeque*, Rev Robert S. Patterson, A.M. *Strathalbyn*, Rev Alexander Campbell. *Covehead*, Rev James Allan. *Cavendish and New Glasgow*, Rev Isaac Murray, D.D. *Belfast*, Rev Alexander McLean, A.M. *Valleyfield*, Rev Alex Munro. *Richmond Bay*, Rev H. Crawford. *Zion Church, Charlottetown*, Rev J. M. McLeod. *Summerside*, Rev Neil McKay. *St. James, Charlottetown*, Rev Thomas Duncan. *Princetown*, Rev Robert Laird. *Dundas*, Rev Allan McLean. *Mount Stewart and West St. Peter's*, Rev W. R. Frame. *Bay Fortune, &c.*, Rev John G. Cameron. *West and Clyde Rivers, &c.*, Rev S. C. Gunn. *West Point, Campbellton, &c.*, Rev Charles Fraser. *Alberton and Tignish*, Rev Arthur F. Carr, A.M. *Woodville*, Rev John Sutherland. *Tyron and Bonshaw*, Rev W. P. Archibald. *Murray Harbour*, Rev Ernest S. Bayne.

PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND—*St. John's*, Revds Moses Harvey, Neil Forsythe. *Harbor Grace*, Rev Alexander Ross. *St. Johns*, Rev J. D. Patterson.

FOREIGN MISSIONARIES—Rev James D. Murray, Rev John W. McKenzie, Rev Joseph Annand, *New Hebrides*; Rev John Morton, Rev K. J. Grant, Rev Thos Christie, *Trinidad*.

General Treasurer, Rev P. G. McGregor, D.D.

College of the Presbyterian Church.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT AT HALIFAX—*Prof. of Systematic Theology*, Rev Alex McKnight. *Prof. of Hebrew and Exegesis*, Rev John Currie. *Prof. of Church History and Pastoral Theology*, Rev Allan Pollok, D.D.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES,

IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.—Rev George Coull, M.A., *Moderator*. Rev Robert McCunn, A.M., *Clerk*. *St. Andrew's, Pictou*, Rev Andw W. Herdman, A.M. *St. Andrew's, New Glasgow*, Rev George Coull, A.M. *St. Paul's East River, Pictou*, Rev W. McMillan. *St. Columba, West Branch, East River*, Rev Peter Galbraith. *Stellarton and Westville*, Rev Charles Dunn. *McLellan's Mountain*, Rev William Stewart. *Burney's River and Lachabur*, Rev A. J. McKichan. *Roger's Hill and Cape John*, Rev J. W. Fraser, A.M. *River John*, Rev A. McCunn, M.A. *Missionary*, Rev D. McKay. *Cutechists*, Messrs McEachern and Fitzpatrick. The Pictou Presbytery holds its meetings on the last Wednesdays of February, May, August and December.

CAMPBELLTON, N. B., Rev Wm Murray, M.A. NEW RICHMOND, N. B., Rev John Wells, M.A. PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Rev John Goodwill.

Since the Union, consummated June 15th, 1875, the minority of the late Synod of the Maritime Provinces in connection with the Church of Scotland, continue to co-operate with the United Church in the Educational, Foreign Mission, and Widows' & Orphans' Schemes.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Wholesale Druggists

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO., Window Frames, Sashes, etc.—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Roller Mountings and Lubricators

St.
Barker
Gregor
Brook
River,
Sec'y

Yas
Cann.
Argyle
Swim,
J. I. P.
O De W
Rev S.
Sturges

Hals
Rev Ge
Walls.
year.

Rt R
McI Ha
Liverpo
Rev W
Johnso
John, R
W. Smi

Lun

Hals

W. M
Thomas
A. P.
Clerk,
Townse
Saturda

BR

[1877]

Rev J. C.
James
M. R.
A., B.D.,

Richi-
ver, Rev
Bathurst,
and Burnt
ville and
Samuel
J. P.

Robert S.
ad, Rev
Belfast,
Richmond
McLeod.
Thomas
McLean.
une, &c.,
J. Gunn.
Tignish,
Gron and
Bayne.
Harvey,
Rev J. D.

W. Mc-
Revd K.

ic Theo-
y John
y Allan

TIME

Rev
Herd-
St.
Branch,
Charles
River
n, Rev
y, Rev
Pictou
May,

N. B.,
ll.
of the
rch of
ional,

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Window Frames, Sashes, etc. Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 173 Barrington Street—Manufacturers of Roller Mountings and Lubricators

H. E. FULLER & CO., Bar and Bolt Iron, Head of Power's Wharf.

1877]

ALMANACK.

169

CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.

St. John, N. B.; Rev C. B. Woodcock, (Chairman) *Sheffield, N. B.*, J. Barker; *Keswick Ridge, N. B.*, Simeon Sykes; *Yarmouth, N. S.*, A. McGregor, (Missionary Sec'y); *Liverpool, N. S.*, Duncan McGregor, B.A.; *Brooklyn, N. S.*, W. Peckover; *Halifax, N. S.*, Thomas Milner; *Pleasant River*, James Shipperley; *Maitland, N. S.*, J. B. Hairs. J. B. Wodrow, Sec'y and Treas, St John, N. B.

FREE BAPTIST CONFERENCE.

Yarmouth County—Rev C. Knowles, Rev W. M. Knowlin, Tusket; Rev C. Cann, Beaver River; Rev S. K. West, Deerfield; Rev D. Oran, Upper Argyle; Rev W. L. Weston, Lower Argyle. *Shelburne County*—Rev A. Swim, Bear Point; Rev F. Babcock, Cape Island; Rev W. Downey, Rev J. I. Porter and Rev T. H. Crowell, Barrington. *Queens County*—Rev T. O DeWitt, Caledonia; Rev J. A. Smith, Port Medway. *Kings County*—Rev S. N. Royal and Rev J. Cox, Canning. *Hants County*—Rev Geo E. Sturges, Walton. *Halifax County*—Rev John M. Lowden, Halifax.

AFRICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Halifax, Rev James Thomas. *Beech Hill*, Rev Alex Bailey; *Preston*, Rev Geo Carvey; *Digby*, Rev James Wilmot; *Cornwallis*, Rev Saml R. Walls. This Association meets the first Saturday in September of each year.

BRITISH METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

Rt Rev R. R. Disney, Bishop, *Chatham, Ontario*. *Halifax*, Rev Enos McI Harper, District Book Steward; Rev Jessie Coleman, John Johnson. *Liverpool*, Rev C. W. Dorsey. *Shelburne*, Rev G. W. Brown. *Yarmouth*, Rev Walter Grayson, Secretary of Conference. *Annapolis*, Rev. J. A. Johnson. *Truro*, Rev W. H. Haynes. *Maroon Hak*, J. Johnson. *St John*, Rev J. A. White. *Carlton*, Rev. Charles Hamilton. *Woodstock*, Geo W. Smith.

LUTHERAN MINISTERS.

Lunenburg, Revds C. E. Cossman, Luther Roth, — Shaffer, — Hunton.

UNIVERSALIST CHURCH.

Halifax, Rev Costello Weston.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

BANKS.

HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY. [Established 1825.]

Capital \$500,000 paid up.

W. M. Harrington, (Prest), Robie Uniacke, (V. P.) Brenton H. Collins, Thomas Bayne, L. J. Morton. Cashier, Saml H. Black. Accountant, C. A. P. Franklin, Teller, M. G. Black. Ledger Keeper, H. B. Black. Clerk, W. Greenwood. Messenger, P. Smith. Agents,—Farrsboro', A. S. Townsend; Truro, Charles Blanchard. Discount days—Daily, except Saturday.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Patent Medicines.

Tar and Womson's Copper Paint for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA. [Established 1823.]

Capital \$1,000,000.

Directors, John S. Maclean, (Pres.), John Doull, (Vice-Pres.) Daniel Cronan, J. J. Bremner, S. A. White. Cashier, Thomas Fyke. Accountant, E. H. Taylor. Tellers, W. B. Forgan, D. C. Chalmers. Clerks, W. Thompson, M. Whidden, James Yeomans, A. D. Jarvis, J. B. V. Biny, Jr. Messengers, Geo. Anderson, John Anderson. Agents—*Pictou*, Howard Primrose; *Yarmouth*, James Murray; *New Glasgow*, Jas. W. Casanichael; *Sydney*, C. B., Hon. Thos. D. Archibald; *Kentville*, L. De V. Chipman; *Amherst*, John M. Hay; *St. John, N. B.*, M. Robinson. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. [Established 1858.]

Capital, £1,000,000 Sterling.

Head Office, London. Sec'y, R. W. Bradford. Head Office in the Colonies, Great St. James Street, Montreal. General Manager, Charles McNab. Inspector, W. Grindlay.

HALIFAX BRANCH—Manager, Jeffrey Penfold. Accountant, A. E. Ellis. Teller, T. W. Lacey. Clerks, T. S. Hill, J. A. Russell, F. Brownfield, L. E. Dodwell, W. M. Dustan. Messenger, P. Popham. Discount, daily.

UNION BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1856.]

Capital £250,000.

Directors, Jas. A. Moren, (Pres.); Jno. Gibson, Edw. Smith; W. P. West Wm J. Stairs, Robt. Boak, Jr., M. P. Black. Cashier, W. Sawers Stirling. Accountant, H. Y. Clarke. Teller, E. H. Reeves. Clerks, E. I. Thorne, J. J. Joplin. Messenger, T. Skinner. Agents—*London*, London and Westminster Bank; *Montreal*, La Banque du Peuple; *New York*, National Bank of Commerce; *Boston*, Merchants' National Bank; *Annapolis*, T. S. Whitman. Discount days—every week day.

MERCHANTS' BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1854.]

Capital, \$1,000,000.

Directors—Thos. E. Kenny, (Pres.), Hon. Jeremiah Northup, Senator, (V. P.), M. Dwyer, John Taylor, Jas. Butler, Thos. Ritchie, A. Smith. Cashier, Geo. McLean. Accountant, D. H. Duncan. Teller, F. H. Arnaud. Clerks, J. W. Young, John T. P. Knight, W. F. Mitchell, Wm. H. Ray. E. Dickie, A. C. DeMill. Agents—*Pictou*, Wm. Ives; *Brantford*, Andw. Gow; *Truro*, John B. Dickie and Fred Mitchell; *Weymouth*, Colin Campbell, jr.; *Antigonish*, T. M. King; *Sydney*, C. B., J. E. Burchell; *Charlottetown*, P. E. I., Owen Connolly; *Summerside*, P. E. I., Stephen McNeill. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

PEOPLE'S BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$200,000, paid up.

Directors, Geo. H. Starr, (Pres.), R. W. Fraser, (V.P.), Hon. Jas. Cochran, Wm. J. Coleman, N. L. West, Patrick Power, Chas. H. M. Black. Cashier, Peter Jock. Accountant, R. T. Braine. Teller, Henry J. Parker. Clerks, R. A. Woodill, James K. Frazer. Messenger, G. H. Wiswell. Agents—*Wolfville*, Jno. W. Barns; *Lockeport*, Austin Locke. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$400,000.

Directors, L. E. Baker, (Pres.), Hugh Cann, C. E. Brown, John Lovitt, J. W. Moody. Cashier, Thomas W. Johns. Teller, H. G. Farish. Clerk, Wm. Perry.

Haying Tools—A. M. BELL, head of Bonnett's Wharf

H. W. FULLER & CO.
1877
CO
Direc
M.D., J
Account
and A. B
E
Direc
D. Lovie
Direc
Barns, J
Robt. S.
Direc
Robt. Do
Thos. W
Head
R. B. Am
Kenzie.
Keeper,
McKay.
Branch
Kingston
Linsey
Ford, G
York, U
The
except
This
daily fr
Clerks
Austin.
Nov
A. G.
R. Boak
mans,
UNI
\$660.00
Nath
G. A. S

1877]

ALMANAC.

171

COMMERCIAL BANK OF WINDSOR. [Established 1866.]

Capital \$500,000.

Directors, Godfrey P. Payzant, (Pres't), Wm Dimock, Benjen D. Fraser, M.D., E. W. Dimock, Andrew P. Shand. Cashier, Walter Lawson. Accountants, Lewis T. Dimock, Charles W. Payzant. Solicitors, W. H. and A. Blanchard.

EXCHANGE BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1869.]

Capital, \$400,000.

Directors, A. C. Robbins, (Pres't), Aaron Goudy, A. F. Stoneman, W. D. Lovitt. Cashier, Alex S. Murray. Teller, J. A. Murray.

BANK OF LIVERPOOL. [Established 1872.]

Capital, \$500,000.

Directors, Dr. Forbes, M.P., (President), Thomas Ross, (V.P.) J. W. Bares, Joseph Inzila, J. A. Shaw. Manager, John A. Leslie. Cashier, Robie S. Starna.

PECTOU BANK. [Established 1874.]

Capital \$500,000. Paid up \$300,000.

Directors, John Cregar, (Pres't), E. P. Grant, (V. P.), J. R. Noonan, Robt Doull, Isaac A. Grant, James Kitchen. Donald Fraser. Manager, Thos. Watson. Cashier John McKeen. Clerk, W D. Maynell.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Capital, \$12,000,000. Reserve \$5,500,000.

Head Office, Montreal. President, George Stephen. General Manager, R. B. Angus. Halifax Branch—Manager, F. Gundry. Accountant, E. McKenzie. Teller, H C. Kennedy. Discount Clerk, W. L. Elliot. Ledger Keeper, Stuart Jenkins. Clerk, E. R. Thomson. Messenger, J. S. McKeg.

Branches at St John, N.B., Quebec, Toronto, Hamilton, London, Ottawa, Kingston, Cornwall, Brockville, Perth, Belleville, Cobourg, Port Hope, Lindsay, Peterborough, Sarnia, Simcoe, Stratford, St Mary's, Flora, Brantford, Guelph, Godrich, Picton, Newcastle, N. B., London, G. B., New York, U. S.

The hours of business at the above Banks are from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., except on Saturdays, when they close at 1 p.m.

DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

This Bank is kept in the New Provincial Building. Hours of attendance, daily from 10 to 3 o'clock, except on Saturdays. Cashier, Jno R. Wallace. Clerks, Henry Harvey, A. C. Johnston, J. B. Catter. Messenger, Michael Austin.

INSURANCE COMPANIES AND AGENCIES.

MARINE.

NOVA SCOTIA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital, \$160,000. Pres't. A. G. Jones. Directors, Jno S. Maclean, J. J. Bremner, James Butler, R. Hoak, jr. Auditors, W. L. Black, Chas Fletcher. Broker, Henry Yeomans, Bedford Row.

UNION MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NOVA SCOTIA—Capital, \$160,000. Pres't, Wm Roche. Directors, James A. Moren, Jno U. Ross, Nath L. West, Jno Gibson, Edward Smith, J. P. Mott. Auditors, G. A. S. Creighton, Wm. Twining. Sec'y, G. Robie Dimock, Bedford Row.

HOWNEBROTHERS & CO., Chemicals and Paints Articles.

RICHMOND & BLACK, Wharf Proprietors, Water Street 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Saythes, Griffin's Double Refined and American Clipper—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital, \$200,000. Directors, J. S. Belcher, (Pres), John Duffus, George Mitchell, Wm P. West, Danl Cronan, Wm Esson, Wm J. Lewis. Auditors, Peter Ross, Thos Abbott. Sec'y, Chas W. Wright, Prince Street.

ATLANTIC MARINE ASSOCIATION—Directors, W. H. Hart, (Pres), J. T. Wood, (V. P.), Thos E. Kenny, G. R. Anderson, F. G. Parker, Allison Smith, Robt Morrow. Sec'y, P. W. Creighton.

OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Directors, Jno Taylor, (Pres) Jas. Y. Morrow, Hon Jer Northup, Wm. Lawson, Aug. W. West, (V. P.), Geo J. Troop, Adam Burns. Sec'y, B. W. Salter.

COBEQUID MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, TRURO—Directors, Charles Blanchard, (Pres), Jas Crowe, J. F. Blanchard, Nelson Murphy, Capt Chas Cox, Jacob Frieze, John Yuill. Auditors, A. M. Cochran, Geo. Campbell. Sec'y and Treas., Jas K. Blair.

TRURO MARINE ASSOCIATION—Directors, John B. Dickie, (Pres), Robt Smith, (V. P.), Capt R. W. Merriam, Samuel Rettie, John Alexander, C. B. Archibald and W. E. McRobert, M.D. Auditors, Thomas McKay and G. P. Nelson. Sec'y, Martin Dickie.

AVON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WENDSOR—Directors, William Dimock, (Pres), B. Smith, C. B. Bowman, George W. Churchill. Sec'y and Treasurer, D. P. Allison. Auditors, E. W. Dimock, C. P. Payzant.

WINDSOR MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WINDSOR—Directors, G. P. Payzant, (Pres), E. W. Dimock, Jno Stirling, Edwd O'Brien, Capt Thos. Aylward. Sec'y and Treas., W. H. Blanchard. Auditors, B. Smith, Wm Dimock.

PICTOU HONE MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Directors, Roderick McKenzie, (President,) Robert P. Fraser, Howard Primrose, James Yorston, J. W. Gordon. Broker, Robt P. Grant.

PICTOU MUTUAL MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Directors, Daniel Hockin, (President,) Wm Ives, Alex J. Patterson, James Hyslop, C. Dwyer. Broker, Geo Glennie.

ST. LAWRENCE MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF PICTOU—Directors, John Crerar, (President,) John R. Noonan, R. S. Dawson, James Stalker, David S. Crerar. Broker, Robt Deull.

MARITIME MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, PICTOU—Directors, C. Primrose, (President,) J. A. Gordon, John Yorston, William Campbell and Daniel Sutherland. Broker, James D. Fraser.

DOMINION MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, RIVER JOHN—Directors, James Kitchen, (Pres,) John Henry, John McKenzie, Arch McKenzie, Chas McLennan. Broker, William Lawder.

ATLANTIC INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, Geo B Doane, (Pres), John K. Ryerson, Bowman Corning, Hugh Cann, John H. Killam, Geo H. Lovitt. Sec'y, Jno Killam.

ACADIA INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, Geo S. Brown, (Pres), Wm Barrill, jr., Benj Murphy, A. Goudey, Nathan Moses, Samuel Hatfield, Z. Goudy. Sec'y, T. V. B. Bingay.

COMMERCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, A. C. Robbins, (Pres), W. K. Dudman, L. Cann, Andw Lovitt, Jonth Horton, N. Churchill, T. M. Lewis. Sec'y, G. G. Sanderson.

MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, J. W. Moody, (Pres), Saml M. Ryerson, Dennis Horton, L. E. Baker, B. P. Ladd, A. F. Stoneman, John Murphy. Sec'y, S. B. Murray.

PACIFIC INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, Thos Killam, (Pres), John Lovitt, N. B. Lewis, W. H. Moody, W. D. Lovitt, F. Dennis, W. A. Cann. Secretary, W. A. Chase.

BROCKFIELD, ROMANS & CO., Spruce Flooring—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Vessels Composition Fastenings and Fittings

O. Direc-
P. West,
oss, Thos

Prest), J.
t, Allison

or, (Pres)
(V. P.,)

Charles
apt Chas
Campbell.

s), Robt
er, C. B.
y and G.

William
Sec'y and
nt.

s, G. P.
apt Thos.
ith, Wm

Roderick
es Yors-

Daniel
Dwyer.

rectors,
Stalker,

ors, C.
ell and

ectors,
Kenzie,

Doane,
illam,

rown,
amuel

A. C.
rton,

ody,
A. F.

lam,
ania,

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Spruce Flooring - Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street - Manufacturers Vessels Composition Fastenings and Fittings

H. H. FULLER & CO., V. M. Sheet Zinc, Head of Power's Wharf.

ORIENTAL INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, Wm Law, (Prest), Jacob Bingay, James J. Lovitt, J. B. Lovitt, Henry Lewis, Abram M. Hatfield, Robert Ellenwood. Secretary, Job Hatfield.

MAITLAND MARINE INSURANCE Co—President, Nelson Murphy. Directors, Chas Cox, Alex A. McDougall, Alfred Putnam, Archibald McCallum, Isaac Douglas, Jas K. Blair. Auditors, A. M. Cochran, Osmond O'Brien, Sec'y and Treas., Geo. W. T. Irving.

NEW GLASGOW MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—(Incorporated.) Directors, J. W. Carmichael, (Prest), Jas H. Fraser, James W. Jackson, James D. McGregor, J. R. Carmichael, George Patterson, A. Fraser, (Downe). Sec'y, G. W. Underwood.

MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA. — Capital, \$1,000,000. Agent for Nova Scotia, C. J. Wylde, 70 Bedford Row.

PROVINCIAL FIRE & MARINE INSURANCE Co. OF TORONTO.—Capital \$500,000.—Agent, R. R. Andrews, 104 Granville Street.

FIRE.

HALIFAX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Authorized Capital, \$400,000. Directors, Jno Gibson, (Prest), Jno P. Mott, (V. P.,) Geo Esson, Thomas Abbott, Daul Cronan, Robie Uniacke. Sec'y, Richd Tremain, 60 Bedford Row.

ACADIA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital \$400,000. Directors, Robt Boak, jr., (Prest), Jas A. Moren, Hon Jas Cochran, A. G. Jones, Wm J. Coleman, Edw Smith, Wm P. West. Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, Bedford Row.

ROYAL CANADIAN INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital, \$6,000,000. Local Board of Directors, J. B. Duffus (Chairman), T. E. Kenny, A. W. West, W. J. Lewis, Wm. Esson, W. M. Harrington. Office, corner Prince Street and Bedford Row. J. Scott Mitchell, Agent.

IMPERIAL FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Capital £1,600,000. stg. Agent, M. B. Daly, Hollis Street.

PHENIX FIRE INS. COM. OF LONDON—Agent, Wm Hare, Lower Water St.

ÆTNA FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Incorporated 1819. Charter Perpetual. Cash Capital and Surplus, \$5,000,000. Agent, Alex W. Scott, Hollis street.

NORTHERN FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON AND ABERDEEN—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agent, G. C. Harvey, Central Wharf.

AGRICULTURAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, of Wintertown, N. Y.—General Agent for Maritime Provinces, R. G. Tremain, Bedford Row.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, C. J. Wylde, 70 Bedford Row.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF CORNHILL, LONDON Capital, £2,500,000. B. W. Salter, Agent at Halifax.

NATIONAL (FIRE) INSURANCE COMPANY, MONTREAL—Capital, \$2,000,000. General Agent, Alex W. Scott, 111 Hollis Street.

FIRE AND LIFE.

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agent, Henry Pryor, Bedford Row.

QUEEN FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—Capital, £2 000,000 stg. Agent, Stephen Tobin: Office, Union Bank Building, Hollis Street, (up-stairs).

ROYAL FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agent, Hugh Hartshorne, Hollis street.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Welsh Bolt Iron - 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

GUARDIAN FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Capital £2,000,000 stg. Agents, Almon & Mackintosh, Hollis Street.

STADACONA FIRE & LIFE INSURANCE CO.—Capital \$5,000,000. Local Board of Directors, H. H. Fuller (Chairman), Henry Lawson, J. S. Maclean, Jas J. Bremner, Michael Dwyer. Office, 189 Hollis St. George M. Greer, General Agent.

LIFE.

ACADIA PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.—Lt.-Gov Archibald, President; P. C. Hill, Vice-President. R. R Andrews, Managing Director. Head office, 104 Granville Street, Halifax.

CANADA LIFE ASS. COMPANY—(Hamilton, Ontario.) Capital, \$1,000,000. Agent, J. W. Marling, 145 Hollis Street, General Agent for Maritime Provinces.

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.—Fred. Allison, Agent, over Halifax Bank.

SCOTTISH AMICABLE MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETY.—Assets, \$8,000,000.

STANDARD LIFE ASS. COMP'Y—Annual Revenue, £850,000. Secretary and Agent for Nova Scotia, M. H. Richey, Granville Street.

STAR LIFE ASS. SOC'Y OF LONDON—Capital, £100,000 stg. Agent, Martin G. Black, Halifax Bank.

LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND—Accumulated Fund, £1,191,582 stg. Soc'y, Jno H. Harvey, Bedford Row.

PHENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, Hartford, Conn.—Manager, Joseph Jones, Granville street.

EAGLE LIFE ASS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Established in 1807. Assets, \$3,000,000 stg. Agent, Alex W. Pratt, Hollis street.

CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Organized 1846. Charter perpetuity. Assets, \$28,000,000. Local Agents for Halifax, Huse & Lovell.

GLOBE MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF NEW YORK—Agents, F. D. Corbett & Co., Water Street.

THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASS. SOC'Y OF THE UNITED STATES—Agents for Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, Farquhar & Forrest, Hollis Street.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF NEW YORK—Thos A. Temple & Son, St John, N. B., General Dominion Agent. Agent at Halifax, E. D. Meynell, 215 Hollis Street.

UNION MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF MAINE—Agent at Halifax, W. A. Crichton.

NEW YORK MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, M. B. Daly, Hollis Street.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, I. J. Wyld, 70 Bedford Row.

LIFE AND ACCIDENT.

THE TRAVELLERS' LIFE AND ACCIDENT INS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—General Agent for Maritime Provinces, C. J. P. Clarkson, 24 Prince Street.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.—Capital \$250,000. Local Board of Directors, Jas B. Morrow, Chairman; W. J. Stairs, T. E. Kenny, Adam Burns. Agent, Geo. M. Greer, 189 Hollis Street, Halifax.

KEOWE BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.

Scythe Snaths, American and Canadian—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

CITY
Agent,

CAN
Almon

THE
Lyle, Se
& Co.;
Board
Wednes

CHA
Stairs,
Wyld,
Butler,
son, J. S

THE
of all the
from Por
Northern
Head Off

A. B. Co
Treas., H
Marshal
G. B. Pro

The N
and those
Nova
and Cash
Manager

— Foster
P. Quinn
Amherst
Annapol

Antigon
Avondal
Aylesfor
Aricbat,

Athol,
Acadia
Baddeck
Barring

Berwick
Bridgep
Bridget
Bridgew

Bear Ri
Canning
Cape C

NOV
FUND—
Jno P
Moren,

By

CITIZENS' ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.—General Agent, W. S. Salter, head of Central Wharf, Halifax, N. S.

GUARANTEE.

CANADA GUARANTEE COMP'Y, MONTREAL.—Capital \$100,000. Agents, Almon & Mackintosh, Hollis Street.

MERCANTILE COMPANIES.

THE HALIFAX STOCK EXCHANGE.—J. C. Mackintosh, President; John Lyle, Secretary and Treasurer; Members: Hartshorne & Hutt; W. L. Lowell & Co.; James S. Macdonald & Co.; Almon & Mackintosh; Wm. Twining. Board Room, Merchants' Reading Room.—Days of Meeting, Monday, Wednesday, Friday, at 12 o'clock, noon.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, HALIFAX—Executive Committee, W. J. Stairs, (Pres), Robt Boak, Jr., John Doull, (V. P's), W. C. Silver, J. T. Wyld, A. G. Jones, W. H. Hart, J. T. Wood, Jno S. McLean, James Butler, William Lawson, J. C. Mackintosh, Peter Jack, (Treas), C Thompson, J. S. Belcher, Chas M. Creed, Sec'y.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY—Proprietors and Lessees of all the Telegraph Lines in the United States and the Maritime Provinces, from Port Hood to San Francisco, and connecting via Atlantic Cable and Northern line with all the Telegraphs in the world. Capital, \$45,000,000. Head Office, 145 Broadway, New York. Pres't, W. Orton. Vice-Pres'dts., A. B. Cornell, Aug Schell, N. Green, H. Durkee. Sec'y, A. R. Brewer. Treas., R. H. Rochester. Auditor, J. B. VanEvery. General Engineer, Marshal Lefferts. Supt'd Eastern Division, J. C. Hinchman. Electrician, G. B. Prescott.

The Nova Scotia lines connect with those of New Brunswick at Sackville, and those of Newfoundland at North Sydney, C. B.

Nova Scotia District.—Superintendent, R. T. Clinch, St. John. Auditor and Cashier, W. H. Wiswell. Chief Office, 168 Hollis Street, Halifax.—Manager, A. E. Hoyt. Night Operator, A. G. McDonald. Operators, — Foster, — Wilson, — Bailey, Miss Treen. Recv'g Clerk, G. Leslie. P. Quinn. Clerk, J. W. Leard.

Amherst,	Chester,	Londonderry,	Richmond,
Annapolis,	Cow Bay,	Lunenburg,	River John,
Antigonish,	Digby,	Mahone Bay,	Sackville, N. B.,
Avondale,	Debert,	Margaret's Bay,	Shelburne,
Aylesford,	Elmsdale,	Maccan,	Shubenacadie,
Arichat,	Great Village,	Mt. Uniacke,	St. Peter's,
Athol,	Guysboro',	Middleton,	Stellarton,
Acadia Mines,	Glace Bay,	Mabou,	Stewiacke,
Baddeck,	Halifax,	North Sydney,	Sydney,
Barrington,	Hantsport,	N. Glasgow,	Tatamagouche,
Berwick,	Hillsburgh,	Pictou,	Truro,
Bridgeport,	Iron Mines,	Pictou Landing,	Wallace,
Bridgetown,	Kentville,	Plaister Cove,	Weymouth,
Bridgewater,	Lawrencetown,	Port Hawkesbury,	Westville,
Bear River,	Lingan, C. B.,	Port Hood,	Wilmot,
Canning,	Liverpool,	Pt. Mulgrave,	Windsor,
Cape Canso,	Lockeport,	Pugwash,	Windsor Junction,

Wolfville, Yarmouth, and all Railway Stations in Province.

NOVA SCOTIA PERMANENT BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETY AND SAVINGS' FUND—Trustees, W. J. Almon, M.D., S. Selden, Robie Uniacke. Directors, Jno P. Mott, (President), W. M. Harrington, (V. President), Jas A. Moren, Hon D. McN. Parker, J. A. Moren. Auditors, J. T. Wyld, W.

H. Hart. Bankers, the Union Bank of Halifax. Surveyor, Duncan Grant. Sec'y and Treas., John W. Burton. Office, Hollis Street

HALIFAX AND DARTMOUTH STEAMBOAT COMPANY—Pres., Hon D. Parker, Directors, Dominick Farrell, James W. Johnston, John Stairs, M. G. Black, (Sec'y). Agent and Manager, Geo A. McKenzie.

HALIFAX TEMPERANCE HALL COMPANY—Directors, W C Silver, (Pres) Wm Murray, H. A. Taylor, Thos Wesley, W. J. Coleman, R. H. Wetmore, W. M. Brown. Sec'y and Treas., James Farquhar.

CHEBUCTO MARINE RAILWAY, DARTMOUTH—Directors, John P. Mott (Pres.); George Esson, W. P. West, Jas W. Turner. Sec'y and Treas., C. J. Wyld. Supt., E. Weston. Office, 70 Bedford Row.

STRAIT OF CANSO MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY—Directors, Wm. J. Stairs, (Pres), Peter Ross, Jno S. Maclean, W. L. Black, Geo Wilson. Sec'y and Treas., T. H. Martell.

NORTH SYDNEY MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY—Directors, James B. Duffus, (Pres), Hon T. D. Archibald, Wm. J. Lewis, M.D., Thos E. Kenny, Jno P. Mott. Sec'y and Treas., H. N. Paint.

PICTOU MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY—Pres., Jas Primrose. Directors, J. Crerar, J. A. Dawson, Roderick McKenzie. Agent and Sec'y, H. Primrose. Lessees, McColl & Yorston.

THE INTERNATIONAL IRON AND STEEL COMPANY, LONDONDERRY—Manager, E. A. Jones. Head Office, New Church Street, Sheffield. Directors, Jno Livesey, (Managing Director), T. Jessop, W. A. Matthews, Wm Owen, C. Hall, C. Tylden Wright, Alex Beattie, M.D., H. W. Blackburn, J. Hedley, C. Horseley. Sec'y, G. Wilkinson. Bankers, Sheffield and Rotherham Bank; London and Westminster Bank; Bank of Nova Scotia.

THE STARR MANUFACTURING COMPANY—Capital \$260,000. Works at Dartmouth. Directors, Thomas A. Ritchie, (Pres), W J Stairs (V.P.), Allison Smith, G. A. S. Crichton, Geo R. Anderson, Francis Parker, J. C. Mackintosh. Sec'y, J. T. Wyld. Manager, John Forbes. Office, 72 Bedford Row.

HALIFAX GAS LIGHT COMPANY—(Capital \$330,000.) Pres., T. A. Ritchie. Directors, George Esson, Sr., Martin P. Black, Wm P. West, Robert Boak, Edward Smith, Hon James Cochran. Manager, Geo Buist. Sec'y, T. M. Braine. Clerks, Fletcher A. Hennigar, J. A. Ritchie, James Buist. Auditors, Edw Binney, Chas Fletcher.

BLOCK HOUSE COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY—Cathcart Thomson, (Pres.), John Taylor, MPP (V.P.) Directors, Henry Lawson, W. M. Richardson, J. Taylor Wood, M. B. Almon, William Esson. Secretary, R. J. Sweet. Colliery Cow Bay, Cape Breton, Wm McQueen, Sub-Agent. Office of the Company, Bedford Row, Halifax. Agents—Bird, Perkins & Job, 27 South Street, New York, and 103 State Street, Boston; Robert C. Adams, 325 Commissioners Street, Montreal; DeWolf & Powell, 27 St. Peters Street, Quebec.

LITTLE GLACE BAY COAL MINING COMPANY—(Little Glace Bay, Cape Breton.) Capital 6000 Shares of \$100 each. Directors, James A. Moren, (Pres), Hy B. Paulin, James R. Lithgow, Peter Lynch. Treas., Manager, and Clerk, E. P. Archbold. Superintendent, H. Mitchell. Cashier at Mines, Chas H. Rigby.

CALEDONIA COAL MINING COMPANY—(Big Glace Bay, Cape Breton). Capital, 10,000 shares of \$100 each.

GOWRIE COAL MINING COMPANY—(Cow Bay, Cape Breton), Archibald & Co., Proprietors. Agents at Halifax, F. D. Corbet & Co.

VICTORIA COAL MINING COMPANY—(Low Point Shore, in Sydney Harbour, C.B.) Wm J. Fraser, Prest; W. J. Stairs, V. P.; Wm L. Black, Adam McKay, P. C. Hill, Directors; T. H. Martell, Sec'y.

MERIGOMISH COAL MINING COMPANY—Capital, \$400,000. Shares \$10 each. Directors, Wm H. Tully, (Prest), Lewis R. Kirby, D. Henry Starr, Thos M. Braine, Stuart Tremain. Treas., Chas S. Silver. Sec'y, Joseph Starr. Office, 194 Hollis Street, Halifax.

GLASGOW AND CAPE BRETON COAL & RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED.—Capital, £100,000. Directors, H. L. Micholls, (Chairman), Thos B. Baker, C.B., R.N., Wm Martineau, M.I.C.E., Herbert Heath, Esq. Sec'y, Walter Wright, London.

SYDNEY COAL-MINING COMPANY.—Directors, Robt Boak, jr., Peter Ross, H. E. Ross.

INTERCOLONIAL COAL MINING COMPANY—(Pictou). Prest., G. A. Drummond. Vice Pres., Thos Rimmer. Sec'y and Treas., Henry McKay. Directors, Hon S. L. Shannon, Hon J. J. C. Abbott, Peter Redpath, E. M. Hopkins, Gilbert Scott, H. A. Budden, Jas Ferrier, jr.

GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION.—President, (in London), Col Scovel; Secretary, C. G. Swann; General Manager, J. Rutherford; Agents, Cunard & Morrow.

THE ACADIA COAL COMPANY OF NOVA SCOTIA—(Stellarton, Pictou Co.)—General Agent, Jesse Hoyt.

VALE, COAL, IRON AND MANUFACTURING CO.—New Glasgow—Sir Hugh Allan (Pres.), Joseph B. Moore (V. P.), J. P. Lawson, Manager. Edward C. Davies, General Agent, Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.

DOMINION COPPER PAINT COMPANY—Works at Dartmouth, C. J. Wyld, Secretary and Treasurer, 70 Bedford Row.

ACADIA POWDER COMPANY—Directors, John P. Mott, (Prest), L. J. Morton, R. Uniacke, Edward Smith. Superintendent, B. C. Wilson. C. J. Wyld, Secretary, 70 Bedford Row.

PICTOU GAS COMPANY—Directors, C. E. Davies, (Pres), A. J. Patterson, Rodk. McKenzie, James Yorston, Robert P. Fraser. Secretary, Roderick Fraser.

AVON BRIDGE COMPANY—Directors, B. DeW. Fraser, (Prest); Thomas Curren, Samuel G. Black, E. W. Dimock, W. H. Blanchard. Sec'y and Treas., G. P. Payzant.

MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE AND READING ROOM—No. 158 Hollis Street. Chas M. Creed, Proprietor and Superintendent.

STRAIT OF CANSO STEAM FERRY COMPANY.—Directors, F. C. Cook, John W. Ingraham, Levi Hart, (Sec & Treas).

DARTMOUTH ROPEWORK COMPANY—Works and Office, North Dartmouth; Proprietors, Wm Stairs, Son, & Morrow.

MINERAL EXPLORATION AND MINING ASSOCIATION OF NOVA SCOTIA—Directors, G. C. Wiggins, W. H. Hart, (Pres), A. Forsyth, Aubrey Blanchard. Secy and Treas, W. L. Lowell.

MARINE RAILWAY, YARMOUTH.—Directors, J. K. Ryerson, (Pres.); Hugh E. Cann, Bowman Corning.

WESTERN COUNTIES RAILWAY CO.—Directors, Geo. B. Doane, (Pres), S. M. Ryerson, Frank Killam, B. P. Ladd, N. W. Blethen, Hugh Cann, W. H. Moody. Secy, J. W. Bingay.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Agents Tarr and Womson's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

GAS COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Capital \$30,000. Directors, Samuel Killam, (Pres), Nathan Moses, Hugh Cann, B. P. Ladd, N. W. Blethen, A. Goudey, A. F. Stoneman. Secy, R. S. Eakins.

LIVERPOOL MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY—(Incorporated A. D. 1856.) Directors, Thomas Rees, (President,) John D. McLearn, (Vice President,) Andrew Cowie, Joseph Innis, John H. Mulhall. Treasurer and Superintendent, Thomas Day. Secretary, J. N. Freeman.

BRITISH AMERICAN HAT COMPANY—(Truro.)—Directors, W. H. Tremaine (Pres.), Cyrus Eaton, and A. C. Schurman. Sec'y and Treas., C. A. Kent.

TRURO BOOT & SHOE CO.—Directors, Geo Campbell (Pres.), Isaac Blair (V. P.), Geo J. Troop, J. S. McLean, C. Blanchard, R. Turner. G. H. Ross, Sec'y. L. H. Verge, Manager.

TRURO FURNITURE MANUFACTURING CO.—Directors, W. H. Tremaine (Pres.), Wm Fulton, G. J. Grant, L. B. McElhinney and W. E. McRobert, M. D., Manager. Sec'y, W. P. McRobert.

PICTOU SHIP BUILDING COMPANY.—Directors, D. Sutherland, (Pres.), D. McDonald, R. P. Fraser, Wm. Jack, J. Fisher Grant. Sec'y, W. W. Glennie.

MOUNTAIN CEMETERY CO., YARMOUTH.—Directors, N. Moses, (Pres.), Stayley Brown, James B. Kinney, Geo S. Brown, L. E. Baker, F. Dennis, Jas C. Farish. Secretary, G. J. Farrish.

TUG BOAT CO., YARMOUTH.—Directors, L. E. Baker, (Pres.), N. Moses, J. H. Killam. Secretary, David Richards.

EXPLANATION OF SIGNALS.

Made at the Ship Staff at Citadel Hill, when Vessels are seen from the Citadel or reported from an Outpost.

- For 1 Square Rigged vessel, 2 balls close up, one on the outer halliard and one on the inner halliard.
- " 2 Do, 1 ball hoisted on the outer halliard and one close up on the inner halliard; outer ball dropped.
- " 3 Do, 2 balls close up, one on the outer and one on the inner halliard.
- " 4 Do, 2 balls separated, and one close up on the inner halliard.
- " 5 Do, a penant of any colour on the outer halliard, and one ball close up inside
- " 6 Do, a penant under a ball close up on the outer halliard, and a ball at the inner halliard close up.
- " 7 Do, a penant over a ball close up on the outer halliard, and a ball close up on the inner halliard.
- " 8 Do, a penant under two balls close up on the outer halliard, with a ball close up on the inner halliard.
- " 9 Do, a penant between two balls close up on the outer halliard with a ball close upon the inner halliard.
- " 10 Do, a flag of any colour close up on the outer halliard, with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

The above balls, &c, are hoisted on the east or west yard arm, according to the *quarter* the vessel first appears in.

When Sailing Vessels are reported from an outpost, the following

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

A. M. BELL—offers Glass 30 x 15 to 9 x 7—head of Bennett's Wharf

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.—Best American Cement—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Engineers' Rubber Goods

Sign
vesse
Fo
the c
A
A
A
inner
A
do, a
A
Tv
Th
Vesse
Tv
hallia
A
class
A
Man
Stean
La
Re
Stean
Gr
West
Re
Gr
W
W
Gr
Re
TH
at th
repor
W
Nu
W
tive
down
A
M
cent
M
the c
T
D
A
A
mail

[1877]

Samuel
Blethen,

D. 1856.)
President,
Superin-

H. Tre-
s., C. A.

), Isaac
ner. G.

Tremain
Robert,

(Pres.),
W. W.

(Pres.),
Dennis,

. Moses,

from the

haliard

on the

inner

d.

e ball

and a

and a

haliard,

haliard

ith a

cord-

wing

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.—Best American Cement—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Engineers' Rubber Goods

H. H. FULLER & CO., Black Hair Seating, Head of Power's Wharf.

1877]

ALMANACK.

179

Signals are made on the lower yard, now used exclusively for sailing vessels, as repeats :

For a Square Rigged Vessel, two balls of a size, one at the outer, the other at the inner halliard, close up.

A Ship, a large ball at the end of the yard, with a small one at inner halliard.

A Barque, a large do, at the end, with a small one dropped at inner halliard.

A Brig, a small ball at the end of the yard, and large one at the inner halliard.

A Brigantine, a cross close up at the outer halliard. Two or more do, a cross half hoisted.

A Topsail Schooner, a cross close up at the inner halliard.

Two or more schooners, a cross inner half hoisted.

The upper yard of the Ship Staff is used solely to designate Steam Vessels thus :

Two large balls close up, one at the outer and the other, at the inner halliard, E or W, a steamer reported in that quarter.

A small ball at the outer, and large one at the inner halliard a second class Packet or merchant Steamer.

A large ball at the outer, and a small one at the inner halliard, a Man-of-War Steamer or Royal Mail Steamer, or large Merchant Steamer.

Lanterns are hoisted at night to denote a steamer reported.

Red light on outer and white light inner on E. yard-arm denotes Steamer East reported.

Green light outer and white light inner on W. yard-arm—Steamer West reported.

Red light above white, 12 feet apart, mail from England.

Green light above white, 12 feet apart, mail for England.

White light above red, 12 feet apart, Newfoundland mail.

White light above green, 12 feet apart, Bermuda mail.

Green light above red, 12 feet apart, English Man-of-War.

Red, green and white, 12 feet apart, enemy's Man-of-War.

The coloured lantern is always shown at yard-arm, and the white one at the inner halliard, E or W, according to the quarter the Steamer is reported in.

When a Steamer is sighted the inner (white) light is taken down.

Numbers are indicated the same as on the lower yard.

When the description of vessel is ascertained, the following descriptive colors will be hoisted at the masthead, and the inner ball taken down :

A Union Jack—a Flag Ship.

Man-of-War Screw Steamer, a white penant with a blue ball in the centre, over the Union Jack.

Man-of-War Paddle Steamer, a white penant with a blue ball in the centre under the Union Jack.

Troop Ship, white pennant two blue crosses.

Dominion blue Ensign, under steamer pendant, Dominion gunboat.

A red flag pierced white, Royal Mail Packet from England.

A blue and red four quarters, with white ball in upper blue quarter, mail for England.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Best Charcoal Wire Rope—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Flower Seeds.

A White flag, pierced blue, Newfoundland Mail.
 A white Flag, pierced red, Bermuda mail.
 A blue pendant—a Ship.
 A blue and white pendant—a Barque.
 A red pendant—a Brig.
 A red and white pendant—a Brigantine.
 A white pendant—a Sloop or Schooner.
 A blue and white flag horizontally divided—a Foreign or Neutral Fleet.
 A white and blue flag vertically divided—a Foreign or Neutral Man-of-War.
 A blue flag—a Foreign or Neutral Merchantman.
 A red flag—an Enemy's Merchantman.
 A red, white and blue flag, red next the mast—Enemy's Fleet.
 A blue, white and red flag—blue next the mast under Steamer's signal, a French Man-of-War.
 American flag (Stars and Stripes) under Steamer's signal, American Man-of-War.
 Yellow Flag above descriptive Pendant—Quarantine.
 When an English Packet arrives between evening and morning gunfire, a red triangular flag will be kept flying at the mast head from seven till nine, A. M.

Merchants' Private Signals—Port of Halifax.**RED.**

J. T. Twining, red and white burgee, red uppermost.
 Cromwell Line, Wood & Robertson, Agents, red burgee, white C in centre.
 Quebec and Gulf Ports S.S. Co, F D Corbett & Co, Agents, red, white, red, red uppermost, with blue perpendicular bar in the centre.
 Iuman Line, a red flag, white corner, with a black diamond in centre.
 Seeton J & R B, red flag with white corner, and letter S in centre.
 James Butler & Co, red flag, white border, centre white star.
 G C Harvey, red and white flag, crossed white.
 John S McLean, red, white and red flag, red uppermost.
 J T Wainwright, & Co, red, white and blue flag, red and white next the mast, red uppermost, and blue at the end.
 T. A. S. DeWolt & Son, red and white flag, red uppermost, with a red and white ball in centre, the red half on the white, and the white half on the red.
 J. S. Cochran & Co, red and white flag, striped horizontally, with a blue star in the centre.
 J M Watson & Co, red, white and blue flag, divided diagonally, red uppermost with red star on the white.
 Lawson, Harrington & Co, red and yellow flag, striped horizontally.
 Daniel Cronan, a white, red, white, red, white, pendant, perpendicular stripes.
 John Cronan, same as D Cronan, with red pendant above.
 The Boston & Col S. S. Co., a red flag pierced with a white triangle, apex next the mast.

WHITE.

Wm Stairs, Son & Morrow, a white flag, centre a blue square.
 James A Moren, do bordered red.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

A. M. BELL, Agent for Jos. Warner and Sons' Celebrated Fish Hooks—head of Bennett's Wharf

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Sawn Pine Shingles—Virginia Wharf

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Sawn Pine Shingles—Virginia Wharf

Salte
 R I
 E C
 Albr
 A G

F. W
 Esson

T & I
 I

E W
 Jos H
 Ancho

Carvil

S' Cun
 Wm P

Wm H
 Wyld
 N L &
 Geo P

J North
 Wm H

Bremn
 John T

di
 J F Ph

Allan
 R Boak

Pickfor
 in

Custom
 the

Royal
 use

da
 An

go
 bu

tail
 gu

NATT

St.
 Preside
 Prests,

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

181

Salter & Twining, a white flag, crossed red, blue border.
 R I Hart, do centre a red diamond.
 E C Twining & Co, do centre a red ball
 Albion & Sons, do bordered blue.
 A G Jones & Co, do centre a red star, bordered
 red top and bottom.
 F. W. Fishwick, do centre a red star.
 Esson & Co, do red border, red Maltese cross
 in centre.
 T & E DeWolf, do red border and blue letters
 DeW do
 E W Morrison, do with blue star,
 Jos H Belcher, a white burgee,
 Anchor Line, a white do, with red anchor.

GREEN.

Carvill Line, green flag white C in centre

BLUE.

S Cunard & Co, a blue flag, centre a white star.
 Wm Pryor & Sons, a blue and white flag blue uppermost.
 Wm Hare, a blue and red flag, crossed white, blue next the mast.
 Wyld, Hart & Co, a blue, white and red checkered flag.
 N L & J T West, a blue burgee, centre a white star.
 Geo P Mitchell & Son, a blue and white burgee, blue uppermost.
 J Northup & Sons, a blue flag, St George's cross.
 Wm H Oughton, a blue and white burgee, white next the mast.
 Bremner & Hart, a blue burgee crossed white.
 John Taylor & Co, a blue and white pendant, over a blue flag crossed
 diagonally.
 J F Phelan, a blue, white, blue and white do, blue next the mast.
 Allan Line, a blue and white red flag, and red pendant above.
 R Boak & Son, blue flag, crossed white diagonally.
 Pickford & Black, a blue flag, white diamond, with P & B in red letters
 in the diamond.
 Custom House, a blue flag, Union Jack in the upper corner, a crown in
 the centre, with a white C and H below it.
 Royal Halifax Yacht Club, *Ensign*, the Blue Fnsign of H. M. Fleet,
 use of which was granted to the Club by an Admiralty Warrant,
 dated 14th April, 1862. *Club Burgee*, blue with the Provincial
 Arms in the upper corner; *Commodore*, red swallow tail burgee with
 gold crown in centre; *Vice Commodore*, white swallow tailed
 burgee with scarlet crown in centre; *Rear Commodore*, blue swallow
 tailed burgee with gold crown in centre. *Salutes*, *Commodore*, 11
 guns; *Vice Commodore*, 9 guns; *Rear Commodore*, 7 guns.

NATIONAL, RELIGIOUS & BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES.

ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY.—*Patron*, The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia.
President, Col J. W. Laurie. *Vice Prest*, W C Silver. *Asst. Vice*
Prests, William Murray and W. H. Pallister. *Treas.* E. J. Lordly.

Knee Caps and Anklets, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Hemp and Manila Rope—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. Sawn Pine Shingles—Virginia Wharf

Asst. Treas., Wm Humphrey, junr. *Sec'y*, R T Murray. *Asst. Sec'y*, Henry Theakston. *Marshal*, John Shean. *Physicians*, Drs Trenaman, T.R. Almon, Moren. *Chaplains*, Rev Jno Abbott. Rev W. J. Ancient. *Com of Charity*, R. G. Templeman, R. Theakston, Henry W. Barnes, R. J. Wilson, J. Lepine, J. C. Anderton. *Com of Management*, Richard Saunders, S. Porter, J. B. Smithers, T. Clay, J. Overy. *Messenger*, T. A. James.

CHARITABLE IRISH SOCIETY—*President*, J. S. D. Thompson; *Vice-President*, Wm. Compton; *1st Asst Vice-President*, Richard Sutcliffe; *2d Asst V. P.*, William O'Brien; *Treasurer*, Jno M Inglis; *Secretary*, Thos Mulcahy; *Asst Sec'y*, James Garvie; *Marshal*, Thos Casey; *Com. of Charity*, Matthew Scanlon, Michael Hennessy, James Ryan, John Kennedy.

NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY (Instituted March 26, 1768).—*President*, Hon. Jas McDonald. *Vice Pres*, J. C. Mackintosh. *Senr. Asst. Vice Pres*, Robert Sedgewick. *Junr Asst Vice Pres.*, Peter Grant. *Treas.*, Geo Mitchell. *Secretaries*, J. J. Stewart, J. S. McDonald. *Messenger and Piper*, John Patterson. *Com of Charity*, Dr. T. R. Fraser, James Watson, J. P. Muir, John Taylor, Alex. Stephen, senr., *Chairman*.

HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA.—(Instituted 31st May, 1838, by virtue of a commission from the Highland Society of London) *Chief*, Douglas McLeod. *President*, Angus McLeod. *Vice do*, John H. Johnston. *Directors*, James Crawford, D. Reid. *Sec'y*, Lydian Mackintosh. *Asst. Sec'y*, Z. Fraser. *jun.* *Treas.*, Hugh Murray. *Chaplain*, Rev. Hugh McLeod. *D.D.* *Surgeon*, R. S. Campbell, M. D. *Pipers*, Jno McKenzie, Jno Patterson.

GERMANIA SOCIETY.—*President*, Wm H. Newman; *Vice Pres*, H. Hesslein. *Treas*, Herman Schaefer. *Secy*, J. G. Sievert.

HALIFAX CLUB.—*Committee*, R. Uniacke, (Chairman), Stephen Tobin, J. F. Kenny, H. H. Fuller, Jno Taylor, Frederick Allison, Col C. J. Stewart, L. J. Morton, John T. Wyld, Thos Abbott, F. D. Corbett, W. Twining, M. Dwyer, John Duffus. *Treas.*, Adam Burns. *Sec'y*, H. H. Johnston.

THE ALBION CLUB, 87 HOLLIS ST.—*Managing Com.*, *President*, F. W. Fishwick; *Vice Pres*, John Muir; *Treas*, John Gorham; *Sec'y*, C. M. Creed; *Committee*, S. Sichel, F. Romans, C. Romans, C. Taylor, Cyril Franklyn, L. A. Barnaby, F. Doull. *Steward*, Geo. McRoney.

NOVA SCOTIA BIBLE SOCIETY—*President*, Hon S. L. Shannon; *Vice-Pres.*, William Pryor, Hon Judge Marshall, Hon Sir Wm. Young, Kt., Chief Justice. *Treas.*, S. H. Black. *Sec'y*, Jas Farquhar. *Agent*, John Towland. *Committee*, Revds Canon Cochran, A.M., P. G. McGregor, G. W. Hill, A.M., H. Pope, Geo M. Grant, A.M., John Forrest, R. Murray, E. M. Saunders, J. B. Uniacke, Allan Simpson, John Read, C. B. Pitblado, Professor Currie, John Lathern, A. W. Nicolson, J. F. Campbell, J. F. Avery, J. W. Ancient, Hon Judge Ritchie, J. F. Avery, M.D., S. Selden, T. A. Brown, W. C. Silver, James Thompson, J.G. A. Creighton, Charles Robson, P. Lynch, P. C. Hill, George H. Starr, Nepean Clarke, Jno Starr, W. S. Stirling, M. H. Richey, Wm Cunard, James B. Morrow, Edw Binney, Jno S. Maclean, T. B. Aikins, Jno Grierson, Edw Jost.

HA
Vice P
Lawson
E. Mar
Mrs. W
M. Mu
Hill, L.
Hostern
Cochran

BR
Brown.
Saunders
ford, M.
Charlotte
John M
Secretary
R. N. B
Murray,
W. B. M
James B
Avery, T
Rev Joh
non, M. H
Primrose
St John,
Hon J. J
Hensley,
mouth;
Robert M
Committee
Sawers S
Rev Alla
Burns, D

YOUNG
Clarence
Thomas
Charlotte
Secretary
J. Wadd

EVAN
Vice-Pres
gelical I
D. Henry

HALI
John Do
M. Linds
Starr.

HALI
surer. M
Black, M
J. H. An
Mrs. J. P

[1877]

ALMANACK.

183

Asst. Sec'y,
Mrs Tren-
J. Ancient.
W. Barnes,
Management,
J. Overy.

Thompson;
Richard Sut-
M Inglis;
arshal, Thos
essy, James

—President,
Asst. Vice
int. Treas.
Messenger
R. Fraser,
Genr., Chair-

31st May,
of London)
ice do, John
ec'y, Lydian
gh Murray.
Campbell, M.

Vice Pres,
t.
, Stephen
Allison, Col
bott, F. D.
am Burns.

President,
am; Sec'y,
omans, C.
ward, Geo.

Shannon;
Sir Wm.
Farquhar.
A.M., P. G.
M., John
Simpson,
n, A. W.
ent, Hon
C. Silver,
P. Lynch,
Stirling,
y, Jno S.

HALIFAX LADIES' BIBLE ASSOCIATION—*Pres.*, Mrs Liddell. *Vice Pres.*, Miss Wells; *Sec'y*, Miss F. Pryor; *Treas.*, Miss G. Lawson. *Committee of Collectors*, Mrs. J. Maclean, Mrs. Liddell, Mrs. E. Marshall, Mrs. M. Richey, Mrs. R. Tremain, Mrs. T. Anderson, Mrs. White, Mrs. J. S. Hutton, Miss E. Wells, Misses. Tremain, Starr, M. Murison, Braine, L. Montgomery, B. Sutherland, M. Hierlihy, K. Hill, L. Maclean, M. Thompson, M. J. Engar, F. Pryor, J. Brown, Hosterman, Bayer, H. Allison, Bentley, J. McNab, Stairs, Meynell, Cochran, McQuinn, Hall.

BRITISH AMERICAN BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY—*Pres.*, T. A. Brown. *Vice-Pres.*, Revs G. W. Hill, John Forrest, John Read, E. M. Saunders, Halifax; G. M. Armstrong, St. John, N. B., LeBaron Botsford, M.D., J. M. Cramp, D.D., Wolfville, N. S., Hon C. Young, LL.D., Charlottetown, Sir Hugh Hoyle, Chief Justice, Saint John's, Nfld, John Munn, Harbor Grace, St John's, Nfld. *Treas.*, Geo. H. Starr. *Secretary and Superintendent of Colportage*, Alex. McBean. *Auditors*, R. N. Beckwith, Joseph Bell. *Directors*, John S. Maclean, Rev Robert Murray, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D., D. Blackwood, D. Henry Starr, W. B. McNutt, Rev. Allan Simpson, Edward Binney, Jairus Hart, James B. Morrow, W. H. Wiswell, Hon P. Carteret Hill, Rev J. F. Avery, Thos A. Ritchie, Rev W. J. Ancient, Rev R. F. Burns, D.D., Rev John Lathern, Rev C. B. Pitblado, W. S. Stirling, Hon S. L. Shannon, M. H. Richey, R. I. Hart, S. H. Black, S.A. White, Halifax; Howard Primrose, Pietou, N. S.; T MacLellan, T. W. Daniel, C. W. Wetmore, St John, N. B.; Rev F. H. Almon, Z. Chipman, St Stephen, N. B.; Hon J. J. Rogerson, James Goodfellow, St John's, Nfld; Hon Judge Hensley, F. W. Hales, Charlottetown, P. E. I.; Freeman Dennis, Yarmouth; Rev Alex Ross, Harbor Grace, Nfld. *Publication Com.*, Revs Robert Murray, W. J. Ancient, John Read, E. M. Saunders. *Finance Committee*, John S. Maclean, D. Blackwood, W. B. McNutt, W. Sawers Stirling, S. A. White. *Distributing Committee*, D. Henry Starr, Rev Allan Simpson, W. H. Wiswell, Rev John Lathern, Rev R. F. Burns, D.D.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION CONVENTION—*Pres.*, Clarence Primrose, Pietou. *Vice Pres.*, J. B. Morrow, Halifax; Thomas Logan, Fredericton; C. S. Chapman, Amherst; T. W. Halls, Charlottetown; Joseph Burrill, Yarmouth; Wm. Tupper Bridgetown; *Secretaries*, W. B. McNutt, Halifax; F. L. Clements, Yarmouth; J. J. Waddell, Fredericton.

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE.—*President*, Hon S. L. Shannon, LL.D., *Vice-President*, T. A. Brown, Esq.; *Council*: City Pastors of all Evangelical Denominations. *Secretary*, Rev. Robert Murray. *Treasurer*, D. Henry Starr, Esq.

HALIFAX SCHOOL ASSOCIATION.—*President*, W. C. Silver. *Council*, John Doull, M. H. Richey, W. J. Stairs, J. A. Bell, E. D. King, M. M. Lindsay, Dr. Delaney. *Sec'y*, Dr. H. A. Gordon. *Treas.*, D. H. Starr.

HALIFAX INFANTS' HOME.—*Committee*, Miss A. Nordbeck, *Treasurer*, Mrs. J. Scott Hutton, *Secretary*, Mrs. Sweet, Mrs. C. H. M. Black, Mrs. Moir, Mrs. Murray, Mrs. Ackhurst, Mrs. John Starr, Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Mrs. A. Anderson, Mrs. J. H. Liddell, Mrs. W. Smith, Mrs. J. B. Uniacke, Mrs. R. Tremaine, Mrs. A. Smith, Mrs. E. M.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents "Woodberry" Cotton Duck—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

Saunders, Mrs. Cameron, Mrs. C. B. Pitblado, Mrs. W. G. Black, Mrs. J. F. Avery, Mrs. Beckwith, Mrs. Barry, Mrs. Jas. Smith, Mrs. Geo. Esson, Mrs. F. G. Parker, Mrs. W. Black, Mrs. Kuhn, Miss Burton. *Advisory Committee*, Wm. Ackhurst, James Farquhar, R. I. Hart, R. Murray. *Consulting Physicians*, Drs. D. McN. Parker, Wm J. Almon. *Physicians*, Drs. T. R. Almon, J. F. Black.

ASYLUM FOR THE BLIND—Board of Managers, Jas F. Avery, M.D., *Pres.*; John S. Maclean, V. *Pres.*; Geo Thompson, *Treas.*; M. H. Richey, *Corresponding Secretary*; Chas. Fletcher, *Recording Secretary*; Jno B. Duffus, Wm C. Silver, Saml A. White, Wm H. Neal, Stephen Tobin, Edward Smith. C. T. Fraser, *Superintendent*; Miss Catherine Ross, *Teacher*; T. Blair, *Steward*; Mrs. T. Blair, *Matron*.



Robertson, D. McGregor.

DEAF AND DUMB INSTITUTION—(Gottingen Street.) *Patron*, His Honor the Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia. *Directors*, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D., *Chairman*, C. Robson, C. H. M. Black, Hon P. C. Hill, Hon Senator Northup, Geo R Anderson. G. H. Starr, (*Treas.*) Rev James C. Cochran, D.D., (*Sec'y.*) *Principal*, J. Scott Hutton, M.A.; *Assistant Teacher*, John C. Tupper. *Matron*, Mrs Vinecove. *Physicians*, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D., Dr. Moren. *Dentist*, Dr Alfred Cogswell.

HOME FOR THE AGED—*General Committee*: Mrs W. S. Stirling, *President*; Mrs. J. S. Hutton, *Sec'y*; Miss A. Nordbeck, *Sub Treas*; Mrs. T. A. Anderson, Mrs. G. H. Starr, Mrs. J. Sweet, Mrs. C. Black,

HALIFAX YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—*Pres.*, John S. McLean. *Vice Presidents*, Jas B. Morrow, W. B. McNutt, Edward Lloyd, Dr Delaney, M. M. Lindsay, W. Roche, jr. *Treas*, S. H. Black. *Secretary*, Henry Theakston. *General Committee*, D. Henry Starr, A. S. Murray, Jas Farquhar, R. N. Beckwith, J. C. Mackintosh, James Forrest, D. Blackwood, Joseph Bell, C. H. Longard, Edwd Jost, Dr. Gordon, S. M. Brookfield, S. G. Matheson, J. F. L. Parsons, John Grierson, Rufus Sweet, E. D. King, Hon. S. L. Shannon, Jos. S. Belcher, Arthur Fenerly, Geo. S. Campbell, Jno S. Smith, R. B. Wilch, Wm. Crowe, Geo. Cunningham, Andrew Bell, W. H. Wiswell, F. H. Oxley, J. Wesley Smith, C. H.

Grindstones, Scythe Stones, Rakes, Forks, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO., Split Pine Shingles—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Sheet Lead and Lead Pipes

M. 187
Mrs
Bl
Mis
E.
M.P
do.,
W.
Stev
I
Edw
Hill,
Jame
Lad
Mrs
Mrs
shall
surer
P
P. C.
T. A.
E. D.
J. M.
assist
Meyn
ent, A
H
Vice-
D. H.
Dr. I
sulting
Dr. I
Atten
ing P
nama
C. E.
S
Towe
Whit
Silver
Harry
Wilso
H
THE I
Stirli
C
Edwa
Esson
Josep
E. W

[1877]

ALMANACK.

185

Mrs. J. Hart, Mrs. J. H. Liddell, Mrs. W. Cunard, Miss M. Starr, Miss Black, Miss Clark, Mrs. Peters, Mrs. White, Miss Bayers, Miss Hierlihy, Miss Jacobs. *Trustees*, Hon. D. McN. Parker, M. D., T. S. Peters. E. Binney, *Treas.* Mrs. Horn, *Matron*.

SABBATH SCHOOL ASSOCIATION.—*President*, John R. Colhoun, M.P.P., Summerside; 1st *Vice-President*, J. W. Barss, Wolfville; 2nd *do.*, Thomas Brehaut; 3rd *do.*, R. Hagarty, Sussex, N. B. *Secretaries*, W. D. Baskin, St. John, W. W. Stumble, Charlottetown, and Danl Stewart, Summerside. *Treasurer*, R. McC. Stabert, Summerside.

PROTESTANT ORPHANS' HOME.—*Governors*, Wm Cunard, (*Prest.*), Edw Binney, (*Sec'y.*) The Hon. the Chief Justice, Rev George W. Hill, Alfred Jones, John Doull, Hon. R. Boak, Hon. D; McN. Parker, James H. Liddell, W. J. Lewis, Rev. Jas B. Uniacke, J. Ritchie. *Ladies' Committee*, Mrs. Jas Uniacke, Mrs Hugh McMillan, Mrs Albrow, Mrs T. E. Peters. Mrs Fraser, Mrs Anderson, Mrs Pickford, Mrs Esson, Mrs Northup, Mrs Corbett, Mrs Jas Scott, Miss E Wells, Miss E. Marshall, Miss Purves, Mrs S. Sterling, *Secretary*; Mrs J. H. Liddell, *Treasurer*; Dr Lawson, *Physician*.

PROTESTANT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.—*Gentlemen's Committee*, Hon. P. C. Hill (Chairman), J. S. Maclean, S. Brookfield, Rev. G. W. Hill, T. A. Brown, W. H. Neal, Rev. Geo. M. Grant, Edward Binney, E. D. Meynell, Rev. John Lathern, T. A. Ritchie, Hon. Jer. Northup, J. M. De Wolfe. *Ladies' Committee*.—Miss Purvis, Mrs. R. Tremain, assisted by other Ladies. *Treasurer*, W. S. Sterling, *Secretary*, E. D. Meynell. *Surgeon*, Dr. Slayter. *Dentist*, C. E. Puttner. *Superintendent*, Abner Hart.

HALIFAX VISITING DISPENSARY.—*Prest.*, Rev. J. C. Cochran, D.D., *Vice-Prests*, His Worship the Mayor, Hon. James Cochran; *Directors*, D. H. Starr, W. H. Neal, J. A. Sinclair, Rev. Geo. M. Grant, Rev. Dr. Hannan. *Treas.*, J. F. Kenny. *Secy.*, Chas Fletcher. *Consulting Physicians*, Dr. W. J. Almon, Dr. Rufus S. Black, Dr. Parker, Dr. E. Farrell, Dr. J. F. Black, Dr. J. Sommers. Dr. H. A. Gordon. *Attending Physicians*, Drs. Lawson, Dodge, Sinclair, Campbell. *Visiting Physicians*, North District, Dr. Cameron; South District, Dr. Tremnaman; Central District, Dr. J. Venables. *Dentist and Apothecary*, C. E. Puttner.

ST. PAUL'S ALMS HOUSE OF INDUSTRY FOR GIRLS—(No. 100 Tower Road.) *Committee*, Rector of St. Paul's, (*Chairman*), S. A. White (*Treas.*) John C. Halliburton, William Pryor, E. Binney, John Silver. *Ladies' Committee*, Mrs Azor Stevens, Mrs R. Morrow, Mrs Harry King, Mrs Edw Binney, Mrs P. C. Hill, Miss Purves; R. J. Wilson, *Sec'y*; Miss Evans, *Teacher*; Mrs A Bayer, *Matron*.

HALIFAX ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR.—*Prest.*, Jno Doull; *Vice Prest.*, W. H. Neal; *Treas.*, W. S. Stirling; *Sec'y*, C. Fletcher.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE HOSPITAL AND POOR'S ASYLUM—Sir Edward Kenny, Hon D. McN Parker, Henry Pryor, P. Power, Wm Esson, P. C. Hill, R S Black, M.D., James R. Graham, Wm Dunbar, Joseph Seeton, Alderman Nisbet, the Mayor. J. H. Liddell, *Secretary*, E. W Shields, *Superintendent*.

NOVA SCOTIA TEMPORARY HOME FOR INEBRIATES. (at the Grove, Dartmouth.)—*Directors*, Hon. D. McN. Parker, *Chairman*; W. J. Coleman, J. Y. Payzant, J. Wesley Smith, Edward Smith, Dr. Farrell, Samuel Brookfield, Geo. H. Starr, *Treasurer*; E. Lloyd, *Secretary*; H. S. K. Neal, *Superintendent*.

NOVA SCOTIA INSTITUTE OF NATURAL SCIENCE.—*Patron*, His Honor the Lieut. Governor. *President*, Bernard Gilpin, M.D., M.R.C.S. *Vice-Presidents*, W. Gossip, F. Allison. *Treasurer*, W. C. Silver, Esq. *Secretaries*, Dr. Honeyman, D.C.L., F.G.S., T. Mellish. *Council*—Sheriff Bell, Dr. DeWolfe, A. Allison, Dr. Reid, Dr. Warren, Rev. A. S. Hunt, Dr. Geo. Lawson, Ph. D., L.L.D.

NOVA SCOTIA MEDICAL SOCIETY.—*President*, Dr. Black, Halifax; *Vice-Pres.*, Dr. Shaw, Kentville, and Dr. Page, Truro; *Treas.*, Dr. A. Lawson, Halifax; *Corresponding Sec'y.*, Dr. J. F. Black, Halifax. H. A. Gordon, M.D., *Secretary*.

UNION FIRE PROTECTION COMPANY.—Regular meetings, third Tuesday of each month, at the Company's Hall, Barrington Street. *Capt.* G. S. Yates. *Vice-Capt.* W. S. Fraser. *Treas.* F. Lawson. *Secy.* George Downie. *Asst Secy.* Ed. Fredericks. *Marshal*, Jacob Bowser. *Keeper of Hall*, T. McAlpine. No. 1 Division—*1st Lieut.* T. E. Everett. *2nd Lieut.* W. W. Howell. *3rd Lieut.* Chas R. Ingles. No. 2 Division.—*1st Lieut.* Charles Neal. *2nd Lieut.* Thos. D. Spike. *3rd Lieut.* J. T. McAlpine.

WESTERN HALIFAX AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.—*President*, Sir William Young. *Vice Pres.* Chas Hamilton. *Treas.* W. C. Silver, *Secy.* Professor Lawson. *Directors*, Henry T. Wright, Chas Heffler, Fras Webber, Alex Anderson, Cathcart Thomson, Joseph J. Northup, *Auditor*, J. H. Duvar.

FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION AND INTERNATIONAL SHOW SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA.—*Patron*, His Honor The Lieut Governor. *President*, Charles C. Hamilton, M.D., Canard. *Vice-Pres'ts*—George A. S. Crichton, Dartmouth. John Otis King, Windsor. W. H. D. Haliburton, Wolfville. Avard Longley, M.P.P., Paradise. Hon Colin Campbell, M.P.P., Weymouth. Charles E. Brown, Yarmouth. Charles Allison Kempt, Judge Desbrisay, Lunenburg. *Honorary Vice President*, R. Grant Haliburton, Q.C., M.A., F.S.A., Halifax, Richard Starr, Cornwallis. *Corresponding Secretary*, D. Henry Starr, Halifax. *Recording Sec. and Treas.*, Robert W. Starr, Port Williams. *Auditors*, George V. Rand, Wolfville, and J. Edward Lockwood, Canard. *Council*—*For Halifax*, Hon P. C. Hill, Col J. Winburn Laurie, Herbert Harris. *For Hants*, A. H. Johnson, George Wiggins, W. H. Allison, M.P.P., J. Ellerhausen. *For Kings*, C. F. Eaton, D. J. Harris, Edwin Chase, Isaac Shaw, Leander Rand, J. A. Halliday, John G. Byrne, J. Benjamin, C. R. H. Starr, J. E. Smith. *For Annapolis*, W. H. Morse, Thomas W. Chesley, James Horsefall, Chas B. Whitman, Delancy Harris, R. Fitz Randolph, Rev. Henry DeBlois. *Standing Committees, On Fruits*, R. W. Starr, *Chairman*, C. C. Hamilton, Avard Longley, C. E. Brown, A. H. Johnson. *On Publications*, C. C. Hamilton, *Chairman*, A. Longley, R. W. Starr.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.—*President*, Wm. Ackhurst. *Vice-Pres.*, Capt. Ward. *Sec'y and Treasurer*, ———. *Conductor*, S. Porter.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Importer of Saddlers' Supplies

Acco
J. M
ford,

H

Peter

Wm

Was

to ad

N

Taylor

Forsy

Office

Simso

W. Ja

Angw

W

ling;

Suther

ling;

for N

Mrs S

B. Su

Miss C

Ro

Wales

Kear-C

Vaux;

Grant;

Hon R

Flag-O

Measur

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

187

the Grove,
an; W. J.
Dr. Farrell,
Secretary;

Patron, His
D., M.R.C.S.
Silver, Esq.
Council—
n, Rev. A.

ck, Halifax;
s., Dr. A
k, Halifax.

tings, third
nton Street.
F. Lawson.
shal, Jacob
—1st Lieut,
s R. Ingles.
D. Spike.

esident, Sir
C. Silver,
has Heffler.
F. Northup,

AL SHOW
eunt Gover-
ce-Pres'ts—
Windsor.
Paradise.
Yarmouth.

Honorary
Halifax,
nry Starr,
Williams.
Lockwood,
Winburn
orge Wig-
F. Eaton,
A. Halli-
mith. For
fall, Chas
DeBlois.
C. Hamil-
ications,

Vice-Pres.,
S. Porter.

Accompanyist, J. P. Costin. Librarian, W. Black. Ass't Librarian, J. Millsom. Committee, W. Headly, F. Freeman, G. Martin, S. Crawford, W. B. Slayter, M.D.

HALIFAX ROWING CLUB.—*President, Charles F. Vose. Treas, Peter Hogan. Sec'y, Wm Craig. Managing Com—Alex McDonald, Wm Gaul, Thos Martin, Silas Townsend, James M. Foley, Capt Wasson, Capt Hanrahan, James Jackson, and John Muir, with power to add to their numbers.*

NOVA SCOTIA PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY.—*President, H. A. Taylor, Halifax. Vice President, H. L. Atkins, Truro. Treasurer, A. Forsyth, Halifax. Secretary, W. H. Webb, Halifax. Council, the Officers, and Thomas A. Brown, John K. Bent, R. G. Fraser, W. H. Simson, Thomas Walsh, M.D., of Halifax; F. W. Fraser, Pictou; J. W. Jackson, New Glasgow; J. W. Webb, Windsor. Registrar, J. H. Angwin, Halifax.*

WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.—*President, Mrs. W. S. Stirling; Vice-Presidents, Mrs. J. B. Morrow, Mrs. Pitblado, Miss M. Sutherland; Treas, Mrs. E. G. Smith; Corresponding Sec, Miss Stirling; Recording Sec, Morrison; Librarian, Miss Maggie Richey; Com. for Night School, Mrs Pitblado, Chairman; Miss Robinson, Sec'y; Mrs Saunders, Mrs S. Waddell, Miss Lawson, Miss Sutherland, Miss B. Sutherland, Miss Stevens, Miss Morrison, Miss Stirling, Miss Hall, Miss Coleman, Miss Hills, Miss Pryor, Miss Hill.*

ROYAL HALIFAX YACHT CLUB.—*Patron, H. R. H. The Prince of Wales; Commodore, Alex W. Scott; Vice-Commodore, John Pugh; Rear-Commodore, William Webb; Secretary and Treasurer, C. C. Vaux; Assistant Sec'y, H B. Sellon; Auditors, Alex Forsyth, J. N. Grant; Sailing Committee, James Kerr, (Chairman), D M Story, Hon R. Robertson, Capt H. Langdon, S Townsend; House Committee, Flag-Officers and Secretary, H. J. Marshall, A. W. Hart, W. G. Wiswell; Measurers, D. McPherson, and T. J. Bentley.*

MASONIC.

GRAND LODGE OF THE MOST ANCIENT AND HONORABLE FRATERNITY OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Grand Master, Colonel J. Wimburn Laurie, Halifax; Deputy G. Master, Allen H. Crowe, Halifax; Senior G. Warden, Rev R. Avery, M.A., Aylesford; Junior G. Warden, James Hudson, Stellarton; Grand Treasurer, Andrew K. Mackinlay, Halifax; Grand Secretary, Benjamin Curren, D.O.L., Halifax; Grand Lecturer, E. W. Howell, Halifax; Grand Chaplains, Rev. H. P. Almon, D.C.L., Windsor; Rev. H. D. deBlois, B.A., Bridgetown; Rev. Theophilus Richey, Kentville; Rev. Alexander Nicolson, Halifax; Rev D. C. Moore, Pugwash; Rev W. Downie, Barrington; Rev Geo Townshend, M.A., Amherst; Senior Grand Deacon, Robert O. Fraser, Halifax; Junior Grand Deacon, James Mumford, Halifax; G. Supt of Works, John W. Ruhland, Halifax; G. D. of Ceremonies, W. F. MacCoy, Halifax; G. Sword

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Of Ducks and Drilling for Boat Sails—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

Bearer, W. E. Starrat, Paradise; *Grand Organist*, J. G. Smith, Halifax; *Grand Pursuivant*, P. E. McKerrow, Halifax; *Stewards*, E. E. Tupper, Bear River; G. J. Fluck, Halifax; J. R. Foster, Halifax; George McKenzie, Halifax; A. J. Rockwell, Halifax; F. W. Bent, Amherst; Tyler, Jno M. Taylor, Halifax.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS.

Alfred H. Woodill, M.D. Halifax.
 Sandford H. Pelton Yarmouth.
 Henry Shaw, M.D. Kentville.
 Lewis Johnstone, M.D. Stellarton.
 C. Crewe-Read Sydney, C. B.

Subordinate Lodges.

ST ANDREW'S, No 1, Halifax (Established 1768). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. F. MacCoy; Secretary, J. B. Cormack.

ST JOHN'S, No 2, Halifax (Established 1780). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, S. R. Sircom; Secretary, H. Hainsworth.

VIRGIN, No 3, Halifax (Established 1782). Meets on the fourth Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. H. H. McGachen; Secretary, T. Mowbray.

UNITY, No 4, Lunenburg (Established 1822). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, E. H. Solomon; Secretary, W. Gray.

ALBION, No 5, New Glasgow (Established 1838). Meets on the first and third Tuesdays of each month. Worshipful Master, A. Fraser; Secretary, G. J. Graham.

ROYAL SUSSEX, No 6, Halifax (Established 1841). Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, G. McKenzie; Secretary, J. M. Mumford.

ST. ANDREW'S, No 7, Sydney, C. B. (Established 1844). Meets on the third Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. D. McGilvary; Secretary, R. J. Ingraham.

ACACIA, No 8, Amherst (Established 1845). Meets on the first Thursday on or after full Moon. Worshipful Master, C. J. Townshend; Secretary, W. J. Moffat.

ZETLAND, No. 9, Liverpool (Established 1847). Meets on the fourth Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. T. B. Fraser; Secretary, B. Wile.

BURNS, No 10, Halifax (Established 1848). Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. R. Bennett; Secretary, Alex Waddell.

NEW CALEDONIA, No 11, Pictou (Established 1849). Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. W. Glennie; Secretary, A. H. McKay.

HIRAM, No 12, Yarmouth (Established 1848). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. R. Wyman; Secretary, A. S. Hood.

ACADIA, No 13, Pugwash (Established 1853) Meets on the first

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Turpentine and Linseed Oil

Monday
D. McA

ACADIA
Monday
Secretary

ATHOL
Wednesday
A. J. Ro

KEITH
Monday
George N

KEITH
Wednesday
J. H. McI

UNION
Monday
James Jac

ROYAL
on the thir
Secretary,

ST GEO
the first Tu
Secretary,

KEITH,
and fourth
Secretary; J

CONCOR
each month
Nickerson;

WESTPO
first Tuesday
E. C. Bow

WELSF
second Wed
Secretary; T

SCOTIA,
Meets on the
H. Palmeter

PRINCE
1861). Me
Z. Freeman;

ALBERT,
Wednesday
A. C. McL

SCOTIA,
second Tuesd
Secretary, F

EL DORA
on the first an
Rood; Secre

Spengler,

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

189

Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, R. Smith; Secretary, D. McAulay.

ACADIA, No 14, Halifax (Established 1852). Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. G. Smith; Secretary Angus McLeod.

ATHOLE, No 15, Halifax (Established 1852). Meets on the fourth Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, G. J. Fluck; Sec'y, A. J. Rockwell.

KEITH, No. 16, Hillsburgh, (Established 1851), Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, E. E. Tupper; Sec'y, George Nichol.

KEITH, No 17, Halifax (Established 1852). Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, D. Hazel; Sec'y, J. H. McLaughlin.

UNION, No 18, Halifax (Established 1855). Meets on the third Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, C. T. Allison; Secretary, James Jackson.

ROYAL ALBERT, No 19, Sydney, C. B. (Established 1857). Meets on the third Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. Proctor; Secretary, Geo. F. M. Forbes.

ST GEORGE'S, No 20, Wolfville (Established 1859). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, G. H. Wallace; Secretary, A. K. Barss.

KEITH, No 23, Stellarton (Established 1860). Meets on the second and fourth Wednesdays of each month. Worshipful Master, R. Nevens; Secretary, James Mitchell.

CONCORD, No. 24, Barrington. Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. K. Smith; Secretary, J. L. Nickerson.

WESTPORT, No 25, Westport (Established 1861). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. D. Payson; Sec'y, E. C. Bowers.

WELSFORD, No 26, Windsor (Established 1861). Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, H. W. Dimock; Secretary, Thomas H. Timlin.

SCOTIA, No 28, Canning, Kings County (Established 1861). Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. H. Palmeter; Secretary, D. M. Dickie.

PRINCE OF WALES, No 29, Milton, Queens County (Established 1861). Meets the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Z. Freeman; Secretary, G. Kempton.

ALBERT, No 30, Shelburne (Established 1862). Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Bowers; Secretary, A. C. McLean.

SCOTIA, No 31, Yarmouth (Established 1863). Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. M. Lawson; Secretary, F. A. Bailey.

EL DORADO, No 32, Wine Harbour (Established 1863). Meets on the first and third Thursdays of each month. Worshipful Master, R. Rood; Secretary, F. Rood.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Chandlers, Halifax—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL, No 33, Annapolis. (Established 1863). Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, R. L. Hardwick; Secretary, N. Logan.

QUEEN'S, No 34, Sherbrooke (Established 1864). Meets every Tuesday. Worshipful Master, W. D. R. Cameron; Secretary, E. Williams.

ST MARK'S, No 35, Baddeck, C. B. (Established 1865.) Meets on the third Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. L. Rice; Secretary, D. F. McRae.

THISTLE, No 36, Cow Bay, C. B. (Established 1865). Meets on the first Saturday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. Anderson; Secretary, D. McLennan.

COBEQUID, No 37, Truro (Established 1866). Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Yuill; Secretary, C. A. Kent.

LODGE OF ST MARK, No 38, Halifax. (Established 1866.) Meets on the second Friday of each month. Worshipful Master, H. N. Wright; Secretary, C. E. Davison.

ACACIA, No 39, Bridgewater. (Established 1866.) Meets the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. H. Owen; Secretary, Rev W. E. Gelling.

ROTHSAY, No 41, Bridgetown (Established 1866). Meets the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. E. Starratt; Secretary, Benjamin Starratt.

EUREKA, No 42, Sheet Harbour. (Established 1867.) Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Thomas A. Baker; Secretary, J. H. Balcum.

TRURO, No 43, Truro. (Established 1867.) Meets on the first Tuesday of each Month. Worshipful Master, L. B. Archibald; Sec'y, J. Little.

POYNTZ, No 44, Hantsport. (Established 1867). Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. E. Bligh; Sec'y, E. Shaw.

TYRIAN YOUTH, No 45, Little Glace Bay (Established 1867.) Meets every Tuesday. Worshipful Master, W. McKay, M.D.; Sec'y, A. McQuarrie.

SOLOMON, No 46, Port Hawkesbury, C. B. (Established 1868.) Meets on the second and fourth Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, A. Grant; Secretary, A. H. Sutherland.

PHILADELPHIA, No 47, Barrington (Established 1868). Meets second Friday of each month. Worshipful Master, C. E. McLarren; Secretary, E. Goudey.

WIDOW'S SON, No 48, River Philip, Cumberland County (Established 1868). Meets on the first and third Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Powers; Secretary, Ira W. Snow.

ORIENT, No 49, Halifax (Established 1868). Meets on the second Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. T. Clarke; Secretary, W. Hare.

WESTERN STAR, No 50, Westville (Established 1868). Meets

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Paints, Oils, Glass, Putty, etc

on the
J. McD

EAS
on the s
Secretar

HAR
Monday
D. Bert

HAR
first and
J. McN

HIN
the first
Secretar

MON
on the fi
Secretar

HAR
Meets on
Swaine;

TEM
the first a
Wyld;

KENT
second M
Secretary

MANIT
third We
Secretary

CLAR
Thursday
C. Lordle

TAYL
Tuesday
J. E. Ric

CORIN
second T
Secretary

RICH
first and
J. Andro

FREE
first Thur
W. C. Mc

SIRCO
the first T
Secretary

MINA
third Mon
Secretary

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

191

on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month. Worshipful Master, J. McDougall; Secretary, G. Saunders.

EASTERN STAR, No 51, Dartmouth (Established 1865). Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. A. Bayers; Secretary, F. H. Pauley.

HARMONY, No. 52, Aylesford, (Established 1869). Meets the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, H. E. Jefferson; Sec'y, D. Berteaux.

HYRAN, No. 53, Goldenville, (Established 1869). Meets on the first and third Wednesdays. Worshipful Master, N. McLamo; Sec'y, J. McNab.

KING SOLOMON, No 54, Digby (Established 1870). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. J. McCallum; Secretary, J. Daley.

MORIEN, No. 55, Cow Bay, C. B., (Established 1870). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, C. Archibald; Secretary, A. Kennedy.

HARMONY, No. 56, North East Harbour, (Established 1870). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, N. Swaine; Secretary, G. B. Swaine.

TEMPLE, No 57, Port Mulgrave (Established 1869). Meets on the first and third Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, W. S. Wyld; Secretary, D. Murray.

KENTVILLE, No 58, Kentville (Established 1870). Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, L. D. V. Chipman; Secretary, H. A. Pratt.

MANITOBA No 59, New Glasgow (Established 1870). Meets on the third Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. Cameron; Secretary, J. H. McKay.

CLARKE, No. 61, Chester (Established 1871). Meets on the second Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. J. Lavers; Sec'y, C. Lordley.

TAYLOR, No. 62, Lockeport (Established 1872). Meets fourth Tuesday of every month. Worshipful Master, M. Brown; Sec'y, J. E. Richardson.

CORINTHIAN, No 63, Great Village (Established 1872). Meets on second Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, S. Lindsay; Secretary, J. A. Mahon.

RICHMOND No. 64, Arichat, C. B. (Established 1872). Meets on first and third Fridays in each month. Worshipful Master, G. J. Andrews; Secretary, P. Grachey.

FREEPORT, No. 65, Freeport (Established 1872). Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, S. Lent; Sec'y, W. C. Morton.

SIRCOM, No 66, Wyeccomagh, C. B. (Established 1872.) Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, G. M. Bishop; Secretary, J. McPhail.

MINAS, No. 67, Parrsborough, (Established 1872.) Meets on the third Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. W. Choisset; Secretary, R. E. Tucker.

PICKFORD & BLACK'S (late J. and E. B. Beeton's) Wharf, 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

CURREN, No. 68, Hopewell. (Established 1873.) Meets on the first and third Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, D. Fraser; Secretary, J. R. McDonald.

CHARITY, No. 69, Mahone Bay. (Established 1874.) Worshipful Master, L. Knaut; Secretary, J. Ham.

LAURIE, No. 70, Spring Hill. (Established 1875.) Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. W. Master, J. W. Cove; Secretary, S. Fraser.

GRANVILLE, No. 71, New Caledonia. (Established 1875.) W. Master, G. T. Bingay, M. D.; Secretary, J. Schafner.

EASTERN LIGHT, No. 72, Guysborough. (Established 1875.) Meets on the first and third Thursdays of each month. Worshipful Master, R. Tromsén; Secretary, C. C. Hart.

IONIC, No. 73, Lawrencetown. (Established 1875.) Meets on the first Monday of each month. W. Master, F. Leavitt; Secretary, J. W. Tomlinson.

NORTH STAR, No. 74, Acadia Mines, Londonderry. (Established 1875.) Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. D. Cook; Secretary, J. Williams.

GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NOVA SCOTIA.

C. J. McDonald, Grand High Priest; W. Taylor, Grand King; L. F. Darling, Grand Scribe; William Twining, Grand Treasurer; Jas Gossip, Grand Sec'y; John M. Taylor, Grand Tyler.

Subordinate Chapters.

ROYAL UNION, No. 1, Halifax—J. W. Ruhland, High Priest; J. Dempster, King; A. H. Woodill, Scribe; W. A. Garrison, Sec'y.

ST. ANDREW'S CHAPTER, No. 2, Halifax—L. F. Darling, High Priest; Theodore A. Cossman, King; R. Fraser, Scribe; W. H. Gibson, Secretary.

HIRAM CHAPTER, No. 3, Windsor—H. W. Dimock, High Priest; J. Poyntz, King; G. Pattison, Scribe; Thos. H. Timlin, Secretary.

KZITH CHAPTER, No. 4, Truro—J. W. Yuill, High Priest; A. Chisholm, Scribe; L. B. Archibald, Secretary.

EUREKA CHAPTER, No. 5, Annapolis—F. W. Dakin, High Priest; H. D. DeBlois, King; T. R. Harris, Scribe; R. L. Hardwick, Sec'y.

ROSSIGNOL CHAPTER, No. 6, Liverpool—W. Knaut, High Priest; R. Sterns, King; J. L. Chipman, Scribe; J. L. Hemmeon, Secretary.

UNION CHAPTER, No. 7, Yarmouth—J. W. Bingay, High Priest; A. S. Hood, King; J. M. Lawson, Scribe; T. B. Flint, Secretary.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPTER, No. 8, Pictou—J. D. Fraser, High Priest; J. R. Davies, King; J. S. Davies, Scribe; D. T. Hslop, Secretary.

SHANNON CHAPTER, No. 9, St. John's, Newfoundland.

ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS.

R. P. Inspector General of R. and S. Masonry for Nova Scotia, Stephen R. Sircom.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Hunt's Axes, Broad's Axes

CHERRY
the Grand
W. A. H.

GR

S. E. S.

KZITH

H. R. D.
Rite for E
—Joseph
R. Sircom
Hall, Hal
October.]

Very P
Laprairie,

Very E
Prior for N

The Ne
and Milita

Palestine,
Priory of I

meets at F
PRECEP

Preceptor;
McGachen

PRIOR
Sir Knight

Chancellor

INT

OFFIC
OF O. F.

Jr., Chanc
W. G. Se

Blarcom,

EASTE

FULL

NORT

WIDOW

ST. L

PIONE

ORIE

SCOTI

BEAC

VICTO

EXCE

BROV

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

193

CHIEF OF COUNCIL, No. 4, HALIFAX, N. S., under the Registry of the Grand Council of New Brunswick—James Gossip. Th. Ill, Master; W. A. Hesson, Recorder and Treasurer.

GRAND COUNCIL OF THE ORDER OF HIGH PRIESTHOOD.

S. R. Siroom, G. H. P., President; Jas Gossip, P. H. P., Recorder.

KITH ROYAL CHAPTER OF SOVEREIGN PRINCES of Rose Croix of H. R. D. M., under the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales, and the Dependencies of the British Crown.—Joseph Norman Ritchie, Q. C., 18th degree, M. W. S.; Stephen R. Siroom, 18th degree, P. M. W. S., Registrar. Meets at Freemasons' Hall, Halifax, on the 4th Tuesdays of January, April, July and October.]

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR.

The Great Priory of Canada.

Very High and Eminent Sir Kt. Colonel W. J. B. MacLeod Moore, Laprairie, Quebec, Grand Cross of the Temple, Great Prior.

Very Eminent Sir Kt. Benjamin Curren, D. C. L., Halifax, Provincial Prior for Nova Scotia.

The Nova Scotia Preceptory and Priory of the United Religious and Military Orders of the Temple, and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta, working under the authority of the Great Priory of England, Wales, and the Dependencies of the British Crown meets at Freemasons' Hall, Halifax, on the first Friday in each month.

PRECEPTORY.—Sir Knight Benjamin Curren, D. C. L., Eminent Preceptor; Sir Knight C. J. McDonald, Treasurer; Sir Knight A. H. McGachen, Registrar.

PRIORY.—Sir Knight Benjamin Curren, D. C. L., Eminent Prior; Sir Knight C. J. McDonald, Treasurer; Sir Knight A. H. McGachen, Chancellor.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS.

OFFICERS R. W. GRAND LODGE OF (LOWER PROVINCES) I. O. OF O. F.—Robert Hockin, Pictou, R. W. G. M.; W. W. Stumbles, Jr., Charlottetown, P. E. I., R. W. D. G.; J. C. P. France, Halifax, R. W. G. Sec'y; H. A. Taylor, Halifax, R. W. G. Treas.; H. Van Blarcom, R. W. G. C.

Subordinate Lodges.

EASTERN STAR, No. 2, Pictou. Meets on Wednesday.

FULLER, No. 5, Albion Mines. Meets on Friday.

NORTON, No. 6, New Glasgow. Meets on Monday.

WIDOW'S HOPE, No. 7, Truro. Meets on Friday.

ST. LAWRENCE, No. 8, Charlottetown, P. E. I. Meets on Monday.

PIONEER, No. 9, St. John, N. B. Meets on Friday.

ORION, No. 10, Halifax. Meets on Monday.

SCOTIA, No. 11, Westville. Meets on Thursday.

BEACON, No. 12, St. John, N. B. Meets on Tuesday.

VICTORIA, No. 13, Fredericton, N. B. Meets on Monday.

EXCELSIOR, No. 14, Dartmouth. Meets on Thursday.

FURBER, No. 15, Spring Hill. Meets on Tuesday.
WESTERN STAR, No. 16, Annapolis. Meets on Tuesday.
MOORE, No. 17, Vale Colliery. Meets on Tuesday.
MYSTIC, No. 18, Halifax. Meets on Thursday.
PEERLESS, No. 19, Portland, St. John, N.B. Meets on Wednesday.
EVANGELINE, No. 20, Kentville. Meets on Wednesday.
GUIDING STAR, No. 21, Granville. Meets on Thursday.
PRINCE EDWARD, No. 22, Summerside. Meets on Thursday.
MYSTIC TIE, No. 23, Oxford, Cumberland. Meets on Friday.
MIZPAH, No. 24, Acadia Mines, Col. Meets on Friday.
CRYSTAL WAYS, No. 25, Pugwash.
PRINCE ALBERT, No. 26, Moncton, N. B.
WILDEY, No. 27, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
SILSAM, No. 28, St. John, N. B.

Encampments.

STUART, No. 10, Pictou, N.S.
MILICETE, No. 11, St. John, N. B.
HALIFAX, No. 12, Halifax.
PORT LA JOYE, No. 13, Charlottetown, P. E. I.

Odd Fellows Hall, Halifax, is to be found on third flat of Hesselein's Building, Hollis Street, next door north of the International Hotel.

Membership 1624; Revenue, \$8,407. Next Annual Communication will be held with Western Star Lodge, No. 16, Annapolis, August, 1877. District Deputies—Thos. Robertson, Halifax; James Mitchell, P. E. I.; Stellarton; W. W. Stimbles, Jr., D. G. M., Charlottetown, P. E. I.; Caleb Schurman, Summerside, P. E. I.; John Richards, Fredericton, N. B.; Gilbert Murdock, St. John, N.B.; Harris Van Blareom, G. W., Annapolis; D. D. Davidson, Kentville; D. B. Stewart, Oxford.

ORANGE.

PROVINCIAL GRAND LOYAL ORANGE LODGE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

GRAND OFFICERS FOR 1876.—Grand Master, Joseph Thompson, Waverley, N. S.; Deputy Grand Masters, Robert Sutherland, Westville, W. W. McLellan, Truro; Grand Chaplain, Rev James Meadows, Lower Stewiacke; Grand Treasurer, James Miller, Stadenacade; Grand Secretary, W. A. Garrison, Halifax; Deputy Grand Secretary, Capt. Geo Garrison, Peggy's Cove; Grand Director Ceremonies, John A. Calder, Windsor; Deputy Grand Chaplains, Revs. Edwin Clay, M. D., Halifax, Hugh McMillan, Richmond; J. C. Bleakeney, Hantsport, Wm Dobson, Goldenville, Hiram Davis, County Harbour, James Scott, Margaret's Bay; Grand Lecturer, John Kingon, Spring Hill; Deputy Grand Lecturer, Hugh McNulty, Westville.

L. O. O. F. MANCHESTER UNITY FRIENDLY SOCIETY.

Provincial Grand Master, John Ervin, Jr.; Provincial Deputy Grand Master, James Magee, Boston, Mass.; Corresponding Secretary, Aaron Sinfield; Treasurer, R. E. Saunders.

[1877]

1877]

ALMANACK.

195

Lodges.

PRINCE OF WALES LODGE, No. 5291, meets Wednesday evening, at Old Fellows Hall, Argyle Street, Halifax, N. S.
IRVING LODGE, No. 5906, meets Friday evening at Boston Hall, 476 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

TEMPERANCE.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS.

Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia instituted in February, 1867. Present Membership 6,450, with a Revenue of over \$2,000.

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS FOR 1876-7.—*Chief*, E. T. McRobert, M.B., Great Village, Col.; *Vice*, Nettie McLeod, Liverpool, Queens; *Counsellor*, C. A. Black, M.B., Amherst, Cum; *Sec.*, Wm Dennis, Grand Lodge Offices, 197 Hollis St., Halifax; *Treas.*, L. De V. Chipman, ex M.P., Kentville, Kings; *Chaplain*, Rev Arthur Heckin, Ritoie's Cove, Immenburg; *Marshall*, David Spence, Annapolis; *Deputy Marshall*, James M. Bowers, Ohio, Shelburne; *Guard*, W. M. Douglas, Maitland, Hants; *Sentinel*, G. R. Chisholm, New Glasgow, Pictou; *Asst. Sec.*, Wm Haggley, Grand Lodge Office, Halifax. *General Superintendent of Juvenile Temples*, W. Dennis, Grand Lodge Office, Halifax. *Representatives to next Session of Right Worthy Grand Lodge*, May 1877, in Philadelphia, W. Dennis, Geo Davis, W. S. Graham, Regulars; Rev G. N. Ballantyne, Wm Goosley, and E. A. Wilson, Alternates.

The next Annual Session of the Grand Lodge will be held in Annapolis Royal, on the first Tuesday in July, 1877.

Principles—Total abstinence enforced by a life-long pledge, and the absolute prohibition of the manufacture, sale and importation of intoxicating drinks. *Basis*—Non-beneficiary, the object being to do good rather than to secure benefits. *Eligibility*—Males and females are admitted on a perfect equality as to eligibility to office, &c. *Mode of Work*—Formation of Lodges for adults, and Juvenile Lodges for children, formation of temperance libraries, printing of temperance works, employment of competent lecturers, and prompt and consistent action during elections. *Extent*—World wide. *Membership*—735,000, meeting in 12,000 Subordinate Lodges, and governed by 67 Grand Lodges. *R. W. G. T.*, Rev James Yeames, Bootle, Liverpool, England; *R. W. G. S.*, Joseph Malins, Congrove Street, Birmingham; *R. W. G. S. J. T.*, Mrs Mattie McBrown, Springdale, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

BRITISH TEMPLA

OFFICERS OF GRAND LODGE.—*Chief*, A. S. Lent, Tusket, Yar. Co.; *Vice*, M. C. Forbes, Little Harbor, Pictou; *Sec.*, T. A. McDonald, Durham; *Treas.*, G. P. Nelson, Truro; *Lecturer*, R. Craig, Truro; *Counsellor*, R. Martin, Sydney; *Chap.*, Rev A. E. Ingram, Newport; *Financier*, G. E. Sturgis, Walton; *Recorder*, George Fuller, Truro; *Marshall*, Mary McPherson, New Glasgow; *I. Guard*, Joseph Fish, Newport; *O. Guard*, George A. Fringle, Pictou; *Past Chief*, D. C. Fraser, New Glasgow.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Chemists and Toilet Articles.

Grain Cables, Anchors for sale by PICKFORD & BLAKE, 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

BROOKFIELD, HOWANS & CO. Importers of Steam and Vacuum Engines
 104 to 124 Barrington Street

Lathe, Posts and Palings—Virginia Wharf

Heonlein's Hotel
 Publication
 ust, 1877.
 H. P. G.
 etetown,
 Richards,
 srie Van
 Stewart,

THE OF

ompton,
 West
 eatlows,
 anadie;
 ecretary,
 John
 y, M.D.,
 or, Wm
 Scott,
 Deputy

TTY.

Deputy
 eturity,

SONS OF TEMPERANCE.

(Annual Session not held at time of going to press.)

Sons of Temperance Reading Room is in basement of Temperance Hall, Poplar Grove, Halifax; open every evening from 7 to 10 o'clock.

Five Divisions meet in the Division Room, basement of Temperance Hall—one each evening except Saturdays and Sundays.

CONSULS, &c.

UNITED STATES CONSULS.—Halifax, Mortimer M. Jackson; Picton, Oscar Malmross; Windsor, D. K. Hobart. **Vice-Consuls**—Halifax, J. F. Phelan; Picton, John R. Noonan; Windsor, P. S. Barnham. **Consular Agents**—Annapolis, J. M. Owen; Arichat, J. G. McKeen; Barrington, G. Robertson; Bridgewater, W. H. Owen; Cape Canso, Thos C. Cook; Cow Bay, C. Arenibald; Digby, Wm B. Stewart; Glace Bay, D. McKeen; Guysborough, E. H. Franchville; Lingan and Sydney, C. B., F. E. Leaver; Liverpool, J. N. S. Marshall; North Sydney, Wm Purvis; Shelburne, N. W. White; Wolfville, Jos R. Hea; Yarmouth, Jas M. Merrill; Cornwallis, Ebenezer Rand; Kemps, Henry H. Grant; Parrisboro', Benj D. King; Walton, A. McN. Parker.

GERMAN CONSUL.—C. A. Creighton.

PORTUGUESE CONSUL.—Thos Abbott.

BRAZILIAN VICE-CONSUL.—Michael Tobin.

NORWAY AND SWEDEN VICE-CONSUL.—Halifax, E. D. Tucker.

VICE-CONSUL OF FRANCE AND CONSUL FOR AUSTRIA.—Wm Cunard.

CONSUL OF FRANCE.—Sydney, C. B., Hon John Bourinot.

DANISH CONSUL.—Stephen Tobin.

ITALIAN CONSUL.—W. H. Hart.

BELGIAN CONSUL.—Christian Renne.

VICE-CONSULATE OF SPAIN.—A. M. Dence, Halifax; W. Purves, Vice-Consul, Sydney; **Consular Agents**, J. M. Owen, Annapolis; C. H. Rigby, Little Glace Bay; Robie S. Sterns, Liverpool; Daniel Owen, Lunenburg; Howard Primrose, Picton; George A. Brown, Yarmouth.

VICE-CONSUL OF THE NETHERLANDS.—James G. Foster.

LLOYD'S AGENTS.

Halifax—S. Cunard & Co. Guysborough, E. H. Franchville. Picton—Primrose Brothers. Yarmouth—J. W. Moody. Sydney, C. B.—J. Bourinot. Liverpool, John Campbell, sub-agent. Arichat, C. B.—George E. Jeann. Plaister Cove, C. B.—James G. McKeen. Port Hood, C. B.—G. C. Lawrence. Antigonish—Wm J. Beck. Annapolis—Jacob M. Owen. Wolfville—Joseph R. Hea.

VERITAS INTERNATIONAL REGISTER OF SHIPPING.

Surveyors to the Bureau Veritas International Register of Shipping, British North America.—Walter G. Gray, 113 Cunard Street, Halifax; T. H. Sime, Reed's Building, St. John; William Simmons, Quebec.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Surgical Instruments.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American Cotton Twine

The
and Ir
born at
1837, on
1838; a
The chi
Her
of Engl
Highnes
William
Charlott
Frederik
Ernest
June 4,
His
1841: m
born De
George
Alexand
born Jul
Her
to H. B.
four dau
His
Earl of
to the G
Russia.
Her
married
of Schie
ons an
Her
married
His
1850.
His
1853.
Her
14, 185
Geo
cousin
LOUISA
to her
bridge.
K G.,
marrie
and tw
Sophi
Majes
Duke
WILK
cousin
1860,

MACDONALD & CO., 104 to 110 BATHURST STREET, HALIFAX

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

197



THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

The QUEEN—VICTORIA, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, and Ireland, &c., Queen, Defender of the Faith. Her Majesty was born at Kensington Palace, May 24, 1819; Succeeded to the throne June 20, 1837, on the death of her uncle, King William IV.; was crowned June 28, 1838; and married, February 10, 1840, to his Royal Highness Prince Albert. The children of her Majesty are:—

Her Royal Highness VICTORIA ADELAIDE MARY LOUISE, Princess Royal of England and Prussia, born Nov 21, 1840, and married to His Royal Highness William of Prussia, Jan 25, 1858, and has had issue, Frederick William Victor Albert, born Jan 27, 1859; Victoria Elizabeth Augusta Charlotte, born July 21, 1860; Albert William Henry, born Aug 14, 1862; Frederika Wilhelmina Victoria, born April 12, 1866; Joachim Frederick Ernest Waldemar, born Feb 10, 1868; Sophia Dorothea Ulrike Alice, born June 4, 1870; and Margaret Beatrice Feodora, born April 22, 1872.

His Royal Highness ALBERT EDWARD, Prince of Wales, born Nov 9, 1841; married March 10, 1863, Alexandra of Denmark, (Princess of Wales), born Dec 1, 1844, and has issue, Prince Albert Victor, born Jan 8, 1864; George Frederick Ernest Albert, born June 3, 1865; Louisa Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, born Feb 20, 1867; Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary, born July 6, 1868; and Maude Charlotte Mary Victoria, born Nov 26, 1869.

Her Royal Highness ALICE MAUD MARY, born April 25, 1843; married to H. R. H. Prince Frederick Louis of Hesse, July 1, 1862, and has issue four daughters and two sons (one accidentally killed).

His Royal Highness ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT, Duke of Edinburgh, Earl of Kent, Earl of Ulster, &c., born Aug 6, 1844; married Jan. 23, 1874, to the Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrowna, daughter of the Emperor of Russia.

Her Royal Highness HELENA AUGUSTA VICTORIA, born May 23, 1846; married to His Royal Highness Prince Frederick Christian Charles Augustus of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg, July 5, 1866; issue two sons and two daughters.

Her Royal Highness LOUISA CAROLINE ALBERTA, born March 18, 1848; married to the Marquis of Lorne.

His Royal Highness ARTHUR PATRICK WILLIAM ALBERT, born May 1, 1850.

His Royal Highness LEOPOLD GEORGE DUNCAN ALBERT, born April 7, 1853.

Her Royal Highness BEATRICE MARY VICTORIA FEODORE, born April 14, 1857.

GEORGE FREDERICK WILLIAM CHARLES, K.G., Duke of Cambridge, cousin to Her Majesty, born March 26, 1819. AUGUSTA WILHELMINA LOUISA, Duchess of Cambridge, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse and aunt to her Majesty, born July 26, 1795; married in 1819, the late Duke of Cambridge. GEORGE FREDERICK ALEXANDER CHARLES ERNEST AUGUSTUS, K.G., Duke of Cumberland, cousin of her Majesty, born May 27, 1819, married Princess Frederika of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and has issue a son and two daughters. AUGUSTA CAROLINE CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH MARY SOPHIA LOUISA, daughter of the Duke of Cambridge and cousin to her Majesty, born July 19, 1822; married June 28, 1843, to Frederick, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and has issue a son. MARY ADELAIDE WILHELMINA ELIZABETH, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge and cousin to her Majesty, born Nov 27, 1833; married Prince Teck, June 7, 1860, has issue two sons and one daughter.

Bound Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief—His Excellency the Right Honorable Sir FREDERICK TEMPLE, Earl of Dufferin, Viscount and Baron Clandebove of Clandebove, in the County Down, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Dufferin and Clandebove of Ballyleidy and Killycagh in the County Down, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet, Knight of St. Patrick, and Knight Com. of the Bath.

Military Sec'y, Lt Col E. J. P. Lyttleton, Esq.

Private Secretary, Reginald Baker.

Aides-de-Camp, F. T. R. Hamilton, 9th Foot, Robt F. Ward, Lieut. R. N. *Extra Aides-de-Camp*, Lt.-Col. Hewitt Bernard, Lt.-Col. Fred. W. Cumberland, and Lt.-Col. Duchesnay.

DOMINION OF CANADA—PRIVY COUNCIL.

Hon. Alexander MacKenzie, *Premier, and Minister of Public Works.*

" R. J. Cartwright, *Minister of Finance.*

" E. Blake, *Minister of Justice.*

" Isaac Burpee, *Minister of Customs.*

" J. E. Couchon, *Minister of the Interior.*

" Felix Geoffrion, *Minister of Inland Revenue.*

" Albert J. Smith, *Minister of Marine and Fisheries.*

" William B. Vail, *Minister of Militia.*

" Luc Letellier de St. Just, *Minister of Agriculture.*

" R. W. Scott, *Secretary of State.*

" Thomas Coffin, *Receiver General.*

" Lucius Seth Huntingdon, *Postmaster-General.*

SENATE OF CANADA.

Speaker—Hon David Christie.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA—10 MEMBERS.

Hon Thomas D. Archibald,

" Robert Barry Dickey,

" John Bourinot,

" William Miller,

Hon A. W. McLelan,

" Alex McFarlane,

" Jeremiah Northup,

" H. A. N. Kaulback.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK—10 MEMBERS.

Hon Amos Edwin Botsford,

" William Hunter Odell,

" David Wark,

" John Ferguson,

" Robert Duncan Wilnot,

Hon Abner Reid McClelan,

" John Glacier,

" James Dever,

" W. Muirhead.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—4 MEMBERS.

Hon D. Montgomery,

" R. P. Hawthorne,

Hon T. H. Haviland,

" G. W. Howlan.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.

A. M. BELL, Head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Sheet Iron and Rivets

Hon Jacque
" Charl
" Louis
" Luc L
" John
" Charle
" David
" Leand
" Louis
" Joseph
" Charle
" Willie

Hon John I
" Benja
" Walte
" James
" David
" Alexar
" David
" James
" James
" Elijah
" William

Hon M. A. C.

PROVI

Hon W. J. J.
" R. W.
Chaplan

Clerk—A. J.

Annapolis—
Antigonish
Cape Breton
Wm. M
Colchester
Cumberland
Digby—Ho
Guysborough
Halifax—A
Power.
Hants—M.

Wharf.

H. E. FULLER & CO., Patent Safety Fuse, Head of Power's Wharf.

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

199

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—24 MEMBERS.

Hon Jacques Olivier Bureau,
" Charles Malhiot,
" Louis Renaud,
" Luc Letellier de St. Just,
" John Hamilton,
" Charles Cormier,
" David Edward Price,
" Leandre Dumouchel,
" Louis Lacoste,
" Joseph F. Armand,
" Charles Wilson,
" William Henry Chaffers,

Hon Jean Baptiste Guevremont,
" James Ferrier,
" Thomas Ryan,
" M. H. Cochrane,
" Jean Charles Chapais,
" Pierre Baillargeon,
" E. Clinic,
" E. G. Penny,
" H. Paquet,
" H. Fabre,
" C. H. Poser,

the Right
and Baron
age of the
and Kilby-
Baronet,

out. R. N.
Fred. W.

L.
Works.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—24 MEMBERS.

Hon John Hamilton,
" Benjamin Seymour.
" Walter Hamilton Dickson,
" James Shaw,
" David Reesor,
" Alexander Campbell,
" David Christie,
" James Cox Atkins,
" James Rea Benson,
" Elijah Leonard,
" William McMaster,

Hon John Simpson,
" James Skead,
" David Lewis McPherson,
" Donald McDonald,
" Billa Flint,
" George Wm Allan,
" F. Smith,
" R. Read,
" A. Vidal.
" G. Brown.
" R. W. Scott.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—2 MEMBERS.

Hon M. A. Girard,

Hon J. Sutherland.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—3 MEMBERS.

Hon W. J. Macdonald,
" R. W. W. Carrall.

Hon F. C. Cornwall.

Chaplain, Rev John Johnston. Clerk of Parliaments, R. Lemoine.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker—HON. TIMOTHY W. ANGLIN.

Clerk—A. Patrick. Clerks Assistants—E. U. Piche, Q. C.; J. G. Bourinot.
Sergeant-at-Arms—D. W. McDonnell.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Annapolis—William H. Ray.
Antigonish—Angus McIsaac.
Cape Breton—Newton L. McKay,
Wm. McDonald.
Colchester—Thomas McKay.
Cumberland—Hon C. Tupper, C.B.
Digby—Hon W. B. Vail.
Guysborough—John A. Kirk.
Halifax—Alfred G. Jones, Patrick
Power.
Hants—M. H. Goudge.

Inverness—Samuel McDonnell, q.c.
Kings—Frederick W. Borden.
Lunenburg—C. E. Church.
Pictou—Jas W. Carmichael, John A.
Dawson.
Queens—James F. Forbes.
Richmond—Edmund P. Flynn.
Shelburne—Hon Thomas Coffin.
Victoria—C. J. Campbell.
Yarmouth—Frank Killam.

Commons Free—For sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 21 Upper Water St. See page 11

Bye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Albert—John Wallace.
 Carleton—S. B. Appleby.
 Charlotte—A. H. Gillmour.
 Gloucester—Hon T. W. Anglin.
 Kent—George McLeod.
 Kings—J. Domville.
 Northumberland—Hon Peter Mitchell.
 Queens—John Ferris.
 Restigouche—Geo. Moffatt.

St. John, city—J. S. DeBoies De-
 Veber.
 St. John, city and county—Hon Isaac
 Burpee, A. L. Palmer.
 Sunbury—Charles Burpee.
 Victoria—John Costigan.
 Westmoreland—Hon A. J. Smith.
 York—J. Pickard.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

King's Co., Hon D. Davies, P. A.
 McIntyre.
 Prince Co., J. F. Perry, James Yeo.

Queen's Co., Hon David Laird, Peter
 Sinclair.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Argenteuil, Dr. Christie.
 Bagot, Joseph A. Mousseau.
 Beauce,
 Beauharnois, Ulysses J. Robillard, qc.
 Bellechasse, Hon J. G. Blancher.
 Berthier, E. O. Cuthbert.
 Bonaventure, Hon Theo Robitaille.
 Brome, Nath Pettes.
 Chambly, A. Jodoin.
 Champlain, Hypolite Montplaisir.
 Charlevoix, Hon H. L. Langevin.
 Chateauguay, Hon L. H. Holton.
 Chicoutimi and Saguenay, E. Cimon.
 Compton, Hon John Henry Pope.
 Dorchester, Fortunat Rouleau.
 Drummond and Arthabaska, Wil-
 fred Laurier.
 Gaspé, John Short.
 Hochelaga, Alp Desjardins,
 Huntingdon, Julius Scriver.
 Iberville, Francois Bechard.
 Jacques Cartier, R. Lafamme,
 Joliette, L. F. G. Baby.
 Kamouraska, C. A. Pelletier.
 Laprairie, A. Pinsonneault.
 L'Assomption, Hilaire Hurteau.
 Laval, Alderic Ouimet,
 Levis, L. H. Frechette.
 L'Islet, P. B. Casgrain.
 Lotbiniere, Henry Bernier.
 Maskinonge, Louis A. Boyer.
 Megantic, Edouard E. Richard.
 Missisquoi, Wm Donohue.
 Montcalm, Firman Dugas.

Montmagny, H. T. Taschereau,
 Montmorency, J. Langlois.
 Montreal, Centre, B. Devlin.
 Montreal East, L. A. Jetté.
 Montreal West, T. Workman.
 Napierville, M. DeCoupal.
 Nicolet, Joseph Gaudet.
 Ottawa County, Alonzo Wright.
 Pontiac, W. McKay Wright.
 Portneuf, Dr. De St. George.
 Quebec, Centre, Hon J. E. Cauchon.
 Quebec, East, Hon I. Thibault.
 Quebec, West, Hon Thos McGreevy,
 Quebec County, Adolphe P. Caron,
 Richelieu, George I. Barthe.
 Richmond and Wolfe, Hon H. Ayl-
 mer, jr.
 Rimouski, J. B. Romnauld Fiset.
 Rouville, G. Cheval.
 St Hyacinthe, L. Delorme.
 St John's, F. Bourassa,
 St Maurice, Chs. Laioie.
 Shefford, Hon L. S. Huntington.
 Sherbrooke, E. T. Brooks.
 Soulanges, Jacques P. Lathier,
 Stanstead, Charles C. Colby,
 Temiscouta, Jean B. Pouliot.
 Terrebonne, L. F. R. Masson,
 Three Rivers, W. McDougall,
 Two Mountain, J. B. Daoust.
 Vaudreuil, R. Harwood,
 Vercheres, Hon Felix Geoffrion.
 Yamaska, Charles Gill.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Addington, S. Shibley.
 Algoma, E. B. Borron,
 Bothwell, David Mills,

Brant, North Riding, G. Fleming,
 Brant, South Riding, W. Patterson.
 Brockville, Jacob D. Buell,

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax - Russia Sheet Iron

Bruce,
 Bruce,
 Cardw,
 Carleto
 Cornw
 Dunda
 Durhar
 Durhar
 Elgin,
 Essex,
 fronte
 George
 Grenvi
 Grey, S
 Grey, N
 Grey, S
 Haldim
 Halton,
 Hamilt
 An
 Hasting
 Hasting
 Hasting
 Huron,
 Huron,
 Huron,
 Kent, R
 Kingsto
 Mac
 Lambton
 Lanark,
 Lanark,
 Leeds a
 Cha
 Leeds, S
 Lennox,
 Lincoln,
 London
 Middle
 Middle
 Middle
 Lisgar,
 Marquet
 Cariboo
 New W
 Van Co

Lieut
 His Hon

[1877]

1877]

ALMANACK.

201

Bruce, North Riding, J. Gillies.
 Bruce, S. Riding, *Hon* Edw Blake,
 Cardwell, *Hon* J. H. Cameron, q.c.
 Carleton, John Rochester,
 Cornwall Town, Alex. F. McDonald.
 Dundas, Wm. Gibson,
 Durham, East Riding, L. Ross,
 Durham, West Riding, H. W. Burke,
 Elgin, East Riding, C. McDougall,
 Elgin, West Riding, Geo E. Casey,
 Essex, William McGregor,
 Frontenac, Geo. A. Kirkpatrick,
 Glengarry, A. McNab,
 Grenville, S. Riding, W. H. Brouse,
 Grey, East Riding, Wm K. Flesher,
 Grey, North Riding, Geo Snider,
 Grey, South Riding, Geo Landerkin,
 Haldimand, David Thompson,
 Halton, W. McCraney.
 Hamilton (city), Amelius Irving,
 Andrew T. Wood,
 Hastings, East Riding, John White,
 Hastings, N. R., Mac ensie Bowell,
 Hastings, W. Riding, James Brown,
 Huron, Centre Riding, H. Horton,
 Huron, North Riding, T. Farrow,
 Huron, South Riding, T. Greenway,
 Kent, Rufus Stephenson,
 Kingston (city), *Rt Hon* Sir J. A.
 Macdonald, K.C.B.
 Lambton, *Hon* Alex Mackenzie,
 Lanark, North Riding, D. Galbraith,
 Lanark, S. Riding, J. G. Haggart,
 Leeds and Grenville, North Riding,
 Charles F. Ferguson,
 Leeds, South Riding, D. Ford Jones,
 Lennex, *Hon* R. J. Cartwright,
 Lincoln, J. Norris,
 London (city), J. H. Fraser,
 Middlesex, N. Riding, T. Scatcherd,
 Middlesex, E. Riding, D. McMillan,
 Middlesex, W. Riding, G. W. Ross,

Monck, L. McCallum,
 Muskoka, A. P. Cockburn,
 Niagara (town), J. B. Plumb,
 Norfolk, North Riding, J. Charlton,
 Norfolk, South Riding, John Stuart,
 Northumberland, E. R., J. L. Biggar,
 Northumberland, W. R., W. Kerr,
 Ontario, N. Riding, W. H. Gibbs,
 Ontario, S. R., *Hon* T. N. Gibbs,
 Ottawa (city), Joseph M. Currier,
 Pierre St. Jean,
 Oxford, North Riding, Thos Oliver,
 Oxford, South Riding, J. Skinner,
 Peel, Robert Smith,
 Perth, North Riding, A. Monteith,
 Perth, South Riding, James Trow,
 Peterboro', East Riding, James Hall,
 Peterboro', West Riding, J. Bertram,
 Prescott, Albert Hagar,
 Prince Edward, Walter Ross,
 Renfrew, North Riding, P. White, Jr.,
 Renfrew, S. R., J. L. McDougall,
 Russell, R. Blackburn,
 Simcoe, North Riding, H. H. Cook,
 Simcoe, South Riding, W. C. Little,
 Stormont, Cyril Archibald,
 Toronto Centre, J. Macdonald,
 Toronto, East, T. Pratt,
 Toronto, West, *Hon* J. B. Robinson,
 Victoria, N. R., J. H. Cameron, q.c.,
 Victoria, S. Riding, A. McQuade,
 Waterloo, N. R., Isaac E. Bowman,
 Waterloo, S. Riding, James Young,
 Welland, W. A. Thompson,
 Wellington, C. Riding, G. T. Orton,
 Wellington, N. R., N. Higginbotham,
 Wellington, S. R., D. Guthrie,
 Wentworth, North Riding, T. Bain,
 Wentworth, S. R., Joseph Rymal,
 York, East Riding, James Metcalf,
 York, North Riding, A. H. Dymond,
 York, West Riding, David Blain.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Lisgar, John C. Shultz.
 Marquette, P. Ryan.

Provencher, A. G. B. Barnatyne.
 Selkirk, D. A. Smith.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Cariboo, J. S. Thompson.
 New Westminster, J. Cunningham.
 Van Couver, Arthur Bunster.

Victoria, Amor De Cosmos. Francis
 J. Roscoe.
 Yale, E. Dewdney.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

Lieutenant-Governor, (and Dep Governor for signing Marriage Licenses,)
 His Honor the Honorable ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, C. M. G.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Agents Tarr and Wenson's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

Private Secretary, Thomas Hicks, Esq.
Prov Aides-de Camp, Lt.-Col. H. W. Clarke, N. S. M., Major M. B. Daly, 1st Brig. Mil. Artillery.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. P. Carteret Hill, M.P.P., *Provincial Secretary*.
 " Stayley Brown, M.L.C., *Treasurer*.
 " Otto S. Weeks, M.P.P., *Attorney General*.
 " Robert Robertson, M.P.P., *Com'r of Public Works and Mines*.
 " Alonzo J. White, M.P.P., *Com'r. Crown Lands*.
 " Daniel McDonald, M.P.P.
 " James Cochran, M.L.C.
 " Colin Campbell, M.P.P.
 " John McKinnon, M.P.P.

Retired Members of Council retaining their rank and precedences, by special permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. Sir Wm. Young, Kt., Hon. Chas. Tupper, C.B., Hon. Wm. A. Henry,
 Hon. Jas. McDonald, Hon. S. L. Shannan, Hon. Alex. McFarlane,
 Hon. A. G. Archibald.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President, ... Hon John Creighton, Lunenburg.

Hon Robert Mollison Cutler Guysborough,
 " Stayley Brown, (*Treasurer*,) M.E.C. Yarmouth.
 " William C. Whitman Annapolis,
 " Freeman Tupper Liverpool,
 " John McKinnon Antigonish,
 " Peter Smyth Port Hood,
 " Samuel Creelman Stewiacke,
 " William O. Heffernan Guysborough
 " Daniel McN. Parker, M.D. Halifax,
 " James Fraser Pictou,
 " William Annand Halifax,
 Henry Martell, Esq. Arichat,
 Gilbert McKenna, Esq. Shelburne.
 Charles Dickie, Esq. Cornwallis,
 Hon. James Cochran, M.E.C. Halifax,
 Robert Boak, Jr., Esq. Halifax.
 E. R. Oakes, Esq. Digby.
 A. McN. Cochran, Esq. Maitland.
 Thomas F. Morrison Londonderry

Clerk, John C. Halliburton. *Law Clerk and Clerk of Parliament*, Robt L. Weatherbe. *Chaplain*, Rev Geo W. Hill, A.M. *Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod*, Robert Romans, Esq.

* * The Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils are Justices of the Peace throughout the Province, so long as they belong to either branch.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker, Hon _____.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY....Avard Longley, William B. Troop.
 ANTIGONISH "Hon. Daniel McDonald, *Attorney General*, John J. McKinnon.
 COLCHESTER "William A. Patterson, John B. Dickie,
 CUMBERLAND "E. Vickery, Hiram Black.
 CAPE BRETON "Hon. Alonzo J. White, M.E.C., *Commissioner Crown Lands*, E. Tilton Mosely.

DIGBY
GUYSBORO

HALIFAX

HANTS
INVERM
KINGS,
LUNENB
PICTOU
QUEBENS
RICHMON
SHELBU

VICTORIA
YARMOUTH
Clerk,
Rev. Can
at-Arms,

Lieut.
Privat
Prov.
A. F. Stre

Hon R.
M.P.P., A
and Rece
Hon W. M.
M.P.P., H
Perley, M

Hon R. B.
" Willi
" Alex
" Char
" Dani
" John
" Robe
" Thos
Clerk,
Jno M. B.

ALBERT
CHARLOT

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

203

Major M. B.

ines,

ce, by special

L. A. Henry,
McFarlane,

Guysborough,
armouth.
nnapolis,
iverpool.
ntigonish,
ort Hood,
ewis-ke,
Guysborough

Guysborough,
ictou,
alifax,
richat,
elburne.
rnwallis,
alifax,
alifax.
yby.
itland.
ndonderry
ament, Robt
n Usher of

ices of the

John J.

missioner

ax.

DIGBY COUNTY....Hon. Colin Campbell, M.E.C. Henry Robicheau.
GUYSBOROUGH "Hon O. S. Weeks, M.E.C., Attorney General, E. H. Franchville.
HALIFAX "Hon. P. Carteret Hill, M.E.C., Provincial Secretary, Donald Archibald, Edward Farrell, M.D.
HANTS "W. Henry Allison, Alfred Patnam.
INVERNESS "D. J. Campbell, M.D., Hon. John McKinnon, M.E.C.
KINGS, "J. B. North, Douglas B. Woodworth,
LUNenburg "James Eisenhauer, C.H. Davidson.
PICTOU "S. H. Holmes, Hugh J. Cameron, Alex. McKay.
QUEBEC "Samuel Freeman, J. Newton Mack.
RICHMOND "Murdoch McKee, Charles Boudrot.
SHELBURNE "Hon. Robert Robertson, M.E.C., Com Works and Mines, Thomas Johnson.
VICTORIA "David McCurdy, John A. Fraser.
YARMOUTH "Albert Gayton, John Lovett.
Clerk, Henry C. D. Twining. Asst. Clerk, Lawrence G. Power. Chaplain
Rev. Canon Cochran. Sergeant-at-Arms, A. M. Gidney. Asst. Sergeant-at-Arms, James L. Griffin. Messenger, John Fitzgerald.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

Lieut.-Governor His Honor the Hon Samuel Leonard Tilley, C.B.
Private Secretary, Lt-Col John Saunders.
Prov. Aides-de-Camp, Lt-Col. John Saunders, Captain G. F. Ring,
A. F. Street.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon R. Young, M.L.C., President of Council. Hon George E. King, M.P.P., Attorney General. Hon John J. Fraser, M.P.P., Prov. Secretary and Receiver General. Hon B. R. Stevenson, M.P.P., Surveyor General. Hon W. M. Kelly, M.P.P., Chief Com'r Board of Works. Hon E. Willis, M.P.P., Hon J. H. Crawford, M.P.P., Hon A. McQueen, M.P.P., Hon. W. E. Perley, M.P.P.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President....Hon John Simcoe Saunders.

Hon E. B. Chandler,
" William Hamilton,
" Alex. McL. Seely,
" Charles Perley,
" Daniel Hanington,
" John Lewis,
" Robert Young,
" Thomas R. Jones,

Hon B. Beveridge,
" Owen McInerney,
" Gideon Bailey,
" John A. Beckwith,
" William Lindsay,
" Francis Hibbard,
" Archibald Harrison,

Clerk, Geo Botsford. Clerk Assistant, J. H. Phair. Chaplain, Rev Jno M. Brooke, D.D. Usher of the Black Rod, B. R. Jouett.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker, Hon. Wm. Wedderburn.

ALBERT COUNTY....James Ryan, Alex. Rogers.
CHARLOTTE "Hon B. R. Stevenson, M.E.C., James Murchie, James MacKay, Thomas Cotterell.

204

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1877

CARLETON COUNTY... John S. Leighton, Randolph K. Jones.
 GLOUCESTER " Kennedy F. Burns, Theotime Blanchard.
 KENT " Henry O'Leary, Urbain Johnson.
 KING'S " Hon J. H. Crawford, M.E.C., John Flewelling, Robt
 E. McLeod.
 NORTH'MBLD " Hon W. M. Kelly, (Com'r of Works), M.E.C., Wm.
 Swimm, Allan A. Davidson, L. A. Tweedie.
 QUEEN'S " W. S. Butler, Francis Woods.
 RESTIGOUCHE " John Phillips, Archibald McKenzie.
 ST. JOHN " Hon Geo. E. King, (Atty Gen), Hon Edward Willis,
 William Elder, Henry A. Austin.
 DO. CITY " Hon. Wm Wedderburn, Wm. H. A. Keans.
 SUNBURY " Hon. Wm E. Perley, John S. Covert.
 VICTORIA " William B. Beveridge.
 WESTMORL'D " Hon A. McQueen, M.E.C., John A. Humphrey, Edw.
 J. Smith, Thomas Pickard.
 YORK " Robt Robinson, Hon John J. Fraser, M.E.C., Pro Sec'y,
 Jc., Thomas F. Barker, Hiram Dow.
 MADAWASKA " Levi Theriault.
 Clerk, George J. Bliss. Clerk Assistant, John Richards. Chaplain
 Rev. Joseph McLeod. Sergeant-at-Arms, Harry Beckwith.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Lieut. Governor, His Honor Sir Robert Hodgson, Kt.
 Private Secretary, Robert Robinson Hodgson, Esq.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

President—Hon L. H. Davies.

Hon G. W. DeBlois,	Hon John Lefurgy.
" John Yeo.	" Alexander Laird,
" W. D. Stewart,	" Samuel Prowse,
" Daniel Gordon,	" J. F. Robertson,

Clerk—W. C. DesBrisay.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President—Hon J. Wightman.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.—Charlottetown and Royalty—Hon Thomas Dodd.
 First District—Hon John Balderston. Second District—Hons R. Munn
 and William McGill.
 KING'S COUNTY.—First District—Hons Pat'k Walker and E. Bulger.
 Second District—Hons Joseph Wightman and Daniel McDonald.
 PRINCE COUNTY.—First District—R. B. Reid and Wm Richards. Second
 District—Hons William G. Strong and Alex. Laird.
 Clerk, John Ball. Usher of the Black Rod, Henry Palmer. Chaplain,
 Rev. L. C. Jenkins.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

Charlottetown—Hons L. H. Davies and G. W. DeBlois.
 First District—Hon Wm D. Stewart and Wm Campbell.
 Second District—D. Farquharson and D. McKay.
 Third District—Henry Beer, Francis Kelly.
 Fourth District—Hon J. F. Robertson, Wm. Welsh.

1877

G.
F.
S.
T.
F.

F.
S.
T.
F.
F.
Ch.

Col.
ral—H.
sioner
and K.
—Hon
—J. H.

Lie.
Pri.

Hon O.
" S.
" C.
" T.
" A.
Cle.

Adding
Algom
Brant,
Brant,
Brook
Bruce,
Bruce,
Cardw
Carle
Cornw
Duffer
Dunde
Durha
Durha

[1877]

ALMANACK.

205

KING'S COUNTY.

Georgetown—Hon D. Gordon, L. J. Westaway.
First District—Jas R. McLean, Laughlin McDonald.
Second District—W. W. Sullivan, H. McIsaac.
Third District—J. G. Scrimgeour, E. McIlougall.
Fourth District—Hon S. Prowse, Dr. Robertson.

PRINCE COUNTY.

First District—N. Conroy and Edward Hackett.
Second District—Hons John Yeo, James W. Richards.
Third District—J. Alex McDonald, J. O. Arsenault.
Fourth District—J. R. Calhoun, Wm. Lea.
Fifth District—Hon John Lafursey, Angus McMillan.
Chief Clerk—Arch McNeill; *Asst. Clerk*—F. W. Hughes; *Law Clerk*—
Chaplain—Rev L. C. Jenkins; *Sergeant-at-Arms*—

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Colonial Secretary and Treasurer—Hon G. W. DeBlois; *Attorney General*—Hon L. H. Davies; *Controller of Customs*—Hon D. Currie; *Commissioner of Crown and Public Lands*—Hon Joseph Pope; *Registrar of Deeds and Keeper of Plans*—Hon Benj DesBrisay; *Commissioner of Public Works*—Hon W. D. Stewart; *Postmaster*—Hon A. A. McDonald; *Queen's Printer*—J. H. Fletcher.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

Lieutenant-Governor, Hon D. A. Macdonald.
Private Secretary and A. D. C., Capt Forsyth Grant.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon O. Mowatt, *Attorney General*.
 " S. C. Wood, *Commissioner of Agriculture and Secretary and Registrar*.
 " C. F. Fraser, *Commissioner of Public Works*.
 " T. R. Pardee, *Commissioner of Crown Lands*.
 " A. Crooks, *Treasurer and Minister of Education*.
 Clerk, J. G. Scott.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker....Hon. R. M. Wells.

Addington....H. M. Deroche,
 Algoma.....S. J. Dawson,
 Brant, N. R....H. Finlayson,
 Brant, S. R....A. S. Hardy,
 Brockville....W. H. Cole,
 Bruce, N. R....Donald Sinclair,
 Bruce, S. R....Hon R. M. Wells,
 Cardwell.....J. Fleisher,
 Carleton.....G. W. Monck,
 Cornwall.....J. G. Shetsinger,
 Dufferin.....J. Barr, M.D.,
 Dundas.....Andrew Broder,
 Durham, E. R....John Rossevear,
 Durham, W. R....John McLeod,

Elgin, E. R....Dr. Wilson,
 Elgin, W. R....T. Hodgins,
 Essex, E. R....Lewis Wigle,
 Essex, N. R....J. C. Patterson,
 Frontenac....Peter Graham,
 Glengarry....A. J. Grant,
 Grenville, S. R....Hon C. F. Fraser,
 Grey, N. R....T. Creighton,
 Grey, E. R....A. W. Lauder,
 Grey, S. R....J. H. Hunter,
 Haldimand....J. Baxter,
 Halton.....W. D. Lyon,
 Hamilton City, J. M. Williams,
 Hastings, N. R....G. H. Boulter,

Hastings, E. R.	Thos. Willes,	Oxford, N. H.	Hon O. Mowatt,
Hastings, W. R.	N. S. Appleby,	Oxford, S. R.	Hon A. Crooks,
Huron, S. R.	A. Bishop,	Peel	K. Chisholm,
Huron, N. R.	T. Gibson,	Perth, N. R.	D. D. Hay,
Huron West,	A. M. Ross,	Perth, S. R.	Thos Ballantyne,
Kent, E. R.	D. McCraney,	Peterboro', W. R. W. Scott,	
Kent, W. R.	Alex. Coutts,	Peterboro', E. R.	Dr. J. O'Sullivan,
Kingston city	W. Robinson,	Prescott	Dr. Harkin,
Lambton, W. R.	Hon T. R. Pardee,	Prince Edward	G. Striker,
Lambton, E. R.	Peter Graham,	Renfrew, N. R.	T. Deacon,
Lanark, N. R.	Dr. Mostyn,	Renfrew, S. R.	James Bonfield,
Lanark, S. R.	A. Code,	Russell	A. J. Baker,
Leeds, N. R. and	H. Merrick,	Simcoe, E. R.	John Kean,
Greenville,		Simcoe, W. R.	Thos Long,
Leeds, S. R.	Dr. Preston	Simcoe, W. R.	D'Arcy Boulton,
Lennox	J. T. Grange,	Stormont	J. Bethune, q. c.,
Lincoln	J. Rykert,	Toronto East, Hon M. C. Cameron, q. c.	
London city	W. C. Meredith,	Toronto, West	Robert Bell,
Monck	Dr. Ifaney,	Victoria, N. R.	J. D. Smith,
Middlesex, E. R.	R. Tooley,	Victoria, S. R.	S. C. Wood,
Middlesex, N. R.	H. McDougall,	Waterloo, N. R.	Moses Springer,
Middlesex, W. R. J.	Waterworth,	Waterloo, S. R.	John Fleming,
Muskoka	J. C. Miller,	Welland	Hon. J. G. Currie,
Norfolk, N. R.	Dr. Clarke,	Wellington, N. R.	John McGowan,
Norfolk, S. R.	R. Richardson,	Wellington C. R.	C. C. Clarke,
Northumberland,	J. M. Farren,	Wellington, S. R.	
N. R.		Wentworth, N. R.	Thos Stock,
Northumberland,	Wm. Hargraft,	Wentworth, S. R.	W. Sexton,
W. R.		York, E. R.	John Lane,
Ontario, N. R.	Thomas Paxton,	York, W. R.	P. Patterson,
Ontario, S. R.	N. W. Brown,	York, N. R.	Dr. J. H. Widdefield.
Ottawa city	D. J. O'Donoghue,		

Clerk, C. T. Gillmor. Sergt-at-Arms, S. Glackmeyer.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC CITY.

Lieutenant-Governor, Hon René Edward Caron, q. c.
Aide-de-Camp, Major Amyot.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon C. DeBoucherville, *Minister of Agriculture and Public Works,*
(*Premier.*)
" L. R. Church, *Treasurer.*
" P. Garneau, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*
" J. J. Ross, *President Legislative Council.*
" J. A. Chapleau, *Provincial Secretary and Registrar.*
" A. R. Angers, *Attorney General.*
" G. B. Baker, *Solicitor General.*
Clerk, Felix Fortier.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Speaker Hon J. J. Ross.
Hon Jean Louis Beaudry Alma,
" James Ferrier Victoria,

Hon Jos E. Prudhomme.....	Rigaud,
" Peter E. Dostaler	De Lanaudiere,
" Henry Starnes	De Salaberry,
" Edward Hale	Wellington,
" John Fraser.....	Rougemont,
" Daniel M. Armstrong	Sorel
" Thomas Wood	Bedford,
" Charles S. Rodier	DeLorimier,
" Thomas McGreevy.....	Stadacona,
" Thomas Savage.....	Gulf Division,
" Elizee Dionne.....	Grandville,
" Joseph O. Beaubien.....	De la Durantaye,
" Alexander C. de Lery.....	Lauzon,
" Isidore Thibault.....	Kennebec,
" John Eli Gingras.....	The Laurentides,
" Louis Panet.....	La Salle,
" J. J. Ross.....	Shawinigan,
" J. B. Geo Prioux	De La Valliere,
" Louis Archambeault.....	Repentigny,
" Felix H. Lemaire.....	Milles-Isles,
" George Bryson.....	Inkerman,
" C. De Boucherville.....	Montarville.
Clerk, G. B. de Boucherville. Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod,	
S. S. Hatt. Sergeant-at-Arms, T. E. Roy.	

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker....Hon P. Fortin.

Argenteuil.....S. Bellingham,	Maskinonge....M. Houde
Bagot.....P. S. Gendron,	Megantic....Hon G Irvine, M.E.C
Beauce.....F. X. Dulac,	Missisquoi.....G. E. Brker,
Beauharnois....E. H. Bisson,	Montcalm.....O. Martin,
Bellechasse....D. Fradet,	Montmagny....T. C. S. Langelier,
Berthier.....L. Sylvestre,	Montmorency..Hon A. R. Angers,
Bonaventure....P. C. Beauchesne,	Montreal, c....A. W. Ogilvie,
Brome.....W. W. Lynch, M.D.	Montreal, s....S. O. Taillon,
Chambly.....R. Prefontaine,	Montreal, w....T. McGauvran,
Champlain.....D. N. StOur,	Napierville....L. D. Lafontaine,
Charlevoix....O. Gauthier,	Nicolet.....F. X. O. Methot,
Chateauguay....E. Laberge, M.D.	Ottawa Co....Dr. Duhamel,
Chicoutimi....W. E. Price,	Pontiac.....Hon L. R. Church,
Compton.....W. Sawyer,	Portneuf....Dr P. LaRue,
Deux Montagnes.Hon G. Ouimet, Q.C.	Quebec, c....Dr Rinfret dit Malouin
Dorchester....L. N. Larochele,	Quebec, s....J. Shehyn,
Drummondand { W. J. Watts,	Quebec, w....John Hearn,
Arthabaska, {	Quebec Co....Hon P. Garneau.
Gaspe.....Hon P. Fortin, M.D.	Richmond & } Jacques Picard,
Hochelaga....L. Beaubien,	Wolf, {
Huntingdon....A. Cameron,	Richelieu....J. A. Dorion,
Iberville.....L. Molleur,	Rimouski....Alex. Chauveau.
Jacques Cartier.N. M. LeCavalier,	Rouville.....V. Robert,
Joliette.....V. P. Lavallee, M.D.	St Hyacinthe. P. Bachand,
Kamouraska....C. F. Roy,	St Jean.....F. G. Marchand,
Laprairie....L. B. A. Charlebois,	St Maurice....E. Gerin, R.L.H.G.S.
L'Assomption..O. Pelletier	Shefford....Hon M. Laframboise,
Laval.....L. O. Loranger,	Sherbrooke...Hon J. G. Robertson.
Levis.....	Soulanges....George DeBeaujeu,
L'Islet.....P. G. Verreault.	Stanstead....J. Thornton,
Lotbiniere....H. G. Joly,	Temiscouata..G. H. Dexeasne,

208

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1877

Terrebonne. *Hon* J A Chapleau, q.c. | Vercheres.....M. D'Aigle
Trois Rivières. *Hon* H. G. Malhiot, | Yamaska.....J. S. C. Wurtelé.
Vaudreuil...E. Lalonde,
Clerk, G. M. Muir. Sergeant at Arms, G. Larocque.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

Lieutenant Governor, His Honor the *Hon.* Alexander Morris, P. C.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. R. A. Davis, *Treasurer and Premier.*
" J. Norquay.
" I. McKay, *Minister of Agriculture.*
" C. Inkster, *President of Council.*
" J. Royal, *Attorney General, Provincial Secretary, and Minister of Public Works.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker....*Hon.* Mr. Dubuc.

St. Paul's.....	Dr. Curtis J. Bird,	Springfield.....	W. R. Dick,
St. Vital.....	J. Lemay,	St. Andrews, S....	<i>Hon.</i> J. Norquay,
St. Clements...	T. Howard,	St. Peters.....	Captain Howard,
Portage La	} K. McKenzie,	St. Agatha.....	A. F. Martin,
Prairie.....		Lake Manitoba...	Angus McKay,
St. James.....	Edwin Bourke,	St. Ann's.....	C. Nolin,
St. Andrews, N.	John Gunn,	St. Norbert, N....	Joseph Lemay,
St. François	} Pascal Broland,	High Bluff.....	Dr Cowan,
Xavier, E..		St. François Xa-	vier, W.....
St. Charles..	M. Lepine, and A.	St. Boniface, W..	<i>Hon</i> M. A. Girard,
	Murray.	Winnipeg and	} <i>Hon</i> R. A. Davis,
St. Norbert, S..	<i>Hon.</i> J. Dubuc,	St. John's....	
Basle St. Paul..	F. Chenier.	Poplar Point....	T. E. Cornish,
St. Boniface,	} <i>Hon.</i> Marc Amable	Kildonan.....	John Sutherland,
E.		Girard,	Headingley.....
Rockwood.....	W. F. Luxton,		
Westbourne....	C. P. Brown,		

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA,

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

Lieutenant Governor—*Hon* ALBERT NORTON RICHARDS.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon E. Brown, *President of Council.*
" A. C. Elliott, *Attorney General, & Provincial Secretary, (Premier.)*
" Forbes G. Vernon, *Chief Comm'r of Lands and Works.*
" T. B. Humphrey, *Minister of Finance and Agriculture.*
Clerk, J. Y. Young.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Cut, Clinch, Pressed, Client, Horse and Boat Nails

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.—Mouldings, Brackets, etc.—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., Copper Smiths—164 to 172 Harrington Street

1877]

ALMANACK.

209

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker....Hon. Dr. Trimble.

Cariboo.....G A. B. Walkem, A. E. B. Davie, J. Evans.
 Comox.....John Ash.
 Cowichan.....W. Smithe, E. Pimbury.
 Esquimalt.....W. Fisher, F. Williams.
 Kootenay.....A W. Vowell, C. Gallagher.
 Lillooet.....W. Brown, W. Morrison.
 Nanaimo.....John Bryden.
 New Westminster Dist. W. J. Armstrong, J. C. Hughes.
 Do. do. City R. Dickinson
 Victoria City.....J. W. Douglas, Hon A. C. Elliott, J. Trimble.
 Do. District... ..Dr. Tolmie, Hon T.B. Humphrey.
 Yale.....J. A. Mara, R. Smith, Hon F. G. Vernon.
 Clerk, J. R. Hett.

PROVINCE OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

Governor—Sir John Hawley Clover, K. C. M. G.

Private Secretary - J. Mundy, Esq

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

<i>Hon F. B. T. Carter, Premier,</i>	<i>Hon W. J. Whiteway,</i>
" E D. Shea,	" W. J. S. Donnelly,
" James J. Rogerson,	" Stephen Kendall.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Edward Morris, President,

<i>Hon James S. Clift,</i>	<i>Hon W. J. S. Donnelly,</i>
" John Winter, M.D.	" Robert Thorburn,
" Peter G. Tessier,	" A. Harvey,
" Edward White,	" Thomas Talbot,
" Robert Kent.	" Stephen Rendell.
" E. D. Shea,	

Acting Master in Chancery—Thomas J. Kough, Esq.

Acting Clerk—Hugh Carter, Esq.

Usher of the Black Rod -W. F. Rennie, Esq.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Speaker—Hon Prescott Emerson.

ST. JOHN'S, EAST—John J. Dearin, R. J. Parsons, and R. J. Kent, Esqs.
 " WEST—Lewis Tessier, Patrick J. Scott and M. Fenelon, Esqs.
 HARBOR MAIN—J. J. Little and Patrick Nowlan.
 PORT DE GRAVE—Nathaniel Rabbits, Esq.
 HARBOR GRACE—Hon A. Shea, and Joseph Godden, Esq.
 CARBONEAR—John Rorke, Esq.
 BAY DE VERDE—Hon James J. Rogerson.
 TRINITY—Hon W. Whiteway, John Steer and James Watson, Esq.
 BONA VISTA—John H. Warren, Charles Bowling, A. J. W. McNelly, Esqs

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Gold Leaf and Dry Paints

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Spikes, Chain Rings—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., Copper Smiths—164 to 172 Barrington Street

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.—Mouldings, Brackets, etc.—Virginia Wharf

TWILLINGATE AND FOGO—Hon F. B. T. Carter, Charles Duder, and William Kelligrow, Esqrs.
 FERRYLAND—Richard Raftus, and J. J. Conroy, Esqrs.
 PLACENTIA AND ST. MARY'S—Charles F. Bennett, James Collins and M. G. Dwyer, Esqrs.
 BURIN—Charles E. Ayr and James S. Winter, Esqrs.
 FORTUNE BAY—Robert Alexander, Esq
 BURGEO AND LAPOILE—

Clerk—John Stuart, Esq.
Assistant Clerk—R. B. Holden, Esq,
Solicitor—John H. Boone, Esq.

OFFICERS OF THE GOVERNMENT.

Attorney General—Hon F. B. T. Carter; *Solicitor General*—Hon W. V. Whiteway; *Colonial Secretary*—Hon E. D. Shea; *Receiver General*—Hon James J. Rogerson; *Financial Secretary*—Hon W. J. S. Donnelly; *Auditor General*—Thomas Glen, Esq; *Surveyor General*—John H. Warren, Esq; *Assistant Collector of Customs*—James Haywood, Esq.

SUPREME COURT.

Chief Justice—Hon Sir H. W. Hoyles; *Assistant Judges*—Hons B. Robinson and John Haywood; *Clerk of Court*—Prescott Emerson, Esq; *Sheriff*—Hon Thomas Talbot. ST. JOHN'S DISTRICT COURT—*Judges*—D. W. Frowse and Henry Renouf, Esqrs; *Clerk of the Peace*—R. R. Lilley, Esq. HARBOUR GRACE DISTRICT COURT—*Judge*—T. R. Bennett, Esq.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA.

Commander in Chief, His Excellency the Rt Hon LORD DUFFERIN, K. P., K. C. B. Governor-General.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, NINTH MILITARY DISTRICT.

Deputy Adjutant General, Colonel John Wimburn Laurie.
District Paymaster, Major Charles J. McDonald.

First and Second Brigade Divisions

Consist of the Regimental Division of the City of Halifax and Counties of Halifax, Hants, Colchester, Cumberland, Pictou, Antigonish, Guysborough; and Kings, Annapolis, Digby, Yarmouth, Shelburne and Lunenburg.

Brigade Major, Lt Col, Thomas Milsom, N. S. M.

Third Brigade Division

Consists of the Regimental Divisions of Inverness, Victoria, Richmond, and Cape Breton.

Brigade Major, Lt-Col. Charles Crewe Read, N. S. M.

1877]

ALMANACK.

211

Cavalry.**KENTVILLE TROOP OF CAVALRY.**

Capt
J H Ryan
Lieut
R S Masters
Cornet
J H B Witter

Artillery.**FIELD BATTERY.****HALIFAX, (Halifax.)**

Major
James R Graham
1st Lieut
Allan H Crowe
Henry Flowers
2nd Lieut
W Imlah
Surg
Thomas R Almon, M.D.

GARRISON ARTILLERY**1ST "HALIFAX" BRIGADE (Halifax.)**

Lieut Col
George Mitchell
Major
Thomas Mowbray
Capt
Alexander G Hesselein
W R S Wainwright, m
George A Sanford
John C Oland
F H Oxley
J E Curran
1st Lieut
Alfred W. Brockley
John A Thompson
George H. Wilcox
John McCrow
W A Garrison
G Oland
Paymaster
C A Creighton
Adj
Lancelot John Bland
Quar Mast
George Anderson
Surg
Arthur Moren

Asst Surg
J Ferguson Black, M.D.

2ND "HALIFAX" BRIGADE (Halifax.)

Lieut Col
David McPherson
Major
John A Boak
Paym
Edward J Lordly
Adj

A Mulvena
Quar Mast
B A Taylor
Surg

Alfred H Woodill, M.D.
Asst Surg
John Somers, M. D.

NO 1 BATTERY, (Herring Cove.)

Capt
D Johnson
2nd Lieut
Thomas Johnson

NO 2 BATTERY, (Dartmouth.)

Capt
E Stairs
1st Lieut
W Lithgow
2nd Lieut
H P Clay

NO 3 BATTERY, (Richmond.)

Capt
John M Dewolf
1st Lieut
D S Stewart
2nd Lieut
E J Gorham

NO 4 BATTERY, (Halifax.)

Capt
James Reeves
1st Lieut
R Dart
2nd Lieut
J W Preston

NO 5 BATTERY, (Purcell's Cove.)

Capt
William A Purcell
2nd Lieut
R Murray

NO 6 BATTERY, (Eastern Passage, Halifax Harbor.)

Capt
W M Lockart
1st Lieut
John Himmelman

LUNenburg BATTERY.

Capt
James Dowling
1st Lieut
G Godley
2nd Lieut
James H Brown

MAHONE BAY BATTERY.

Capt
Edward James
1st Lieut
Sam'l Bourgoyne
2nd Lieut
Charles Andrews

DIGBY BATTERY.

Capt
J Da'ly
1st Lieut
E C Dodge
2nd Lieut
W S Gilpin

PICTOU BATTERY GARRISON ARTILLERY.

Capt
Joseph A Gordon
1st Lieut
J R Davies
2nd Lieut
D. T. Hialop

Infantry and Rifles.**63RD "THE HALIFAX VOLUNTEER BATT'N OF RIFLES," (Halifax.)**

Lieut Col
William H Pallister
Major
John D Cummins
J D McIntosh
Capt
J N Ritchie
J M Mumford
Wm McKerron
Thos Joseph Walsh
B Berkley Bond
E Fullis

PICTOU & BLACK, Importers Oakum - 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

English and American Harness Mountings, in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

Lieuts

D McLeod
M J Power
J E Dimock
J Milson
J McInnes
J H Anderson

Ens

A McLellan
T J Egan
H Ritchie
J Hilliwell
W Bishop
K F Paulin

Paym

Patrick Hayden
Quar Mast

J Scott Mitchell

Surg

W M Cameron
Asst Surg
D A Campbell

68TH "HALIFAX" BAT'N
OF INFANTRY, (Halt.
far.)

Lieut Col

James J Bremner

Major

John Robert Murray

Capt

Robert F Watt
Edward H Reeves
George W Hart
John Dence
W Marshall Humphrey
Frank Graham
C E Putner
A E Curren

Lieuts

H St George Twining.
W S Salter
A F Salter
J Nalder
B A Weston
W E. West
A B Mitchell
F J Mickleright

Ens

H V Goold

J M Howard

Paym

George McLean

Adj

Hugh McDonald Henry

Quar Mast

William H Neal

Surg

Wm B Slayter, M.D.

Asst Surg

Thos Trenaman, M.D.

68TH THE KING'S COUNTY
BAT'N OF INFANTRY,
(Kentville.)

Lt Col

L DeVeber Chipman

Majors

William H Belcher

Henry W Lydiard

Paym

Charles F Eaton

Adj

John E Starr

Quar Mast

Percy M Brecken

Surg

Henric Shaw

Asst Surg

Frederick W Borden

No 1 Co, (Kentville.)

Capt

Brenton H Dodge

Lieut

Barclay Webster

Ens

John B Chipman

No 2 Co, (Canard.)

Capt

E W Beckwith

Lieut

W E Harris

Ens

C R H Starr

No 3 Co, (Kentville.)

Capt

John Redden

Lieut

William Roy

Ens

W H Lingley

No 4 Co, (Billtown.)

Capt

Edward Steadman

Lieut

Harding Rockwell

Ens

Ward Eaton

No 5 Co, (Billtown.)

Capt

Caleb R Bill

Lieut

E W Ruscoe

Ens

Rupert Bligh

No 6 Co, (Canning.)

Capt

C E Borden

Lieut

Elijah Borden

No 7 Co, (Aylesford.)

Capt

Thomas R Harris

Lieut

George F Smith

Ens

George West

No 8 Co, (Aylesford.)

Capt

Wm R L Foster

Lieut

Wallace Welton

No 9 Co.

Capt

D E Ross

Lieut

J H Buckley

Ens

E Bligh

69TH "1ST REGIMENT OF
ANNAPOLIS COUNTY"
BAT'N OF INFANTRY.
Paradise.

Lt-Col

W E Starrat

Majors

DeLancy Harris

John Saunders

Paym

T H Millar

Adj

O Marshall

Quar Mast

W H Bishop

Surg

Saml Primrose

Asst Surg

Alex Maxwell

No 1 Co, (Wilmot.)

Capt

W L Marshall

Ens

Leonard Elliott

No 2 Co, (Paradise.)

Capt

Edward Morse

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO., Fine Linings, 606 VIRGINIA WHARF

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Harrington Street—Steam and Hot Water Warming Apparatus

<i>Lieut</i> G W Charlton <i>Ens</i>	72ND OR 2ND ANNAPOLIS BAT'N, (Wilmot.) <i>Lieut Col</i> B H Parker <i>Major</i> Shippy Spurr <i>Paym</i> Henry B Magee <i>Adj</i> C H Shaffer <i>Quar Mast</i> M Chipman <i>Surg</i> J Woodbury <i>Asst Surg</i> F W Harding, M.D.	75TH LUNENBURG BAT'N OF INFANTRY, (Town of Lunenburg). <i>Major</i> Jesse Rudolph <i>Paym</i> Stephen Fink <i>Quar Mast</i> C Burns <i>Surg</i> Charles Aikens <i>Asst Surg</i> Jas St Jacobs
J A Morse. No 3 Co, (Granville.) <i>Capt</i> David Wade <i>Lieut</i> C Willet <i>Ens</i> W L Wade No 4 Co, (Port William.) <i>Capt</i> John Charlton <i>Lieut</i> Joseph H Graves <i>Ens</i> Osbert Marshall No 5 Co, (Annapolis Royal.) <i>Capt</i> Charles Whitman <i>Lieut</i> R Spurr <i>Ens</i> J Ritchie No 6 Co, (Bear River.) <i>Capt</i> Jas D Nichol <i>Lieut</i> J N Kelly No 7 Co, (Paradis.) <i>Capt</i> Joshua P Buckler <i>Lieut</i> Joseph Buckler <i>Ens</i> Alonzo Cleaves No 8 Co, (Bear River.) <i>Capt</i> John W Turnbull <i>Lieut</i> Obad Miller <i>Ens</i> John Woodman No 9 Co, (Clementsport.) <i>Capt</i> Wm Harris <i>Lieut</i> J W Harris <i>Ens</i> W Harris	<i>Lieut Col</i> B H Parker <i>Major</i> Shippy Spurr <i>Paym</i> Henry B Magee <i>Adj</i> C H Shaffer <i>Quar Mast</i> M Chipman <i>Surg</i> J Woodbury <i>Asst Surg</i> F W Harding, M.D. No 1 Co, (Wilmot) <i>Capt</i> Charles Jaques <i>Lieut</i> Ambrose Dodge <i>Ens</i> John Hawkins No 2 Co, (Wilmot.) <i>Capt</i> George Roach <i>Lieut</i> Beriah Baker No 3 Co, (Wilmot) <i>Capt</i> Walter Baker <i>Lieut</i> John G Bowby <i>Ens</i> Levi Gates No 4 Co, (Middleton.) <i>Capt</i> Obad'h M Taylor <i>Lieut</i> J Slocum Parker <i>Ens</i> Guilford Morse No 5 Co, (Farmington.) <i>Capt</i> H M Phinney <i>Lieut</i> J L Phinney No 6 Co, (Niataux.) <i>Capt</i> John M Morse Albert Gates <i>Ens</i> Hammond Foster	<i>Major</i> Jesse Rudolph <i>Paym</i> Stephen Fink <i>Quar Mast</i> C Burns <i>Surg</i> Charles Aikens <i>Asst Surg</i> Jas St Jacobs No 1 Co, (Lunenburg) <i>Capt</i> James W King <i>Ens</i> W Romkey No 2 Co, (Lunenburg) <i>Capt</i> Thomas Curll <i>Lieut</i> A Smith <i>Ens</i> C Dauphine No 3 Co, (Lunenburg) <i>Capt</i> Geo A Ross <i>Lieut</i> Geo A Parker <i>Ens</i> Henry Dauphine No 4 Co, (Mahone Bay) <i>Capt</i> John P Ham <i>Lieut</i> Alex Kedy <i>Ens</i> H Stanley Lane No 5 Co, (Martins River) <i>Capt</i> Jacob Langill <i>Lieut</i> Elkanah Kedy <i>Ens</i> John Ezra Ernst No 6 Co, (New Ross) <i>Capt</i> G H Windrow <i>Lieut</i> Thomas Hatchers <i>Ens</i> Isaac J Roast

Patent Leathers, for Saddlers and Carriage Builders - A. M. HILL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

78TH COLCHESTER AND HANTS BATTALION OF INFANTRY, HIGHLANDERS, [Truro]

Lieut Col
G Campbell
Majors
Wm Blair
T W Burt
Paym
G H Ross
Quar Mast
G R Gibson
Surg
Alex C Page
Asst Surg
D M'Lean

No 1 Co, [Truro]

Capt
H T Lawrence
Lieut
E A Cock
Ens
S G Chambers

No 2 Co, [Osslow]

Capt
George Rayne
Lieut
Peter Hall
Ens
Oliver Johnson

No 4 Co, [Shubenacadie]

Capt
Alex Nelson
Lieut
Isaac L Barnhill
Ens
John E Fitch

No 5 Co, [Windsor]

Capt
Joseph Burgess
Lieut
Joshua H Smith
Ens
John F Chandler
Hon Surg
B de W Fraser, M.D.

No 6 Co, [Mill Brook]

Capt
G H Sutherland
Lieut
Rodk M'Kenzie
Ens
John S M'Kay

No 7 Co, [Mountain]

Capt
Wm Sutherland
Lieut
Wm Maxwell
Ens
James Fraser

No 8 Co, [New Lairg]

Capt
Angus M'Leod
Lieut
D Sutherland
Ens
Thomas McLeod

PROVISIONAL BATTALIONS OF INFANTRY AND RIFLES.

CUMBERLAND PROVINCIAL BATTALION OF INFANTRY N. B. [Amherst]

Major
M B Harrison
Paym
G E Church
Quar Mas
W Moffatt
Surg
A Hodgson

No 1 Co, [Amherst]

Capt
J Albert Black
Lieut
R Christie
H Hoey

No 2 Co, [River Philip]

Capt
R L Black
Lieut
Wm C Phillips
Ens
Jas C Black

No 3 Co, [Maccoan and River Herbers]

Capt
J Harrison
Lieut
A Colburn

No 4 Co, [Tidnish]

Capt
H C Mills
Lieut
J Lodge

Ens

J Pace

No 6 Co

Capt
W Oxley
Lieut
H S Smith

VICTORIA PROVINCIAL BATT OF INFANTRY, Baddeck

Major
Wm Bingham
Paym.
A Bournot
Adj

H A Foye
Quar Mas
J McDonald
Surg
M Dodd, M D

No 1 Co, [Baddeck]

Capt
H Cain
Lieut
Donald McKae
Ens
F McKae

No 2 Co, [Middle River]

Capt
Charles McKae
Lieut
John Campbell
Ens
J F McNeil

No 3 Co, [Grand Narrows]

Capt
John S McNeil
Lieut
H McNeil
Ens
John McNeil

No 4 Co, [Baddeck]

Capt
D F McKae
No 5 Co, [Sydney, C. B.]
Capt
Chan W Hill
Lieut
Hugh McLeod
E. J. Molly
Ens
D McQuarrie

O'Gr
A
A
90th
B
A
T
G
C
D
C
P
C
and R

Com
Ass

Dep
Ass

Stap
Ass

Stap
Surg
M.D., att

ROY
Canon
low it.
Majors,
Walker,
(Capt);

ROY
non, "U
it. (9th
E. N. P
Brady, S

60th
"Roleia,
"Albube
toria,"
"Penins
Forts," "B. Gordo

18777

J. G. Crosbie, N. W. Wallace, P. J. H. A. Barne, J. T. D. Crosbie, H. D. Brown, E. L. Fraser, Hon C. R. Howard, P. A. T. Hope Johnston; *Lieuts*, R. C. Davies, F. T. A. Wood, Hon Keith Turnour, H. S. H. Riddell, H. J. Hope Edwards, I. of M., F. W. Archer, Horace Walpole, J. D. Howden, F. M. Ward, N. E. de B. Fenwick, W. H. Holbeck, H. L. Farmer, R. Henley, Hon A. H. Fulke Greville, E. W. Herbert; *Sub-Lieuts*, H. Gore Browne, W. P. Campbell; *Adj*, M. C. Boyle, *Lieut*; *Quar Mas*, W. Discon. Green—facings scarlet.

87th (Royal Irish Fusiliers.) The Prince of Wales Plume. An Eagle with a Wreath of Laurel. The Harp and Crown. "Monte Video," "Talavera," "Barrosa," "Tarifa," "Vittoria," "Nivelle," "Orthes," "Toulouse," "Peninsular," "Ava." *Col*, Sir C. H. Doyle, K.C.M.G., *Lieut Gen*; *Lieut Col*, N. Stephenson, *Col*; *Majors*, J. N. Beasley, T. R. Stevenson; *Cpts*, F. J. Todd, W. W. Taylor, F. A. Dashwood, E. C. Money, C. W. Wildman, J. G. Anderson, J. Ferguson, A. C. French; *Lieuts*, H. Gardner, I. of M., W. S. Terry, E. C. Martin, J. L. Stevenson, H. E. Adams, A. K. Purvis, T. Davison, W. Humphreys, F. Carpenter, A. C. Derry, H. J. Sutton, L. B. Wilbraham, E. Core, J. Tyrwhitt Walker, A. P. Johnson; *Sub-Lieuts*, W. L. Cox, J. W. H. C. Cusack; *Pay Mas*, John Connor, *Capt*; *Adj*, C. A. Lindsay, *Lieut*; *Quar Mas*, Jas Bragden. Red—facings blue.

Regiments ordered to relieve above.

20th (East Devonshire)—1st Batt.—"Minden," "Egmont-op-Zee," "Egypt" (with the Sphinx), "Malda," "Vimiera," "Corunna," "Vittoria," "Pyrenees," "Orthes," "Toulouse," "Peninsula," "Alma," "Inkerman," "Sevastopol," "Lucknow." *Col*, Sir Fred Horn, K.C.B.; *Lieut-Col*, W. L. Devenish Meares; *Majors*, Fred Lockwood Edridge, John J. S. O'Neill; *Cpts*, Edward Browne, George Duncan Wahab, Richard Wilson, Stewart A. Wroughton, J. Aug Geo Fredk Sewell, Art Ernest Beaumont, Edward P. T. Goldsmith, Melmoth C. Gahan, Thomas Pictou Fleetwood; *Lieuts*, John Kennedy McCausland, E. S. Newton Dickenson, Robert Constable Paul, Wm Cocks Allen, George Mitchell Rowe, De la Pere Robinson, *Adj*, Gerald Elliott Browne, Frederic John Wandby, Wm Savage Baker, I. of M., Michael M. M. Festing, Alexr L. Swifte, George Richard Summers, Arthur Forde, Philip F. Tallents, Stanley Orred, Geo Edward Capel Care; *Paymas*, John M. Gibbs, *Quar Mas*, Thos M'Kay. Scarlet—facings yellow.

97th (Earl of Ulster's)—"Quo Fais et Gloria ducunt"—"Sevastopol," "Lucknow." *Col*, John Maxwell Perceval, C.B.; *Lieut-Col*, W. R. Annesley; *Majors*, Chas H. Browne, Geo Aug Ferris; *Cpts*, David J. D. Safford, John Lannoy Tweedie, John Arch Murray, Wm Fredk Brown, Joseph Henry Jameson, John G. Leadbitter, Charles Edward Partridge, Joseph Graham Smith, Samuel L. H. H. Finney, Dacres T. C. Belgrave; *Lieuts*, Wm Henry Murphy, John C. Cantley, Philip Lawrence Melvill, Reginald Robt Lousada, Eustace B. L. Bevan, Hen Tryon Wing, Mich Ryan Healy, Chas Robt Crosse, I. of M., Harold Cummings, *Adj*, Norman Houstoun Lockie, Edward A. W. S. Groves, Wm Vere Hopegood, Herbert D. Armstrong, Charles Neptane Bailey, Edwd Henry Baines, Fran Foord Hilton, Herbert E. Irwin, Abr Prim Cronyn; *Sub-Lieuts*, Henry L. Fanshawe, Richard Herbert Eccles; *Paymas*, Chas Robert Crosse; *Quar Mas*, U. Fred Lapham. Scarlet—facings sky blue.

Tompkins' Saddle Trees—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO., Best American Cement—Virginia Wharf

1877]

Com
His Exc
Flag
Secre
Clerk
R. Kelse

Nova
Clerk
Write

H. M. S.

ABOU
Jamaica,
Command
Sherard.

ARGU
J. Jerm
C. Leade
Longfield
William I
Harvey.

BELLE
1000 H
S. Mann
Savile, V
Henderso
Chaplain,
master, R
Instr, Rob
Sub-Lieut
John R.
master, H
William
Boatswain
Robert H
G. O. Tu
John D.
Midshipm
Wildman

BULLY
Command
Lieut, Dou
Surgeon, I
Good.

DRUID
G. R. Roe

1877]

ALMANACK.

217

THE NAVY.

Commander-in-Chief of the North American and West India Station,
His Excellency Vice Admiral Sir Astley Cooper Key, K.C.B., F.R.S.
Flag Lieutenant, Swinton C. Holland.
Secretary, Herbert F. Roe.
Clerks to Secretary, Francis E. G. Dent, George Lawless, Denham
R. Kelsey.

H. M. Naval Yard, Halifax.

Naval and Victualling Storekeeper and Accountant, Benjamin Stokes.
Clerks, Thomas S. V. ale, Charles Stubbing, Lenox A. Jack.
Writers, H. F. Macgregor, F. H. D. Veith.

H. M. Ships on the North American and West India Station.

S. denotes Screw—P. Paddle Wheel.

ABOUKIR, 23. *S. Ship.* 3091 tons. 400 H. P. *Receiving Ship,*
Jamaica, Capt., Algernon McL. Lyons; *Secretary,* George Liddell;
Commander, Mather Byles; *Lieutenants,* Frederick J. Rendall, Castel
Sherard.

ARGUS, 5. *P. Sloop.* 981 tons. 300 H. P. *Commander,* Edward
J. Jermain; *Lieutenants,* Charles G. Michaelson, Henry Belam, Robert
C. Leader; *Nav. Lieut.,* John Stocker; *Staff Surgeon,* William D.
Longfield; *Paymaster,* Valentine D. J. Rickcord; *Chief Engineer,*
William B. Harvey; *Sub-Lieut,* William H. L. Gale; *Surgeon,* Thomas
Harvey.

BELLEROPHON, 15. *S. Iron Ship. Armour Plated.* 4270 tons.
1000 H. P. *Captain,* Frank T. Thompson; *Commander,* William F.
S. Mann; *Lieutenants,* Albert M. Ducar, Tynte F. Hammill, Henry W.
Savile, William Harvey, Phillip A. C. De Crespigny, George M.
Henderson, Henry Chamberlain; *Staff Com,* William B. Coldsmith;
Chaplain, Rev. T. F. Morton, M.A.; Fleet Surgeon, H. Harkan; *Pay-*
master, Robert W. Warwick; *Chief Engineer,* Francis C. Alton; *Nav.*
Instr, Robert H. Nelson; *Surgeons,* John Jennings, William E. Cree;
Sub-Lieuts, George W. Tyler, Charles H. Coke John Denison, St.
John R. Parlbby; *Nav. Sub-Lieut,* William G. Barr; *Assistant Pay-*
master, Henry Dawson; *Engineers,* James Jack, Francis Andrew,
William H. Burner, John O'Coart; *Gunner,* William Nightingale;
Boatswain, Fred. Thomas; *Carpenter,* William Ancell; *Midshipmen,*
Robert H. Gubbins, Henry H. Douglas, Hugh P. Williams, Reginald
G. O. Tupper, John H. Burder, Joseph Honner, Lawrence L. Philips,
John D. Hickley, Edmund P. Tervoise, Wyndham Richardson; *Nav.*
Midshipman, Henry H. Torleose; *Clerks,* Fred. C. Alton, Henry E.
Wildman; *Assistant Clerk,* Fred. W. Wilkinson.

BULLFINCH, 3. *Double S. Gun Vessel.* 663 tons. 160 H. P.
Commander, Rodney M. Lloyd; *Lieutenant,* Henry H. Dyke; *Sub-*
Lieut, Douglas Hamond-Greame; *Nav Sub-Lieut,* George W. Henderson;
Surgeon, Edward W. Doyle; *Assist. Paymaster in charge,* Frederick C.
Good.

DRUID, 10. *S. Corvette.* 1322 tons. 350 H. P. *Captain,* Arthur
G. R. Roe; *Lieutenants,* Robert C. Gorst, Robert D. B. Bruce; *Nav*

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

Lieut, George H. Stoate; *Staff Surgeon*, William J. Baird; *Paymaster*, Thomas Winterbottom; *Chief Engineer*, John Lowrie; *Nav Instructor*, Andrew J. Baillie; *Sub-Lieut*, Fredk G. C. Langdon; *Nav Sub-Lieut*, Arthur R. P. Bawdin; *Surgeon*, Charles L. Vasey; *Asst. Paymaster*, John P. M'P. King.

DRYAD, 9. *S. Sloop*. 1086 Tons. 300 H. P. *Commander*, Richard D. King; *Lieutenants*, Guy Mainwaring, Lawrence H. Eliot; *Nav Lieut*, Bertram E. W. Gwynne; *Staff Surg*, Edward J. Butler, M.D.; *Paymaster*, John C. Plow.

ECLIPSE, 12. *S. Sloop*. 1273 tons. 350 H. P. *Captain*, James E. Erskine; *Lieutenants*, Colin M. Dundas, Henry F. Haszard, Frank W. Eden; *Nav Lieut*, Frederick Hire; *Chaplain and Nav Inst*, Rev William Law; *Staff Surg*, Charles J. Devonshire; *Paymaster*, William H. Bowen.

ENCOUNTER, 14. *S. Corvette*. 1405 tons. 350 H. P. *Captain*, Richard Bradshaw; *Lieutenants*, John S. L. Long, Herbert G. Archer, Daniel M'N. Riddell, Alfred N. Winsloe; *Nav Lieut*, Berkeley St. G. Deane; *Chaplain*, Rev. Reginald H. Telfry, M.A.; *Staff Surgeon*, John B. Nicholl, M.D.; *Paymaster*, John N. Colborne; *Chief Engineer*, Walter T. Fry; *Surgeon*, Michael Fitzgerald; *Asst Paymaster*, William R. Dodridge.

PERT, 4. *Double S. Composite Gun-Vessel*. 464 tons. 120 H. P. *Commander*, Henry C. Aitchison; *Lieuts*, Gerald W. Russell, Chas S. Nicholson; *Sub-Lieut*, Henry Savile; *Surgeon*, John Stone; *Assist. Paymaster in charge*, Beresford C. Scott.

PLOYER, 3. *Double S Gun-Vessel*. 664 tons. 160 H. P. *Commander*, Hector B. Stewart; *Lieuts*, Spencer H. M. Login, Thomas MacGill; *Nav Lieut*, Thomas Cope; *Staff Surgeon*, Henry McDonnell; *Assist. Paymaster in charge*, Frederick L. M. Dyer.

ROVER, 18. *Iron S. Corvette*. *Captain*, Thomas Barnardiston; *Lieuts*, Reginald F. H. Henderson, Henry A. Baring, Erasmus A. Ommanney, Archibald J. Pocklington, George F. Smith; *Nav Lieut*, John B. Johnson; *Lieut. Mar.*, Henry Gritton; *Chaplain and Nav. Instr.*, Rev. John L. Robinson, B.A.; *Staff Surgeon*, Henry Hadlow; *Paymaster*, Francis J. B. Shapcote; *Chief Engineer*, Nathaniel Farrant; *Sub-Lieuts*, Rowland E. Berkeley, Henry B. Jackson, Charles H. Dare; *Surgeon*, Alexander R. Joyce; *Assist. Paymaster*, Wenman D. Green.

TERROR, 8. *S. Floating Battery*. 1971 tons. 200 H. P. *Captain*, Leveson E. H. Somerset; *Lieutenant*, Nelson Byng; *Staff Com*, William L. Dodds; *Paymaster*, Luke C. Masterson; *Chief Engineer*, Frederick W. Sutton; *Surgeon*, Robert W. Biddulph; *Assist. Paym*, Andrew J. Ramsay.

ARIEL, 4. *S. Composite Gunboat*. 308 tons. 60 H. P. *Lieut. & Com.*, Oxford Churchill; *Nav Sub-Lieut*, Charles E. Pritchard; *Surgeon*, John Mackie; *Assist. Paym in charge*, William H. Rowe.

ZEPHYR, 4. *S. Composite Gunboat*. 308 tons. 60 H. P. *Lieut & Com*, Charles R. C. Hamilton; *Sub-Lieuts*, Alexander E. Stewart, James Cuddy; *Surgeon*, William Pearson, M.D.; *Assist. Paym in charge*, William O. Bedford.

PYRAMUS, 5th Rate. *Receiving Hulk*, Halifax. *Chief Carpenter*, John Pollard; *Boatswain*, John Plant.

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

219

Paymaster,
Instructor,
Sub-Lieut,
Paymaster,

der, Rich-
H. Elhot;
J. Butler,

James E.
Frank W.
Inst, Rev
r, William

Captain,
G. Archer,
ey St. G.
neon, John
neer, Wal-
illiam R.

120 H. P.
sell, Chas
e; Assist.

P. Com-
Thomas
Donnell;

ardiston;
asmus A.
aw Lieut,
and Nav.
Hadlow;
Farrant;
H. Dare;
D. Green.

Captain,
ff Com.
Engineer,
Paym,

Lieut. &
Surgeon,

Lieut &
Stewart,
o charge,

arpenter,

CO.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Harrington Street—Manufacturers Composition Butt Bolts and Anchor Bolts

WM. STAIRS, SON & MORROW, MERCHANTS,

AND IMPORTERS OF

Cordage, Canvas, Chain Cables, Anchors,

AND

SHIP CHANDLERY,

Bar and Bolt Iron, Copper Bars, Muntz Metal Bars,
and Sheathings,

Nets, Lines, Twines and Fishing Implements,

WHITE LEAD, PAINTS & LINSEED OIL,

GEORGE ST. AND BEDFORD ROW,

HALIFAX, N. S.

DARTMOUTH ROPE WORK CO.

POST OFFICE ADDRESS, D. R. W. CO.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

MANUFACTURERS OF CORDAGE AND OAKUM.

MANAGER, JOHN F. STAIRS, of the firm of William
Stairs, Son & Morrow, (residence at the Works.)

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Retail Druggists

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Welsh Bolt Iron—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

220

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1877

R. N. BECKWITH,

General Commission Merchant,

AND WHOLESALE DEALER IN

GROCERIES.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENT & FORWARDER.

83 Upper Water Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

W. M. D. PEARMAN & CO.

Importers, Shippers,
Commission Merchants,

AND DEALERS IN

**FLOUR, MEAL, TEAS, SUGARS,
TOBACCOS & GENERAL MERCHANDIZE,**

121 Upper Water Street,

HALIFAX.

Consignments solicited. Orders carefully and promptly
attended to.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Cold Leaf and Dry Paints

Collar Cloth, 40 and 36 inch, Blue Serge, 25 inch—A, M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

1877

Advertis

Attorn

Acadia

Agricul

Army

Assigne

Auditor

Barriete

Baptist

Bible So

Book an

Benevol

Building

British

Gover

Legisl

Banks—

Chamber

Christia

Chronol

Calenda

County

County

Courte—

Classifi

Clerks

Clergy—

Colonia

Coroue

Comm

Debt

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Harrington Street—Manufacturers Plain and Finished Bells

INDEX.

Page	Page
Advertisements..... 2-44, 53, 79, 80, 218-248	Commercial Department..... 169
Attornies and Barristers..... 85	Consuls, &c..... 169
Acadia College, Wolfville..... 161	Corporation, City of Halifax..... 45
Alumni..... 161	Crown Land Department..... 151
Agriculture, Board of..... 151	Custodes Rotulorum..... 84
Army..... 215	Customs Department..... 118
Assignees, Official..... 104	Dalhousie College and University..... 158
Auditors Office..... 103	Diocesan Church Society..... 159
Barristers and Attornies..... 85	Dartmouth, Town of..... 47
Society..... 82	Deeds, Registrars of..... 84
Baptist Convention N. S. and N. B..... 160	Domblun Officers..... 163
Ministers..... 159	Domblun of Canada—Gov. General..... 198
Home Missionary Union..... 160	Privy Council..... 198
Board Foreign Missions..... 160	Senate..... 198
Ministerial Ed. Board..... 161	H. of Commons..... 199
Conference, Free..... 169	Ember Days..... 49
Bible Society..... 182	Eclipses..... 50
Book and Tract Society..... 183	Ecclesiastical Department..... 157
Benevolent Institutions..... 181	Educational Department:
Building Society..... 175	Council of Public Instruction..... 152
British Columbia, Province of: Lt. Governor, Executive Council and Legislative Assembly..... 208	Superintendent of Education..... 152
Banks—Halifax Banking Co..... 169	Examiners for Province..... 152
Bank of Nova Scotia..... 170	Normal and Model Schools..... 152
British North America..... 170	Inspectors of Schools..... 152
Union Bank of Halifax..... 170	Commissioners of Schools..... 153-155
Merchants' Bank..... 170	Explanatory..... 51
People's Bank of Halifax..... 170	Feasts, Movable, &c..... 49
Bank of Yarmouth..... 170	Farming..... 54-77
Com Bank of Windsor..... 171	Fisheries, Overseers of..... 133
Exchange Bank of Yarmouth..... 171	Fire Department..... 224
Of Liverpool..... 171	Fire Insurance Companies..... 173
Of Pictou..... 171	Gas Inspection..... 132
Of Montreal..... 171	Halifax, City of..... 45
Dominion Savings' Bank..... 171	Harbour Masters..... 104
Chamber of Commerce, Halifax..... 175	Inland Revenue Department..... 128
Christian Association..... 184	Insane, Prov. Hospital for..... 150
Chronological Cycles..... 49	Insolvent Debtors, Com. for Giving Relief to..... 102
Calendar Pages..... 54-77	Inspection of Fish and Oils..... 132
County Courts, Sittings of..... 83	Insurance Companies and Agencies..... 171
Clerks..... 83	Intercolonial Railway..... 113
County Treasurers..... 84	Judges—Supreme Court of Canada..... 81
Courts—Supreme of Canada..... 81	N. Scotia..... 81
Exchequer of Canada..... 81	County Courts, Nova Scotia..... 83
Marriage and Divorce..... 82	Probate..... 83
Supreme of Nova Scotia..... 81	Justices of the Peace..... 100-102
Wise Admiralty..... 82	King's College, Windsor..... 158
County..... 83	Alumni of..... 158
Classification of Imports..... 120	Law and Justice, Department of..... 81
Exports..... 126	Life Insurance Companies..... 174
Clerks of Peace..... 84	Light Houses..... 134
Clergy—Baptist..... 159	Lloyd's Agents..... 196
Church of England..... 157	Lutheran Ministers..... 169
Congregational..... 169	Manitoba, Province of: Lt. Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, and Legislative Assembly..... 208
Methodist Church of Canada..... 161	Marine and Fisheries Department..... 133
Presbyterian Church of Canada..... 166	Marine Insurance Companies..... 171
Roman Catholic..... 164	Masouie..... 187
Colonial Church Society..... 158	Medical College, Halifax..... 156
Coroners..... 89	Medical Register..... 144
Commissioners for Relief of Insolvent Debtors..... 102	Methodist Church of Canada..... 161
	Militia Department..... 210
	Mines and Works Department..... 150

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

	Page		Page
Mercantile Companies.....	175	Prothonotaries.....	82
Merchants' Private Signals.....	180	Quebec, Province of: Lieut.-Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, & Legislative Assembly.....	206
Movable Feasts, &c.....	49	Railways, Coaches and Steamers.....	113
National and Benevolent Societies.....	181	Receiver General's Office.....	103
Navy, The.....	217	Registrars of Probate.....	83
New Brunswick, Province of: Lieut. Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, and Legislative Assembly.....	203	Registrars of Deeds.....	84
Newfoundland, Province of: Lieut. Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, Assembly, etc.....	200	Rogation Days.....	40
New Glasgow, Town of.....	48	Roman Catholic Clergy.....	104
Nova Scotia, Province of: Lieut. Governor, Executive & Legislative Councils, & Legislative Assembly.....	201	Royal Family of Great Britain.....	187
Odd Fellows.....	193	Religious and Benevolent Societies.....	181
Ontario Province of: Lieut.-Gov., Executive Council and Legislative Assembly.....	205	Seasons, Beginning of.....	60
Orange Lodge, Grand.....	184	Sessions,ittings of.....	84
Planets, Signs of the.....	49	St. Mary's College, Halifax.....	165
Morning and Evening.....	50	St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish.....	166
Pleto, Corporation of.....	47	Societies, National, Religious and Benevolent.....	181
Penitentiary.....	104	Signals, at Citadel Hill.....	178
Post Office Department:		Signals, Merchants' Private.....	180
Nova Scotia Postal Division.....	105	Sheriffs.....	82
Halifax Post Office.....	105	Steamers.....	117
Arrival and Departure of Mails at Halifax.....	106	Supreme Court,ittings of.....	82
Country Post Offices.....	109	Tariff, The.....	120
Principal Rates of Postage.....	110	Telegraph Company and Offices.....	175
Miscellaneous Mail Matter.....	111	Tide Table.....	78
Registration Fee.....	112	Temperance:	
Parcel Post.....	111	Sons of.....	196
Money Order Branch.....	105, 112	British Templars.....	195
Presbyterian College, Halifax.....	168	I. O. Good Templars.....	195
Presbyterian Ministers.....	166	Truro, Corporation of.....	46
Probate, Judges.....	83	University of Halifax.....	152
Registrars.....	83	Veritas Registrar of Shipping.....	196
Prince Edward Island, Province of: Lieut.-Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, and Legislative Assembly.....	204	Vice Admiralty Court.....	82
Provincial Government Officers.....	150	Windsor and Annapolis Railway.....	115
		Weather Galle.....	52
		Weights and Measures, Forms of, etc.....	129-132
		Weights, Deputy Inspectors of.....	129
		Wesleyan College, Sackville.....	103
		Academy, ".....	104
		College Alumni.....	104
		Methodist Ministers.....	104
		Zodiac, Signs of.....	49

Sleigh Bells, always on hand in season, in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

William J. Fraser,

Corner Barrington & Jacob Sts., Halifax.

SHIPPING & COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Importer and Wholesale Dealer in

**Sugar, Molasses, Tea, Flour,
Meal, Tobacco, Rice, Hams, Pork & General Groceries.**

Samples mailed to any address and prices named. Consignments will receive prompt attention.

TH

WH

ST

Note Pap
and

PLA

BIBLE

School

Catholic

Tob

CRICK

L

AM

Addre

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO. Hemlock Lumber—Virginia Wharf

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

223

Page
..... 82
Govern-
relative
Assembly 206
ars. 113
..... 103
..... 83
..... 84
..... 49
..... 164
..... 197
etles. 181
..... 50
..... 84
..... 165
utigo-
..... 166
nd De-
..... 181
..... 178
..... 180
..... 82
..... 117
..... 82
..... 120
..... 175
..... 78
..... 196
..... 195
..... 195
..... 48
..... 132
..... 196
..... 82
y. 115
..... 52
ns of,
..... 129-132
..... 129
..... 163
..... 164
..... 164
..... 181
..... 40

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO. - Hemlock Lumber - Virginia Wharf

EP,
K.
ANT,

eries.
sign-

THOMAS P. CONNOLLY, CENTRAL BOOKSTORE,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in every description of

STATIONERY,

CONSISTING OF

Foolscaps, Letter Papers,

Note Papers, Printing Papers, Envelopes, Steel Pens, Pen Holders, Slate and Lead Pencils, Blank Books, Pocket Books, Drawing Papers, Music Papers, Memo. and Pass Books, &c., &c., &c.

PLAYING, PRINTING AND LADIES AND GENTS' VISITING CARDS.

Together with a large assortment of

BIBLES, TESTAMENTS, CHURCH SERVICES,

School Books, Song Books, Novels, &c., at the LOWEST PRICES,

ALSO—A SPECIALTY:

Catholic Prayer Books, Catechisms, &c., Wholesale and Retail.

JOHN H. SYMONS,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

Tobacco, Cigars, Snuff, Pipes,

SALMON & TROUT FISHING TACKLE,

CRICKETING AND BASE-BALL IMPLEMENTS,

Larigans, Snow Shoes, and Moccasins.

PATENT SKATES,

AMERICAN REVOLVERS, ETC.

Address: TOBACCO & CIGAR DEPOT,
142 Granville St., Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Spikes, Wrought and Cut—St Upper Water St. See page 11

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Chairman, Alderman M. J. Power; *Secretary*, R. L. Sutcliffe.
FIRE WARDS.—No. 1, G. J. Fluck, James Finlay, Richard Adams.
 2, Ald. Wm. Murray, W. D. Harrington, S. Cummins.
 3, Andrew Lamphier, Geo. A. Sandford, T. Spellman.
 4, Ald. M. J. Power, M. J. Kearney, R. L. Sutcliffe.
 5, W. G. Wiswell, John Ead, Andrew Armstrong.
 6, John E. M. Taylor, John May and John Mosher.

Ex-Officio, Jeremiah Murphy, Capt Union Engine Company, P. Carey,
 Capt Axe Company.

Committee of Management at Fires.—Alderman Murray, Messrs. M.
 J. Kearney, George Wiswell and John E. M. Taylor.

Committee in charge of Engines, Reels, &c.—No 1 Steam Engine, A.
 Lamphier, T. Spellman; No 2 Steam Engine, John Ead, James Arm-
 strong; No. 3 Steam Engine, James Finlay, G. J. Fluck; No 5 Hand
 Engine, John May, John Mosher; No 6 Hand Engine, R. Abbot; No 1 Hose
 Reel, Alderman Harrington; No 2 Hose Reel, Simon Cummins; No. 3
 Hose Reel, John Ead, James Armstrong.

Committee of Supply.—Alderman Murray, J. E. M. Taylor, M. J. Kearney,
 W. G. Wiswell.

Committee in Charge of Plugs, Tanks, &c.—Ward 1, James Finlay; 2,
 Simon Cummins; 3, Thos Spellman; 4, R. Sutcliffe; 5, James Armstrong;
 6, John Mosher.

Committee of Finance and Audit.—Ald. Harrington, M. J. Kearney,
 George Wiswell.

Volunteer Engine Company

Capt, J. Murphy. *Sec'y*, David Neville. *Fin Sec'y*, James Salterio.
Treas, Wm Fitzpatrick. *Marshal*, James Haney.

Union Axe Company

Capt, P. Carey. *1st Lieut*, Patrick Griffin. *Sec'y*, Thomas Hurley.
Treas, Joseph Ward. *Marshal*, Thomas Edwards.

PROMPTNESS, DESPATCH & DURABILITY.

P. J. GRIFFIN,

(Successor to A. ROBINSON),

GENERAL BLACKSMITH,

Between Virginia and Liverpool Wharves,

UPPER WATER STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

Always on hand, a good assortment of
 Galvanized Clows, Jib-Hanks, Thimbles and Ship Work,
 Grapplings, Anchors.

Also—Sledge, Pean, Mash and Stone Hammers.

TOOLS MADE TO ORDER. CHARGES MODERATE.

Sponges, Brushes and Combs, by BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

Turpentine—a specialty—for price, address A. M. ELLI, head of Bennett's Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 173 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Patent Side Lights

Acadi

Allise

Atkin

Barro

Barna

Baxte

Beatty

Beckv

Belche

Bell, A

Bisho

Roreh

Bond

Breun

Brian

Brook

Do.

Brown

Brown

Buckle

Canada

Carna

Cecon

Cogsw

Conno

Cooke,

Cronan

Crowe,

Cunaro

Daly, M

Daniel

Darling

David

Dempse

DeWol

Eagar,

do.

Elliot,

Emmer

Evans,

Everett

Foster,

Flower

[1877]

1877]

ALMANACK.

225

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

	Page		Page
Acadia Coal Company	230, 231	Fordham, Arthur, Leather, etc.,	55, 57
Allison, Frederick, Insurance	248	59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77	
Atkinson, W., Fruit Merchant	16	Fortune, J., Dry Goods, Millinery	34
		Fraser, W. J., Commission Merchant	222
Barron, Walter and Co., Clothiers	44	Fuller, H. H. and Co., Hardware	3
Barnstead, John H., Leather and Findings	22	do. do. top of pages.	
Baxter Bros., Furniture Store	13	Gossip, Wm., Books and Stationery	227
Beatty, J. H. Steamer Neptune	241	Griffin, P. J., Blacksmith, etc.	224
Beckwith, R. N. Commission Merchant	220		
Belcher, Joseph S., Chemical Agency	29	Harris, H., Nursery	10
Bell, A. M. Hardware, left side left hand pages.		Hertle, James, House and Ship Carver	14
Bishop, William, Marble Worker	6	Hirshfield, George, Sausages	26
Boreham, E., Boots, Shoes, etc.	30	Hopgood and Crease, Groceries	242
Bond and Co., Hardware Merchants	25		
Brennan and Co., W. C., Boots and Shoes	226	Jennett, J. R. and Co., China, Glass, etc.	23
Briand, A., Staple and Fancy Dry Goods	43	Jennings and Clay, Dry Goods, etc.	0
Brookfield, Romans, and Co., Lumber, etc.	22		
Do. right side left hand pages.		Kenny, F. J., Lanterns, etc.	32, 33
Brown Brothers and Co., Drugs, etc. bottom of pages.		Kent, Geo. A., Boots and Shoes	8
Brown, M. S. and Co., Jewellery, etc.	70	Knapen, O. J., Stencil Cutter, etc.	36
Buckley, M. A. Stationery, etc.	4	Knight, W. F. Saddlery, etc.	234
Canada Paper Company, Montreal	37	Laurillard, H. G., Custom Tailor	36
Carman, Joseph, Flour Depot	234	Lawson, Edward, Auctioneer and Broker	28
Cecoconi, Thomas, Carver and Glider	245	Layton, W. and Son, General Grocers	243
Cogswell, A. C., Artificial Teeth	40		
Connolly, T. P., Books and Stationery	223	Macdonald and Co., Brass Founders, Left side right hand pages.	
Cooke, C. J., Fancy Goods	34	Mackinlay, A. and W., Stationery	238
Cronan, Daniel, W. I. Produce, Furs	38	Magee, Robert, Hats, Caps, etc.	31
Crowe, A. H. Commission Merchant	41, 247	McKerron, Wm., Marine Notary	20
Cunard, S., and Co., House, Steam and Gas Coal	220	McKiel, J. J., Undertaking, etc.	38
		Mahon Bros., Dry Goods	246
Daly, M. B., Imperial Insurance Co.	12	Moir and Co., Bread and Biscuit Bakery	35
Daniel and Boyd, St. John, Dry Goods	50	Morse, John E., Tea Merchant	232
Darling, L. F., Clocks, Watches, &c.	14	Mumford, W. B. and Sons, Country Market	43
Davidson and Crichton, Dry Goods	228	Murray, I. S., Commission Merchant	246
Dempster, James, Planing Mill and Sash Factory	240		
DeWolf, T. A. S. & Son, Anchor Line Steamers	233	Nova Scotia Printing Co.	39
Eagar, M. F., Drugs, etc.	237	O'Brien, James J., Hairdresser	235
do. do. calendar pages			
Elliott, J. B. and Co., Dry Goods	26	Parks, Wm. and Son, Cotton Mills	53
Emmerson, Robert, Boots, Shoes, and Rubbers	242	Pearman, W. M. D. and Co., Commission Merchant	220
Evans, James A., Marble Works	17	Philp, John H., Hats, Caps, Furs	4
Everett, T. E. & Co., Hats and Caps	40	Pickford and Black, Ship Chandlery	11
		do. right side right hand pages.	
Foster, J. R. and Co., Ales, Teas, Porter	236		
Flowers, J. B., Shoe Dealer	242	Reardon, James, Painter, etc.	28
		Reid, D. and Co., Clothiers	228
		Robertson, William, Hardware	2
		Robson, C. and Co., Dry Goods	15
		Ruggles and Salterio, China, Glass	10
		Sarre, N., Tobacco, Cigars, etc.	243
		Schwartz, H. A., Stove Store	16
		Scott, A. W., Insurance	21

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Patent Side Lights

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents Tait and Wenson's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Wholesale Druggists

	Page		Page
Scriven, J. J. and Son, Bakery.....	235	Theakston and Angwin, Hardware...	42
Skinner, Wm., Nursery.....	244	Thomson, C. R., Boots, Shoes, etc...	24
Smith, B. A. Dry Goods.....	247	Tremain, R. G., Insurance.....	226
Smith and Kay, Enfield Pottery.....	227		
Smith Bros., Dry Goods, Millinery...	9	Vinecove, J. L., Painter and Glazier	8
Stairs, John, Iron and Hardware....	7		
Stairs, W., Son and Morrow, Hard-		Wakefield and Naylor, House and	
ware.....	210	Estate Agents.....	42
Stayner, E. G. and C., Commission		Wallace, Robert, Sewing Machines...	245
Merchants.....	12	Wallace & Balcom, China, Glass, etc.	27
Stephen, A. and Son, Furniture, etc.	5	Wilson, J. E., Foundry Agency.....	8
Symons, J. H., Tobacco and Cigars...	223	Wilson, Wm., Hats, Caps, Furs, etc.	240
		Woodworth, J. L., Cotton Warps....	230

R. G. TREMAINE,

GENERAL AGENT

CANADA AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE COMPANY,

OFFICE:

14 SACKVILLE STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

LOWEST RATES.

Capital, - - - \$1,000,000.
Government Deposit, - 50,000.

BRITISH SHOE STORE,
162 GRANVILLE STREET.

W. C. BRENNAN & CO.

Manufacturers, Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

Boots, Shoes & Rubbers.

HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

No. 1 White Lead, Extra White Lead, Coloured Paints, Dryers, etc.—A. M. HILL, head of Bennett's Wharf

BR
S

EARTH
STONE

FIRE-C
GL

DRAIN

FARME
prepa
com
a

ITOW

Books,

All the
Schools o
Pens,
and all o
The or
from the
A com
Mathe
Scales, P
Tracing I
neers and
The ne
one pack
PAPE
Gold 1
brated ho
Valua
and Phot
Order
and the
punctual
Belche
Printin
Whole

Photo

[1877]

1877]

ALMANACK.

227

Page
rdware... 42
es, etc... 24
.....226
d Glazier 8
ouse and
..... 42
achines... 246
lass, etc. 27
oney..... 8
Furs, etc. 240
Warps... 230

E,

RAL

Y,

N. S.

00.
00.

RE,

CO.

ers.

AX.

ENFIELD BRICKYARD & POTTERY, SMITH & KAYE, Proprietors,

MANUFACTURERS OF

EARTHENWARE—Milk Pans, Cream Crocks, Butter Crocks, Chambers, Bean Pots, Flower Pots, Flower Vases, Fern Stands.
STONEWARE—Butter Crocks, Liquor Jars, Preserve Jars, Bean Pots, Churns, Gingerbeers, Foot Warmers, Ink Bottles.
FIRE-CLAY WARE—Octagon Chimney Crocks, Plain Cans and Hoods, Glazed Cans and Hoods, Red Cans, Stove Pipe Stones, Bakers' Tile, Flue linings, Cheeks and Grate Backs.
DRAIN PIPE—Drain Pipe 15 in. to 3 in., Junctions, Bends, Traps, Syphons, Large Brick, Small Brick, Pressed Brick.
FARMER'S DRAIN TILE—Having made this a Specialty, we are now prepared to deliver the above of a quality and at prices that defy competition. We received a Bronze Medal at the Exhibition at Philadelphia, for our Ware etc., and First Prize at the Agricultural Exhibition at Truro, for Farmer's Drain Tile.

**TOWN OFFICE, 261 BARRINGTON ST., HALIFAX.
WORKS, ENFIELD, HANTS CO.**

WILLIAM COSSIP,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

**Books, Stationery, Paper Hangings, Artists' Materials
and Engineers Stationery.**

All the Educational Books in general use in the Colleges, Academies and Public Schools of the Province, constantly on hand.

Pens, Inks, Slates, Slate and Lead Pencils, Black Board Chalk, Exercise Books, and all other School Requisites.

The only house in the Province where a complete Stock of Artists' Materials from the best makers in the world are to be found.

A complete Stock of Material for Wax Flower making, always on hand.

Mathematical Instruments, Measuring Tapes, Engineers' and Surveyor's Chains, Scales, Parallel Rules, Drawing Papers in great variety, Tracing Papers, and Tracing Linen, and a great variety of other articles indispensable to Civil Engineers and Surveyors—every article of the very best quality.

The new Circular Globe Playing Cards, in circular box, great improvement, one pack in a box, 85 cents.

PAPER HANGINGS by the bale, done up expressly for country trade.

Gold Pens, Pen-Holders and Pencil Cases of the best description, from celebrated houses.

Valuable Presents in Boxes of Windsor & Newton's Superior Water Colours, and Photograph, Autograph and Scrap Albums.

Order your Magazines, Newspapers and other Periodicals, from Great Britain and the United States, at WILLIAM COSSIP's, and they will be sure to arrive punctually with the utmost despatch, and at the lowest rate.

Belcher's Almanack at lowest wholesale rate.

Printing and Book-binding of every description done to order. Copper Plate Printing done to order and with despatch.

Wholesale Agent for Campbell's School History of Nova Scotia.

Photographic Chemicals, etc., at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

PICKFORD & BLAIR, Importers East Charcoal Wire Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

228

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1877

DAVIDSON & CRICHTON,

IMPORTERS OF

BRITISH & FOREIGN

DRY GOODS,

READY-MADE CLOTHING,
HATS, CAPS AND FURNISHING GOODS,
Wholesale and Retail.

Nos. 1, 3 & 168

Corner Sackville and Lower Water Streets,
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

DONALD REID & CO. Merchant Tailors,

IMPORTERS OF

Worsted Coatings, West of England Cloths
and Trouserings.

SCOTCH TWEED SUITINGS.

Mr. Donald Chisholm so well known in connexion with the firm of Messrs. Davidson & Crichton, has charge of the Manufacturing Department, and all orders received have his personal attention.

Patterns sent by Mail on application.

TERMS—12 1-2 per cent. off for immediate Cash, and 6 per cent. off in three months

Address—191 Hollis Street, Halifax, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

Best Linseed Oil English Putty, in bulk and bladders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

BROOKFIELD, ROMANE & CO.—Lumber Dealers—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., Copper Smiths—164 to 172 Barrington Street

1877]

HOUSE, &

CO

ALBIO

For Steam

For Prices

S. CUN

Agents to

SYDNE

For House and

LINGA

For G

FOR PRICES

CUNARD

Agents to General

All the above COALS are
puffing. They
found

HALI

BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

Wharf.

[1877]

ON,

S,

ODS,

ets,

CO.

S,

loths

with
of the
have

cent.

N. S.

BROOKFIELD, HOWANS & CO. - Lumber Dealers - Virginia Wharf

MADEWATER & CO., Copper Smiths - 164 to 176, Barrington Street

2. H. FULLER and CO. Noble's and Moore's Varnish, Power's Wharf.

1877]

ALMANACK.

229

HOUSE, STEAM & GAS COAL.

ALBION COAL,

For Steam and Gas Purposes.

For Prices and Terms apply to

S. CUNARD & CO.,

Agents to the Halifax Co., L'd.

SYDNEY COAL,

For House and Steam Purposes.

LINGAN COAL,

For Gas Purposes.

FOR PRICES AND TERMS APPLY TO

CUNARD & MORROW,

Agents to General Mining Association, L'd.

All the above COALS are too well known to require any puffing. They have all been tested and found satisfactory.

HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Cold Leaf and Dry Paines

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers of Coal, 114 to 116, Barrington Street, the page 11

THE ACADIA COAL COMPANY Of Nova Scotia.

The undersigned is prepared to contract for the sale of the above Company's superior

STEAM, MANUFACTURING & HOUSE COALS,

Delivered free on board vessels at the Company's Wharf, in Pictou Harbor, and at the Railway Terminus, Richmond, in Halifax Harbor; also, at any Station on the Intercolonial and Windsor and Annapolis Railways.

THE ACADIA COAL

Is durable, free from sulphur, makes no clinker, and is not injurious to fire surfaces.

THE HOUSE COAL

Burns with a bright flame, makes no soot, and is entirely free from sulphur, and does not throw off unhealthy fumes while burning.

Specially adapted to Cooking Stoves and Ranges, and can be used for broiling and toasting, and for all other purposes for which Charcoal is employed.

NUT COAL

Specially prepared for the newly-invented Soft Coal "Base Burners."

POST OFFICE ADDRESS—

JESSE HOYT,
GENERAL AGENT,
STELLARTON, PICTOU COUNTY, N. S.

A. M. BELL, Agent for Jos. Warner and Sons' Celebrated Fish Hooks—head of Bennett's Wharf

W1

WEST

wer's Wharf

[1877

NY

a.

re-sale of

COALS,

s Wharf,
Richmond,
Colonial

nd is not

entirely
y fumes

ges, and
her pur-

l "Base

E,

N. S.

MAP OF PICTOU HARBOR, With Position of Acadia Coal Company's Mines and Wharf.

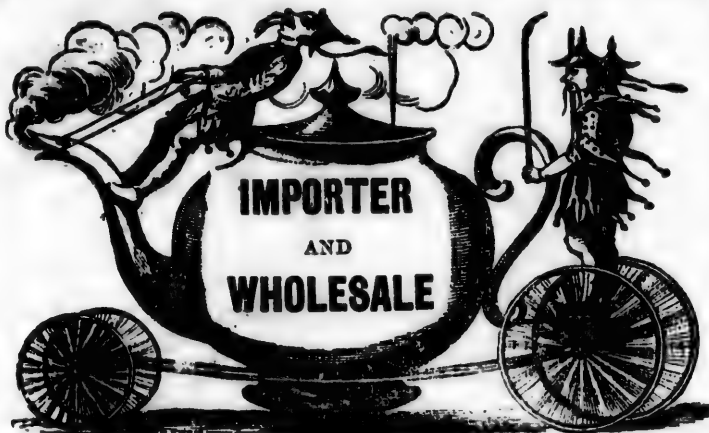


282

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1877

JOHN E. MORSE,



TEA MERCHANT,

TOBIN'S NORTH WHARF,
HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Russia Sheet Iron

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO., Hemlock Lumber—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Rubber Packing

ANCHOR LINE STEAMSHIP COMP'Y



STEAMERS SAIL REGULARLY
EVERY WEDNESDAY AND SATURDAY,
TO AND FROM
New York and Glasgow.

Through Passage Tickets issued to and from all Ports.

—ALSO—

First Class Steamers sailing regularly every fortnight
Between March & November,
FROM GLASGOW AND LIVERPOOL,
(With a Steamer in March and August from LONDON.)
TO HALIFAX AND ST. JOHN, N. B.

Carrying Passengers & Freight either way at low rates.

T. A. S. DEWOLF & SON,
AGENTS,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Sponges, Brushes and Combs, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

Refined Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water St. See page 11

234

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1877

**TORONTO
FLOUR
DEPOT.**



**28
BEDFORD
ROW,
HALIFAX, N.S.**

JOSEPH CARMAN,

IMPORTER OF

FLOUR, OATMEAL, CORN MEAL, ETC.

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

Horse and Cattle Food, Hams, Bacon, Butter,
Cheese, &c., &c.

GOODS SHIPPED FREE OF CARTAGE AND WHARFAGE.

Established



1817.

WILLIAM F. KNIGHT,
Saddle, Harness & Trunk Maker,
AND CARRIAGE TRIMMER.

158 Hollis Street, - - Halifax, N. S.

Whips, Spurs, Horse Clothing, Brushes, &c.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Wholesale Druggists

Tompkins' Saddle Trees—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.—Best American Cement—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Steam and Hot Water Warming Apparatus

1877]

ALMANACK.

235

JAMES J. O'BRIEN'S LADIES' HAIR EMPORIUM,

Corner Prince and Granville Streets, (up stairs,)

OPPOSITE Y. M. C. A. BUILDING,

HALIFAX, N. S.

All the Latest Styles of Fashionable Hair Work,

Viz: Ladies' Wigs, Curls, Switches, Braids, Coils, Puffs, Fronts, Frizettes, Gentlemen's Wigs, Toupees, Theatrical Wigs, Beards and Moustaches, warranted of the best material & workmanship.



Ladies' Combing made into Switches, Braids, &c. All descriptions of Hair Work made and altered to suit the prevailing fashion.

TOILET REQUISITES.

Hair Jewelry

MADE TO ORDER.

JAMES J. O'BRIEN, WIG MAKER.

J. J. SCRIVEN & SON, HALIFAX STEAM BAKERY,

274 UPPER WATER STREET,

AND 383 NORTH BARRINGTON STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Keep constantly on hand, Wholesale and Retail,

FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND OATMEAL, Pilot Bread,

No. 1, No. 2, Extra, Thin Family, Thick Family.

NAVY BREAD, No. 1 and No. 2, BAGS 100 Lbs.

Cabin Bread, Soda Biscuit, (BbIs and Boxes), Wine Biscuit, (BbIs and Boxes), Wine Crackers, (BbIs and Boxes), Sugar Crackers, (BbIs and Boxes), Medford Crackers, (BbIs and Boxes), Water Crackers, (BbIs and Boxes), Butter Crackers, (BbIs and Boxes).

Sponges, Brushes and Combs, by BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

Vessels' Outfits complete - for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street - Steam and Hot Water Warming Apparatus

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO. - Best American Cement - Virginia Wharf

er's Wharf

[1877

ORD
V,
N.S.

ETC.

tor,

RFAGE.

1817.

ker,

S.

&C.

286

BELOHER'S FARMER'S

[1877

J. R. FOSTER & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

Ales, TEAS, Porter,

AND WHOLESALE GROCERS,

Importers, Bottlers,

And Wholesale Dealers in

BASS' & ALLSOP'S ALES, GUINNESS' STOUT.

AGENTS FOR

Dawes' India Pale Ales and Porter,

All size packages put up to suit customers. Casks charged on delivery and credited when returned.

Manufacturers of Lemon, Raspberry, Pine Apple and Strawberry Syrups.

All kinds Port, Sherry and Madeira Wines.

All kinds Domestic and Havana Cigars, Champagnes.

WHOLESALE BOTTLERS.

WHOLESALE PRICE LIST FOR ALES & PORTER.

Bass' Ale, Hhds.....	\$35 00	Guinness' Stout, Hhds.....	23 00
" " Bottles, Qts., per doz.	2 50	" " Bottles, Qts.,	
" " " Pts., " "	1 50	" " " per doz.	2 50
Dawes & Co.'s Ale, Hhds.....	30 00	" " " Pts.,	
" " Bottles, Pts.,		" " " per doz.	1 50
" " " per doz.	1 25	Baird's Stout, Hhds.....	30 00
" " " Qts.,		Dawes & Co.'s Stout, Hhds.....	23 00
" " " per doz.	2 25	" " Bottles, Qts.	
Allsop's Ale, Hhds.....	34 00	" " " per doz.	2 25
Baird's Ale, Bottles, Qts., per doz.	2 50	" " Bottles, Pts.,	
" " " Pts., " "	1 50	" " " per doz.	1 25
		All kinds Syrups, ass'd, per case	4 00
		Syrups, per Gallon.....	1 25
		John Bull Bitters, per Gallon only	1 50

WANTED.—6000 doz. empty Ale and Porter Bottles, prices paid delivered at Store, Quarts 30 cents per dozen, Pints 15 cents per dozen.

**120 and 122 Upper Water Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.**

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Retail Druggists

English and American Harness Mountings, in various patterns—A. M. REIL, head of Bennett's Wharf

ROCKFIELD, HOWARD & CO.—Fine Linings, etc.—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street Manufacturers Plain and Finest of Hinges

1877

D

15

Pro
senc
Coug
Ag
the
Na
Soda
Ag
Iron
& Co

Pal
In lig
Cream
Oils,
petre

Cha

ME

H
I an
sell
P
for

1877]

ALMANACK.

237

M. F. EAGAR,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

DRUGGIST, & Co.,

157 Hollis Street, - Halifax, N. S.

Proprietor of the Celebrated Peruvian Bitters, Odontine Essence, Cholera Mixture, Wine of Rennett, Furniture Polish, Cough Balsam, &c., &c.

Agent for the Celebrated Mineral Waters of Vichy—under the control of French Government.

Natural Bitter Water of Freidrichshal, Pulna, Vals, Potash, Soda, Lithia and other Waters.

Agent for the Syrup of Hypophosphites of Lime, Soda and Iron, and other Preparations of GRIMAULT & CO., Paris.

Agent for the Celebrated Perfume Manufactory of RIGAUD & CO., Paris.

ON HAND AND FOR SALE :

Paint Oils, Wool Oil, Salad Oil, Machinery Oil, Blue Stone, Copperas, In ligo, Logwood, Sulphur, Varnishes, Essences, Spices, Baking Soda, Cream of Tartar, Washing Soda, Glue, Combs, Brushes, Pomades, Hair Oils, Patent Medicines, Glassware, Borax, Licorice, Lemon Syrup, Salt-petre, Mustard, Confectionery.

PATENT MEDICINES,

Chamois Skins, Elastic Stockings, Suspensary Bandages, Trusses, Abdominal Supporters, &c., &c.

Photographic Stock, Homeopathic Medicines,

MEDICINE CHESTS FOR SHIPS & FAMILIES.

FEEDERS, INFANTS' FOOD,

And Everything for the Nursery and Toilet.

Having a thorough knowledge of the different markets of the world, I am enabled to buy Goods to the very best advantage, and can therefore sell as low, if not lower, than any other Houses in the trade.

Prices of Goods will be quoted when desired, on forwarding a stamp for return postage.

M. F. EAGAR,

157 HOLLIS STREET, HALIFAX.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Flower Seeds.

PICORD & CO., 11 and 13 Upper Water St. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street - Manufacturers Plain and Finishes of Hinges

BOOKBINDER, ROMANS & CO., Fine Binding, etc.—Virginia Wharf

Wharf

[1877

D.

er,

OUT.

elivery

draw-

ER.

23 00

1 50

1 50

30 00

28 00

2 25

1 25

4 00

1 25

1 50

paid

men.

238

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1877

STATIONERY, SCHOOL BOOKS, &c.

A. & W. MACKINLAY

HAVE IN STOCK:

Flat Papers, Card Boards,
WRITING PAPERS, NOTE PAPERS,

Blank Book Papers,

BLANK BOOKS IN GREAT VARIETY,
Memo. Books, Pocket Books,
ENVELOPES, ASSORTED,

GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS,
ROWNEY'S PENCILS, GOLD PENS,

School Books, School Slates,

DICTIONARIES,

DRAWING BOOKS,

Globes, Mathematical Instruments,
Maps and Atlases,

WHOLESALE & RETAIL AT LOW RATES.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Chemicals and Toilet Articles.

Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil, for sale low wholesale, by A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO.—Lime, Plaster and Cement—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Copper and Zinc Baths

187

3 and N

C

J

MANUFACTURES OF THE MISPECK MILLS

ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK,
CANADA.

MISPECK FINGERINGS,

AND OTHER SUPERIOR

KNITTING YARNS,

3 and 4 ply, in all the usual colors, manufactured of pure
Native Wool, (no shoddy, waste, or pulled wool used,)
put up in spindles of 6 lbs. each, and divided
into ounce hanks; warranted to be equal in du-
rability to any Yarn manufactured.

MISPECK COTTON WARPS,

Which have attained the very highest character
throughout the

MARITIME PROVINCES.

J. L. WOODWORTH,

AGENT,

SAINT JOHN, N. B.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents "Woodberry" Cotton Duck—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

A. M. BELL, Importer of General Hardware, Harness Mountings, Patent Leathers, etc.—head of Bennett's Wharf

H. H. FULLER and CO., Domestic Cut Nails, Head of Power's Wharf.

240

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1877



WILLIAM WILSON,

Importer and Dealer in

Hats, Caps, Ladies' Furs, Leather Hat Cases, Trunks,
Valises, Travelling Bags, Buffalo Robes,
Umbrellas, etc., Wholesale & Retail.

138 GRANVILLE STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

Opposite Anderson, Billing & Co., one door South J. B. Elliott & Co.

NORTH END PLANING MILL AND Sash Factory,

Corner George and King Sts., Halifax, N. S.

The Latest Styles and Patterns of House Finish got out
to order.

ALWAYS ON HAND:

Prepared Flooring and Lining, Doors, Sashes, Frames and
Architraves, with a complete assortment of Kiln-Dried
Mouldings, Inside and outside Venetian Shutters
made to order at the shortest notice. Inside
Blinds, 25 cents per foot sup. Outside
Shutters, 20 cents per foot sup.

JAMES DEMPSTER.

Unadulterated Ground Spices, at BROWN BROTHERS and Co.

BROWN BROTHERS and Co., 100 & 102 Spring Street, Halifax, N. S.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street Manufacturers Lead Tanks and Scuppers

H. H.

187

S

IN

T
spee
T

at 6
bury
and

Pa
train
the s

Th

Frida

Pa

For

every

o'clock

Go

in tin

Unit

Go

center

Pa

coma

Co

and

New

Fu

place

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

241

S. S. NEPTUNE,

BEATTY,  MASTER.

INLAND ROUTE TO HALIFAX,

Via Bras d'Or Lake, Port Hawkesbury and Pictou.

The advantages of this comfortable and great pleasure route are speed, safety, scenery, no seasickness, and FARE \$8.00.

The Neptune, carrying H. M. Mails, leaves Sydney every

MONDAY AND THURSDAY MORNING,

at 6 o'clock, connecting with P. E. Island Steamers at Port Hawkesbury for Pictou, thence by Railway, reaching Halifax on Thursday and Friday.

Passengers leaving Halifax on Monday and Thursday mornings, train will connect with the Neptune, via Pictou and Port Hawkesbury, the same evening, arriving a Sydney the following morning.

The Neptune will leave the wharf of John H. Christie, Esq., every Friday for Whycomah, returning to Sydney on Saturday.

Passengers will leave Sydney by Lady of the Lake, at 10.30 a.m.

For ST. PETER'S CANAL, will leave Central wharf, Sydney, every Tuesday at 1 o'clock, leaving there on Wednesday morning at 7 o'clock, for Sydney, calling at Baddeck going and coming.

Going West on Monday, the Neptune passengers will reach Halifax in time to go on board the Steamer Falmouth every Tuesday for the United States.

Going West on Thursday, passengers can take the steamers Worcester or Carroll every Friday morning at 7 o'clock for Boston.

Passengers by the steamer Albert for Port Hood will reach Whycomah every Saturday morning in time for the Neptune.

Connections also made with Fishwick's Express Line, M. A. Starr, and Messrs. Lindsay & Co.'s Stage Line to Tracadie, Antigonish and New Glasgow.

Further information obtained from the following agents, at which places the Neptune calls.

FRED. HARRINGTON, Sydney.

WILL. PROCTER, North Sydney.

JOHN H. CHRISTIE, Little Bras d'Or.

JOHN A. FRASER, Big Bras d'Or.

WILL. B. IRISH, Baddeck.

H. F. McDUGALL, Christmas Island.

ALEX. McFADDEN, Millia Island.

ANGUS McPHEE, West Bay.

ANGUS GRANT, Port Hawkesbury.

PETER McDONALD, Whycomah.

J. HOWARD BEATTY.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 179 Harrington Street Manufacturers Lead Tanks and Scuppers

PICKFORD & BLACK—Repairing Canoes—51 Upper Water St. See page 11

Trunks,

& Co.

LL

N. S.

got out

es and
ried
rs

Co.

Robert Emmerson,

Importer and Dealer in all kinds of

**LADIES' & GENTLEMEN'S
BOOTS, SHOES, RUBBERS.**

55 GOTTINGEN STREET, HALIFAX.

SIGN OF THE BIG BOOT.

HOPGOOD & CREASE,

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

**GROCERIES, VEGETABLES, PROVISIONS,
&c., &c.**

Oats, Bran and Feed always on hand.

**208 ARGYLE STREET,
HALIFAX, N. S.**


J. B. FLOWERS,

DEALER IN

**Boots, Shoes and Rubbers
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,**

FOR MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

100 & 102 Upper Water St., Halifax, N. S.

 Those who want a good article at the lowest price for which it can be bought, would do well to call.

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

Bullders' Hardware in variety—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.—Laths, Posts and Palings—Virginia Wharf

WILSON & CO., 101 & 102 GOTTINGEN STREET—Manufacturers Ships' Brass Dock Pumps

VIR

BA

DEP

23

G

CH

SPI

Count

1877]

ALMANACK.

248

N. SARRE,

DEALER IN

VIRGINIA TOBACCO, HAVANA CIGARS,

Meerschaum, Briar Root and French Clay Pipes,

SALMON AND TROUT FISHING TACKLE,

CRICKETING IMPLEMENTS,

BASE-BALL GOODS, &c.,

Snow Shoes, Moccasins, Toboggans, Heel and Strap

Creepers, Ice Sticks, Boxing Gloves, &c.

Wholesale and Retail.

DEPOT FOR FORBES' ACME CLUB SKATES.

Orders from the country promptly attended to.

217 Hollis Street, Halifax, N. S.

W. LAYTON & SON,
General Grocers,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

CHOICE TEAS, COFFEES, SUGARS,
SPICES & COUNTRY PRODUCE,

ALL KINDS OF FRUIT

Constantly on hand when in season.

Country Orders punctually attended to. Prompt attention
and reasonable prices.

No. 7 Jacob Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Wholesale Druggists

PICKFORD & BLACK—Of Ducks and Drilling for Boat Sails—41 Upper Water St. See page 11

BOOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.—Laths, Posts and Palings—Virginia Wharf

MANUFACTURERS OF SHIPS' TRUSS DECK PUMPS

WILLIAM SKINNER,



Nurseryman,
FLORIST, AND LANDSCAPE
GARDENER,

WILLOW PARK NURSERY

HALIFAX, N. S.

ORDERS FOR BOQUETS AND CUT FLOWERS

CAN BE LEFT AT

MR. ALFRED SAUNDERS,

Seedsman and Florist,

192 ARGYLE STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.

Horse Nails, Horse Shoes - A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO., Pine Lumber - Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street - Manufacturers Safety Valves and Low Water Detectors!

H. M.

187

19

S

Deal

WA

Re

All R

CA

to

LO

RUS

A

R,

APE

ERY

VERS

S,

N. S.

H. M. FULLER & CO., Roofing Pitch and Paper, head of Power's Wharf.

1877]

ALMANACK.

245

ROBERT WALLACE,
194 - - Upper Water Street, - - 194

(Second door North Hurd's Lane,)

HALIFAX, N. S.**AGENT FOR THE SINGER AND LOCKMAN****SEWING MACHINES****(FAMILY AND MANUFACTURING.)**

Dealer in all kinds of SEWING MACHINES. Importer
 of and dealer in all kinds of GOLD and SILVER

WATCHES, CLOCKS, JEWELLERY, &c., &c.

Repairing done at shortest notice, and warranted to give
 General Satisfaction.

CHARGES MODERATE. TERMS EASY.

All kinds of Sewing Machine Findings, Oil and Oil Cans on hand or
 made to order.

AGENTS WANTED.

THOMAS CECCONI,
CARVER & GILDER,

164 HOLLIS STREET, - - HALIFAX, N. S.**MANUFACTURER OF**

GILT MOULDINGS,
LOOKING GLASSES, OVAL FRAMES,
RUSTIC, CARVED & IMITATION WORK,
Picture Framer,
And Dealer in PICTURES, &c.
JOB WORK IN GENERAL.

Trusses, Supporters, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Chandlers, 51 Upper Water Street, Halifax. See page 11

BROOKFIELD, ROMANS and CO., Pine Lumber—Virginia Wharf

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Safety Valves and Low Water Detectors

246

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1877

I. S. MURRAY & CO.
 WHOLESALE
GROCERS,
 IMPORTERS,
 AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
 110 Upper Water St., Halifax, N. S.

Goods sold at very lowest figures to prompt customers. Send for our prices.

MAHON BROS.,
 Importers of Staples and Fancy
DRY GOODS,
 97 to 101 Barrington St., Halifax, N. S.

COTTONS, COTTON WARP, LINENS, FLANNELS,
 BLANKETS, CORSETS, GLOVES, RIBBONS,
 FLOWERS, TWEEDS, DRESS GOODS,
 COSTUMES, SHAWLS, MANTLES,
 VELVETS, &c., &c., &c.

ALSO—A FULL LINE OF
BLACK AND COLORED SILKS,
 Always on hand Low for Cash.
INSPECTION INVITED.

Also Cops and Ankles, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

Clark's Horse Clippers—A. H. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

BROOKFIELD, ROYALTON, and CO., 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 485, 487, 489, 491, 493, 495, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541, 543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641, 643, 645, 647, 649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735, 737, 739, 741, 743, 745, 747, 749, 751, 753, 755, 757, 759, 761, 763, 765, 767, 769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 779, 781, 783, 785, 787, 789, 791, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833, 835, 837, 839, 841, 843, 845, 847, 849, 851, 853, 855, 857, 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877, 879, 881, 883, 885, 887, 889, 891, 893, 895, 897, 899, 901, 903, 905, 907, 909, 911, 913, 915, 917, 919, 921, 923, 925, 927, 929, 931, 933, 935, 937, 939, 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953, 955, 957, 959, 961, 963, 965, 967, 969, 971, 973, 975, 977, 979, 981, 983, 985, 987, 989, 991, 993, 995, 997, 999, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1017, 1019, 1021, 1023, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1037, 1039, 1041, 1043, 1045, 1047, 1049, 1051, 1053, 1055, 1057, 1059, 1061, 1063, 1065, 1067, 1069, 1071, 1073, 1075, 1077, 1079, 1081, 1083, 1085, 1087, 1089, 1091, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1099, 1101, 1103, 1105, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115, 1117, 1119, 1121, 1123, 1125, 1127, 1129, 1131, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1153, 1155, 1157, 1159, 1161, 1163, 1165, 1167, 1169, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1181, 1183, 1185, 1187, 1189, 1191, 1193, 1195, 1197, 1199, 1201, 1203, 1205, 1207, 1209, 1211, 1213, 1215, 1217, 1219, 1221, 1223, 1225, 1227, 1229, 1231, 1233, 1235, 1237, 1239, 1241, 1243, 1245, 1247, 1249, 1251, 1253, 1255, 1257, 1259, 1261, 1263, 1265, 1267, 1269, 1271, 1273, 1275, 1277, 1279, 1281, 1283, 1285, 1287, 1289, 1291, 1293, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1301, 1303, 1305, 1307, 1309, 1311, 1313, 1315, 1317, 1319, 1321, 1323, 1325, 1327, 1329, 1331, 1333, 1335, 1337, 1339, 1341, 1343, 1345, 1347, 1349, 1351, 1353, 1355, 1357, 1359, 1361, 1363, 1365, 1367, 1369, 1371, 1373, 1375, 1377, 1379, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1387, 1389, 1391, 1393, 1395, 1397, 1399, 1401, 1403, 1405, 1407, 1409, 1411, 1413, 1415, 1417, 1419, 1421, 1423, 1425, 1427, 1429, 1431, 1433, 1435, 1437, 1439, 1441, 1443, 1445, 1447, 1449, 1451, 1453, 1455, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1463, 1465, 1467, 1469, 1471, 1473, 1475, 1477, 1479, 1481, 1483, 1485, 1487, 1489, 1491, 1493, 1495, 1497, 1499, 1501, 1503, 1505, 1507, 1509, 1511, 1513, 1515, 1517, 1519, 1521, 1523, 1525, 1527, 1529, 1531, 1533, 1535, 1537, 1539, 1541, 1543, 1545, 1547, 1549, 1551, 1553, 1555, 1557, 1559, 1561, 1563, 1565, 1567, 1569, 1571, 1573, 1575, 1577, 1579, 1581, 1583, 1585, 1587, 1589, 1591, 1593, 1595, 1597, 1599, 1601, 1603, 1605, 1607, 1609, 1611, 1613, 1615, 1617, 1619, 1621, 1623, 1625, 1627, 1629, 1631, 1633, 1635, 1637, 1639, 1641, 1643, 1645, 1647, 1649, 1651, 1653, 1655, 1657, 1659, 1661, 1663, 1665, 1667, 1669, 1671, 1673, 1675, 1677, 1679, 1681, 1683, 1685, 1687, 1689, 1691, 1693, 1695, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1707, 1709, 1711, 1713, 1715, 1717, 1719, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1727, 1729, 1731, 1733, 1735, 1737, 1739, 1741, 1743, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1753, 1755, 1757, 1759, 1761, 1763, 1765, 1767, 1769, 1771, 1773, 1775, 1777, 1779, 1781, 1783, 1785, 1787, 1789, 1791, 1793, 1795, 1797, 1799, 1801, 1803, 1805, 1807, 1809, 1811, 1813, 1815, 1817, 1819, 1821, 1823, 1825, 1827, 1829, 1831, 1833, 1835, 1837, 1839, 1841, 1843, 1845, 1847, 1849, 1851, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1861, 1863, 1865, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1969, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2011, 2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023, 2025, 2027, 2029, 2031, 2033, 2035, 2037, 2039, 2041, 2043, 2045, 2047, 2049, 2051, 2053, 2055, 2057, 2059, 2061, 2063, 2065, 2067, 2069, 2071, 2073, 2075, 2077, 2079, 2081, 2083, 2085, 2087, 2089, 2091, 2093, 2095, 2097, 2099, 2101, 2103, 2105, 2107, 2109, 2111, 2113, 2115, 2117, 2119, 2121, 2123, 2125, 2127, 2129, 2131, 2133, 2135, 2137, 2139, 2141, 2143, 2145, 2147, 2149, 2151, 2153, 2155, 2157, 2159, 2161, 2163, 2165, 2167, 2169, 2171, 2173, 2175, 2177, 2179, 2181, 2183, 2185, 2187, 2189, 2191, 2193, 2195, 2197, 2199, 2201, 2203, 2205, 2207, 2209, 2211, 2213, 2215, 2217, 2219, 2221, 2223, 2225, 2227, 2229, 2231, 2233, 2235, 2237, 2239, 2241, 2243, 2245, 2247, 2249, 2251, 2253, 2255, 2257, 2259, 2261, 2263, 2265, 2267, 2269, 2271, 2273, 2275, 2277, 2279, 2281, 2283, 2285, 2287, 2289, 2291, 2293, 2295, 2297, 2299, 2301, 2303, 2305, 2307, 2309, 2311, 2313, 2315, 2317, 2319, 2321, 2323, 2325, 2327, 2329, 2331, 2333, 2335, 2337, 2339, 2341, 2343, 2345, 2347, 2349, 2351, 2353, 2355, 2357, 2359, 2361, 2363, 2365, 2367, 2369, 2371, 2373, 2375, 2377, 2379, 2381, 2383, 2385, 2387, 2389, 2391, 2393, 2395, 2397, 2399, 2401, 2403, 2405, 2407, 2409, 2411, 2413, 2415, 2417, 2419, 2421, 2423, 2425, 2427, 2429, 2431, 2433, 2435, 2437, 2439, 2441, 2443, 2445, 2447, 2449, 2451, 2453, 2455, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2463, 2465, 2467, 2469, 2471, 2473, 2475, 2477, 2479, 2481, 2483, 2485, 2487, 2489, 2491, 2493, 2495, 2497, 2499, 2501, 2503, 2505, 2507, 2509, 2511, 2513, 2515, 2517, 2519, 2521, 2523, 2525, 2527, 2529, 2531, 2533, 2535, 2537, 2539, 2541, 2543, 2545, 2547, 2549, 2551, 2553, 2555, 2557, 2559, 2561, 2563, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2575, 2577, 2579, 2581, 2583, 2585, 2587, 2589, 2591, 2593, 2595, 2597, 2599, 2601, 2603, 2605, 2607, 2609, 2611, 2613, 2615, 2617, 2619, 2621, 2623, 2625, 2627, 2629, 2631, 2633, 2635, 2637, 2639, 2641, 2643, 2645, 2647, 2649, 2651, 2653, 2655, 2657, 2659, 2661, 2663, 2665, 2667, 2669, 2671, 2673, 2675, 2677, 2679, 2681, 2683, 2685, 2687, 2689, 2691, 2693, 2695, 2697, 2699, 2701, 2703, 2705, 2707, 2709, 2711, 2713, 2715, 2717, 2719, 2721, 2723, 2725, 2727, 2729, 2731, 2733, 2735, 2737, 2739, 2741, 2743, 2745, 2747, 2749, 2751, 2753, 2755, 2757, 2759, 2761, 2763, 2765, 2767, 2769, 2771, 2773, 2775, 2777, 2779, 2781, 2783, 2785, 2787, 2789, 2791, 2793, 2795, 2797, 2799, 2801, 2803, 2805, 2807, 2809, 2811, 2813, 2815, 2817, 2819, 2821, 2823, 2825, 2827, 2829, 2831, 2833, 2835, 2837, 2839, 2841, 2843, 2845, 2847, 2849, 2851, 2853, 2855, 2857, 2859, 2861, 2863, 2865, 2867, 2869, 2871, 2873, 2875, 2877, 2879, 2881, 2883, 2885, 2887, 2889, 2891, 2893, 2895, 2897, 2899, 2901, 2903, 2905, 2907, 2909, 2911, 2913, 2915, 2917, 2919, 2921, 2923, 2925, 2927, 2929, 2931, 2933, 2935, 2937, 2939, 2941, 2943, 2945, 2947, 2949, 2951, 2953, 2955, 2957, 2959, 2961, 2963, 2965, 2967, 2969, 2971, 2973, 2975, 2977, 2979, 2981, 2983, 2985, 2987, 2989, 2991, 2993, 2995, 2997, 2999, 3001, 3003, 3005, 3007, 3009, 3011, 3013, 3015, 3017, 3019, 3021, 3023, 3025, 3027, 3029, 3031, 3033, 3035, 3037, 3039, 3041, 3043, 3045, 3047, 3049, 3051, 3053, 3055, 3057, 3059, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3067, 3069, 3071, 3073, 3075, 3077, 3079, 3081, 3083, 3085, 3087, 3089, 3091, 3093, 3095, 3097, 3099, 3101, 3103, 3105, 3107, 3109, 3111, 3113, 3115, 3117, 3119, 3121, 3123, 3125, 3127, 3129, 3131, 3133, 3135, 3137, 3139, 3141, 3143, 3145, 3147, 3149, 3151, 3153, 3155, 3157, 3159, 3161, 3163, 3165, 3167, 3169, 3171, 3173, 3175, 3177, 3179, 3181, 3183, 3185, 3187, 3189, 3191, 3193, 3195, 3197, 3199, 3201, 3203, 3205, 3207, 3209, 3211, 3213, 3215, 3217, 3219, 3221, 3223, 3225, 3227, 3229, 3231, 3233, 3235, 3237, 3239, 3241, 3243, 3245, 3247, 3249, 3251, 3253, 3255, 3257, 3259, 3261, 3263, 3265, 3267, 3269, 3271, 3273, 3275, 3277, 3279, 3281, 3283, 3285, 3287, 3289, 3291, 3293, 3295, 3297, 3299, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3313, 3315, 3317, 3319, 3321, 3323, 3325, 3327, 3329, 3331, 3333, 3335, 3337, 3339, 3341, 3343, 3345, 3347, 3349, 3351, 3353, 3355, 3357, 3359, 3361, 3363, 3365, 3367, 3369, 3371, 3373, 3375, 3377, 3379, 3381, 3383, 3385, 3387, 3389, 3391, 3393, 3395, 3397, 3399, 3401, 3403, 3405, 3407, 3409, 3411, 3413, 3415, 3417, 3419, 3421, 3423, 3425, 3427, 3429, 3431, 3433, 3435, 3437, 3439, 3441, 3443, 3445, 3447, 3449, 3451, 3453, 3455, 3457, 3459, 3461, 3463, 3465, 3467, 3469, 3471, 3473, 3475, 3477, 3479, 3481, 3483, 3485, 3487, 3489, 3491, 3493, 3495, 3497, 3499, 3501, 3503, 3505, 3507, 3509, 3511, 3513, 3515, 3517, 3519, 3521, 3523, 3525, 3527, 3529, 3531, 3533, 3535, 3537, 3539, 3541, 3543, 3545, 3547, 3549, 3551, 3553, 3555, 3557, 3559, 3561, 3563, 3565, 3567, 3569, 3571, 3573, 3575, 3577, 3579, 3581, 3583, 3585, 3587, 3589, 3591, 3593, 3595, 3597, 3599, 3601, 3603, 3605, 3607, 3609, 3611, 3613, 3615, 3617, 3619, 3621, 3623, 3625, 3627, 3629, 3631, 3633, 3635, 3637, 3639, 3641, 3643, 3645, 3647, 3649, 3651, 3653, 3655, 3657, 3659, 3661, 3663, 3665, 3667, 3669, 3671, 3673, 3675, 3677, 3679, 3681, 3683, 3685, 3687, 3689, 3691, 3693, 3695, 3697, 3699, 3701, 3703, 3705, 3707, 3709, 3711, 3713, 3715, 3717, 3719, 3721, 3723, 3725, 3727, 3729, 3731, 3733, 3735, 3737, 3739, 3741, 3743, 3745, 3747, 3749, 3751, 3753, 3755, 3757, 3759, 3761, 3763, 3765, 3767, 3769, 3771, 3773, 3775, 3777, 3779, 3781, 3783, 3785, 3787, 3789, 3791, 3793, 3795, 3797, 3799, 3801, 3803, 3805, 3807, 3809, 3811, 3813, 3815, 3817, 3819, 3821, 3823, 3825, 3827, 3829, 3831, 3833, 3835, 3837, 3839, 3841, 3843, 3845, 3847, 3849, 3851, 3853, 3855, 3857, 3859, 3861, 3863, 3865, 3867, 3869, 3871, 3873, 3875, 3877, 3879, 3881, 3883, 3885, 3887, 3889, 3891, 3893, 3895, 3897, 3899, 3901, 3903, 3905, 3907, 3909, 3911, 3913, 3915, 3917, 3919, 3921, 3923, 3925, 3927, 3929, 3931, 3933, 3935, 3937, 3939, 3941, 3943, 3945, 3947, 3949, 3951, 3953, 3955, 3957, 3959, 3961, 3963, 3965, 3967, 3969, 3971, 3973, 3975, 3977, 3979, 3981, 3983, 3985, 3987, 3989, 3991, 3993, 3995, 3997, 3999, 4001, 4003, 4005, 4007, 4009, 4011, 4013, 4015, 4017, 4019, 4021, 4023, 4025, 4027, 4029, 4031, 4033, 4035, 4037, 4039, 4041, 4043, 4045, 4047, 4049, 4051, 4053, 4055, 4057, 4059, 4061, 4063, 4065, 4067, 4069, 4071, 4073, 4075, 4077, 40

[1877

1877]

ALMANACK.

247

B. A. SMITH,
33 GEORGE ST., HALIFAX,
Has Constantly in Stock a choice assortment of
STAPLE AND FANCY
DRY GOODS,

Which he offers to his friends in Town and Country,
on the most favorable terms,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

The Goods are personally selected in Great Britain, and sold
at a small advance on the sterling cost.

Remember the Address—33 GEORGE STREET.

A. H. CROWE,
Shipping & Commission
MERCHANT,
HAS REMOVED
TO
Fisherman's Wharf,
(FORMERLY STEVENS')
TWO WHARVES SOUTH OF OLD STAND.

See Advertisement Page 41.

PICKFORD & BLACKBURN (late J. and R. B. Seaton's) Wharf—61, Upper Water St. See page 11.

BROOKFIELD, ROYALTY and CO., Since 1877, 172 Barrington Street, Manufacturers Roller Mountings and Lubricators

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street

248

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1877]

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.

Insuring Lives at Low Rates.

Retaining the Premiums in the Country.

N. S. PROVINCIAL BOARD.

SIR EDWARD KENNY, Chairman.

HON. JAMES MACDONALD,
THOMAS ABBOTT, ESQ.

J. S. MACLEAN, ESQ.
GEO. MITCHELL, ESQ.

Medical Examiner, W. N. WICKWIRE, ESQ., M. D.

BRITISH AMERICA Fire Assurance Co.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

Capital, - - - \$1,000,000.

Insurance on Buildings and their contents in
town and country effected at very
low rates, for 1 or 3 years.

FREDERICK ALLISON, N. S. AGENT,
OFFICE, OVER HALIFAX BANK.

JOHN STAIRS, Iron and Hardware Merchant, 192 and 194 Hollis Street, Halifax. See adv. page 7.

G. ROBSON & CO., Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Dry Goods. See advertisement page 15.

St.
C. ROBSON & CO., Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Dry Goods. See advertisement page 16.

Page 7.

6 to Dec 3

BLANK BOOK MANUFACTORY.

A. & W. MACKINLAY,
Blank Book Manufacturers,

FIRST PRIZE

Obtained at Provincial Exhibition,

For Superiority of Blank Books.

Ledgers,	Journals,
Day Books,	Cash Books,
Register Books,	&c , &c.

**BLANK BOOKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION RULED
AND PRINTED TO PATTERN.**

ST. CROIX PULP & PAPER CO.

A. & W. MACKINLAY,

Agents.

WRAPPING PAPERS and PAPER BAGS manufactured by the
above Company constantly on hand at low rates.

A. & W. MACKINLAY,

HALIFAX, N. S.